

Exhibit B

<DOCUMENT>
 <TYPE>424B5
 <SEQUENCE>1
 <FILENAME>v27889b5e424b5.txt
 <DESCRIPTION>PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
 <TEXT>
 <PAGE>

As filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(5)
 Under the Securities Act of 1933
 Registration No. 333-131630

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

(TO PROSPECTUS DATED NOVEMBER 14, 2006)

\$1,137,053,100
 (APPROXIMATE)
 CWALT, INC.
 DEPOSITOR

[COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS LOGO]
 SPONSOR AND SELLER
 COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS SERVICING LP
 MASTER SERVICER
 ALTERNATIVE LOAN TRUST 2007-OA3
 ISSUING ENTITY
 MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATES, SERIES 2007-OA3
 DISTRIBUTIONS PAYABLE MONTHLY, BEGINNING MARCH 26, 2007

The issuing entity will issue certificates, including the following classes of certificates that are offered pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus:

<Table>
 <Caption>

CERTIFICATE	INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE		INITIAL CLASS	
	BALANCE/INITIAL	PASS-THROUGH	BALANCE/INITIAL	
PASS-THROUGH	NOTIONAL AMOUNT(1)	RATE(2)	NOTIONAL AMOUNT(1)	
RATE(2)				
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Class 1-A-1	\$ 415,532,000	Floating	Class M-2	\$
26,284,000	Floating			
Class 1-A-2	\$ 207,766,000	Floating	Class M-3	\$
7,999,000	Floating			
Class 1-A-3	\$ 69,256,000	Floating	Class M-4	\$
6,857,000	Floating			
Class 2-A-1	\$ 208,417,000	Floating	Class M-5	\$
5,714,000	Floating			
Class 2-A-2	\$ 104,209,000	Floating	Class M-6	\$

5,714,000	Floating				
Class 2-A-3	\$	34,736,000	Floating	Class M-7	\$
5,714,000	Floating				
Class X	\$	274,657,056(3)	2.00%	Class M-8	\$
5,714,000	Floating				
Class A-R	\$	100	N/A	Class M-9	\$
5,714,000	Floating				
Class M-1	\$	19,998,000	Floating	Class M-10	\$
7,429,000	Floating				

</Table>

<Table>

<S> <C>

CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE RISK FACTORS BEGINNING ON PAGE S-19 IN THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT AND ON PAGE 2 IN THE PROSPECTUS.

- (1) This amount is subject to a permitted variance in the aggregate of plus or minus 5%.
- (2) The classes of certificates offered by this prospectus supplement, together with their pass-through rates, the index on which the pass-through rates are based, the method for calculating their pass-through rates and their initial ratings, are listed in the tables under "Summary -- Description of the Certificates" beginning on page S-7 of this prospectus supplement.
- (3) The Class X Certificates are interest only notional amount certificates. The initial notional amount of the Class X Certificates is set forth in the table above but is not included in the aggregate certificate balance of all of the certificates offered.

The certificates represent obligations of the issuing entity only and do not represent an interest in or obligation of CWALT, Inc., Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. or any of their affiliates.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus relate only to the offering of the certificates listed above and not to the other classes of certificates that will be issued by the issuing entity. The certificates represent interests in a pool of two loan groups consisting primarily of 30- and 40-year conventional, adjustable rate, negative amortization mortgage loans secured by first liens on one-to-four-family residential properties.

Credit enhancement for the certificates may consist of:

- Overcollateralization; and
- Subordination.

This prospectus supplement may be used to offer and sell the offered certificates only if

The credit enhancement for each class of certificates varies. Not all credit enhancement is available for every class. The credit enhancement for the certificates is described in more detail in this prospectus supplement.

The LIBOR certificates also will have the benefit of two interest rate

accompanied by corridor contracts and an interest rate corridor floor contract.
the
prospectus.
</Table>

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT OR THE PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

Banc of America Securities LLC will offer the classes of certificates listed above to the public at varying prices to be determined at the time of sale. The proceeds to the depositor from the sale of the offered certificates are expected to be approximately \$1,178,808,065, plus accrued interest in the case of the Class X Certificates, before deducting expenses. The offered certificates will be purchased by Banc of America Securities LLC on or about March 1, 2007. See "Method of Distribution" in this prospectus supplement. The offered certificates (other than the Class A-R Certificates) will be available for delivery to investors in book-entry form through the facilities of the Depository Trust Company, Clearstream, Luxembourg and the Euroclear System.

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC

February 28, 2007

<PAGE>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT	PAGE
-----	----
<S>	<C>
Summary.....	S-4
Summary of Transaction Parties.....	S-18
Risk Factors.....	S-19
The Mortgage Pool.....	S-31
General.....	S-31
Assignment of the Mortgage Loans.....	S-37
Underwriting Process.....	S-38
Servicing of Mortgage Loans.....	S-43
General.....	S-43
Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP.....	S-44
Countrywide Home Loans.....	S-44
Mortgage Loan Production.....	S-45
Loan Servicing.....	S-46
Collection Procedures.....	S-46
Servicing Compensation and Payment of Expenses.....	S-47
Adjustment to Servicing Compensation in Connection with Certain Prepaid Mortgage Loans.....	S-47
Advances.....	S-48
Certain Modifications and Refinancings.....	S-48
The Issuing Entity.....	S-49
Static Pool Data.....	S-49
Description of the Certificates.....	S-49
General.....	S-49
Calculation of Class Certificate Balance.....	S-50
Notional Amount Certificates.....	S-51
Book-Entry Certificates; Denominations.....	S-51
Payments on Mortgage Loans; Accounts.....	S-55

Investments of Amounts Held in Accounts.....	S-57
Fees and Expenses.....	S-59
Distributions.....	S-61
Interest.....	S-62
The Corridor Contract and the Corridor Floor Contract	S-65
Principal.....	S-73
Residual Certificates.....	S-78
Overcollateralization Provisions.....	S-78
Distribution of Available Funds.....	S-78
Calculation of One-Month LIBOR.....	S-80
Carryover Reserve Fund.....	S-81
Corridor Contract Reserve Fund.....	S-81
Applied Realized Loss Amounts.....	S-82
Reports to Certificateholders.....	S-83
Structuring Assumptions.....	S-84
Optional Purchase of Defaulted Loans.....	S-91
Optional Termination.....	S-91
Events of Default; Remedies.....	S-92
Certain Matters Regarding the Master Servicer, the Depositor and the Sellers.....	S-92
The Trustee.....	S-92
Voting Rights.....	S-94
Restrictions on Transfer of the Class A-R Certificates.....	S-94
Ownership of the Residual Certificates.....	S-94
Restrictions on Investment, Suitability Requirements.....	S-94
Rights of the NIM Insurer Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.....	S-95
Yield, Prepayment and Maturity Considerations... Sensitivity of the Class X Certificates.....	S-95
Weighted Average Lives of the Offered Certificates.....	S-97
Decrement Tables.....	S-98
Last Scheduled Distribution Date.....	S-98
Use of Proceeds.....	S-105
Legal Proceedings.....	S-105
Material Federal Income Tax Consequences.....	S-105
Taxation of the REMIC Regular Interest Components of the Regular Certificates.....	S-106
Net Rate Carryover.....	S-107
Residual Certificates.....	S-108
Other Taxes.....	S-110
ERISA Considerations.....	S-110
Method of Distribution.....	S-110
Legal Matters.....	S-113
Ratings.....	S-113
Index of Defined Terms.....	S-115
Annex A.....	A-1
Annex B.....	B-1
Annex I.....	I-1

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

PROSPECTUS	PAGE
-----	----
<S>	<C>

Important Notice About Information in This Prospectus and Each Accompanying Prospectus Supplement.....	1
--	---

Risk Factors.....	2
The Trust Fund.....	12
Use of Proceeds.....	24
The Depositor.....	24
Loan Program.....	25
Static Pool Data.....	27
Description of the Securities.....	28
Credit Enhancement.....	45
Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations..	51
The Agreements.....	54
Certain Legal Aspects of the Loans.....	73
Material Federal Income Tax Consequences.....	81
Other Tax Considerations.....	102
ERISA Considerations.....	103
Legal Investment.....	106
Method of Distribution.....	107
Legal Matters.....	108
Financial Information.....	109
Rating.....	109
Index to Defined Terms.....	110

</TABLE>

S-3

<PAGE>

SUMMARY

THIS SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS SELECTED INFORMATION FROM THIS DOCUMENT AND DOES NOT CONTAIN ALL OF THE INFORMATION THAT YOU NEED TO CONSIDER IN MAKING YOUR INVESTMENT DECISION. TO UNDERSTAND ALL OF THE TERMS OF AN OFFERING OF THE CERTIFICATES, READ CAREFULLY THIS ENTIRE DOCUMENT AND THE ACCOMPANYING PROSPECTUS.

WHILE THIS SUMMARY CONTAINS AN OVERVIEW OF CERTAIN CALCULATIONS, CASH FLOW PRIORITIES AND OTHER INFORMATION TO AID YOUR UNDERSTANDING, YOU SHOULD READ CAREFULLY THE FULL DESCRIPTION OF THESE CALCULATIONS, CASH FLOW PRIORITIES AND OTHER INFORMATION IN THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT AND THE ACCOMPANYING PROSPECTUS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT DECISION.

ISSUING ENTITY

Alternative Loan Trust 2007-OA3, a common law trust formed under the laws of the State of New York.

See "The Issuing Entity" in this prospectus supplement.

DEPOSITOR

CWALT, Inc., a Delaware corporation, is a limited purpose finance subsidiary of Countrywide Financial Corporation. Its address is 4500 Park Granada, Calabasas, California 91302, and its telephone number is (818) 225-3000.

See "The Depositor" in the prospectus.

SPONSOR AND SELLERS

Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. will be the sponsor of the transaction and a seller of a portion of the mortgage loans. The remainder of the mortgage loans will be sold directly to the depositor by one or more special purpose entities that were established by Countrywide Financial Corporation or one of its subsidiaries, which acquired the mortgage loans they are selling directly from Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.

See "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans -- Countrywide Home Loans" in this prospectus supplement.

MASTER SERVICER

Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP

See "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans -- Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP" in this prospectus supplement.

TRUSTEE

The Bank of New York

See "Description of the Certificates -- The Trustee" in this prospectus supplement.

COUNTERPARTY

Swiss Re Financial Products Corporation

See "Description of the Certificates -- The Corridor Contracts and the Corridor Floor Contract" in this prospectus supplement.

POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT

The pooling and servicing agreement among the sellers, the master servicer, the depositor and the trustee, under which the issuing entity will be formed.

CUT-OFF DATE

For any mortgage loan, the later of February 1, 2007 and the origination date for that mortgage loan.

CLOSING DATE

On or about March 1, 2007.

THE MORTGAGE LOANS

The mortgage loans will consist primarily of 30- and 40-year conventional, adjustable rate, negative amortization mortgage loans secured by first liens on one-to-four- family residential properties. The mortgage loans will be divided into two separate groups. Each group of mortgage loans is referred to as a "loan group." The mortgage rate on each mortgage loan has an introductory period of one or three months after origination. Thereafter, the interest rate on each mortgage loan adjusts monthly based on a specified index, but the scheduled monthly payments on the mortgage loans adjust annually.

The depositor believes that the information set forth in this prospectus supplement regarding the mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is representative of the

S-4

<PAGE>

characteristics of the mortgage loans that will be delivered on the closing date. However, certain mortgage loans may prepay or may be determined not to meet the eligibility requirements for inclusion in the final mortgage pool. A limited number of mortgage loans may be substituted for the mortgage loans that are described in this prospectus supplement. Any substitution will not result in a material difference in the final mortgage pool although the cut-off date information regarding the actual mortgage loans may vary somewhat from the information regarding the mortgage loans presented in this prospectus supplement.

As of the cut-off date, the aggregate current principal balance of the mortgage

loans was approximately \$1,142,765,110, approximately \$761,048,474 of which are group 1 mortgage loans and approximately \$381,716,636 of which are group 2 mortgage loans.

Solely for purposes of calculating the notional amount of the Class X Certificates, information is provided in this prospectus supplement and in Annex A attached to this prospectus supplement for a portion of the mortgage loans in each loan group. Sub-loan group X-1 will consist of the mortgage loans in loan group 1 that have a three-year hard prepayment charge and a mortgage rate based on the level of one-year MTA. Sub-loan group X-2 will consist of the mortgage loans in loan group 2 that have a three-year hard prepayment charge and a mortgage rate based on the level of one-year MTA. As of the cut-off date, the aggregate current principal balance of the mortgage loans in sub-loan group X-1 and sub-loan group X-2 was \$187,297,928 and \$114,523,085, respectively.

All of the mortgage loans in loan group 2 and sub-loan group X-2 have original principal balances that conform to the guidelines of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

As of the cut-off date, the group 1 mortgage loans had the following characteristics:

<TABLE>	<C>
<S>	
Aggregate Current Principal Balance	\$ 761,048,474
Geographic Concentrations in excess of 10%:	
California	53.87%
Weighted Average Original LTV Ratio	73.69%
Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate	6.108%
Range of Current Mortgage Rates	1.000% to 10.000%
Average Current Principal Balance	\$ 641,153
Range of Current Principal Balances	\$ 54,800 to \$ 3,024,098
Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity	388 months
Weighted Average FICO Credit Score	709
Weighted Average Gross Margin	3.370%
Weighted Average Maximum Mortgage Rate	9.987%
Weighted Average Minimum Mortgage Rate	3.370%
Maximum Negative Amortization	115%

</TABLE>

As of the cut-off date, the sub-loan group X-1 mortgage loans had the following characteristics:

<TABLE>	<C>
<S>	
Aggregate Current Principal Balance	\$187,297,928
Geographic Concentrations in excess of 10%:	
California	54.41%
Florida	11.73%
Weighted Average Original LTV Ratio	74.87%
Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate	5.349%
Range of Current Mortgage Rates	1.000% to 9.750%
Average Current Principal Balance	\$539,763
Range of Current Principal Balances	\$77,500 to

\$3,024,098

Weighted Average Remaining Term to
Maturity

410 months

Weighted Average FICO Credit Score

697

</TABLE>

S-5

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

Weighted Average Gross Margin

3.343%

Weighted Average Maximum Mortgage
Rate

9.983%

Weighted Average Minimum Mortgage
Rate

3.343%

Maximum Negative Amortization

115%

</TABLE>

As of the cut-off date, the group 2 mortgage loans had the following characteristics:

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

Aggregate Current Principal Balance
Geographic Concentrations in excess
of 10%:

\$ 381,716,636

California

36.08%

Florida

14.99%

Weighted Average Original LTV Ratio

75.90%

Weighted Average Current Mortgage
Rate

6.286%

Range of Current Mortgage Rates

1.000% to
9.950%

Average Current Principal Balance

\$ 268,059

Range of Current Principal Balances

\$ 15,320 to
\$ 787,500Weighted Average Remaining Term to
Maturity

387 months

Weighted Average FICO Credit Score

714

Weighted Average Gross Margin

3.409%

Weighted Average Maximum Mortgage
Rate

10.031%

Weighted Average Minimum Mortgage
Rate

3.409%

Maximum Negative Amortization

115%

</Table>

As of the cut-off date, the sub-loan group X-2 mortgage loans had the following characteristics:

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

Aggregate Current Principal Balance
Geographic Concentrations in excess
of 10%:

\$ 114,523,085

California

46.08%

Florida

12.58%

Weighted Average Original LTV Ratio

74.88%

Weighted Average Current Mortgage
Rate

5.134%

Range of Current Mortgage Rates

1.000% to
9.950%

Average Current Principal Balance

\$ 268,834

Range of Current Principal Balances

\$ 40,600 to
\$ 717,500

Weighted Average Remaining Term to Maturity	409 months
Weighted Average FICO Credit Score	711
Weighted Average Gross Margin	3.449%
Weighted Average Maximum Mortgage Rate	10.041%
Weighted Average Minimum Mortgage Rate	3.449%
Maximum Negative Amortization	115%

See "The Mortgage Pool" in this prospectus supplement.

Additional information regarding the mortgage loans is set forth in Annex A attached to this prospectus supplement.

S-6

<PAGE>

DESCRIPTION OF THE CERTIFICATES

The issuing entity will issue the following classes of certificates:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

RATING	INITIAL RATING	INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCE/ INITIAL NOTIONAL	INITIAL RATING	INITIAL
(2)	(FITCH) (2)	AMOUNT (1)	(MOODY'S) (2)	(S&P)

<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>				
OFFERED CERTIFICATES				
Class 1-A-1 AAA	AAA	\$ 415,532,000	Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior	Aaa
Class 1-A-2 AAA	AAA	\$ 207,766,000	Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior/Support	Aaa
Class 1-A-3 AAA	AAA	\$ 69,256,000	Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Support	Aaa
Class 2-A-1 AAA	AAA	\$ 208,417,000	Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior	Aaa
Class 2-A-2 AAA	AAA	\$ 104,209,000	Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior/Support	Aaa
Class 2-A-3 AAA	AAA	\$ 34,736,000	Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Support	Aaa
Class X AAA	AAA	\$ 274,657,056	Senior/Notional Amount/Interest	Aaa
Class A-R AAA	AAA	\$ 100	Only/Fixed Pass-Through Rate Senior/REMIC Residual/Principal	Aaa
Class M-1		\$ 19,998,000	Only Subordinate/Floating Pass-	Aa1

AA+	AA+			Through Rate	
Class M-2		\$	26,284,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	Aa1
AA	AA			Through Rate	
Class M-3		\$	7,999,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	Aa1
AA-	AA-			Through Rate	
Class M-4		\$	6,857,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	Aa1
A+	A+			Through Rate	
Class M-5		\$	5,714,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	Aa2
A	A			Through Rate	
Class M-6		\$	5,714,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	Aa3
A-	A-			Through Rate	
Class M-7		\$	5,714,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	A1
BBB+	BBB+			Through Rate	
Class M-8		\$	5,714,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	A2
BBB	BBB			Through Rate	
Class M-9		\$	5,714,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	A3
BBB-	BBB-			Through Rate	
Class M-10		\$	7,429,000	Subordinate/Floating Pass-	Baa3
N/R	N/R			Through Rate	
NON-OFFERED CERTIFICATES (3)					
Class C			N/A	Residual	N/R
N/R	N/R				
Class 1-P (4)		\$	100	Prepayment Charges	N/R
N/R	N/R				
Class 2-P (4)		\$	100	Prepayment Charges	N/R
N/R	N/R				

</TABLE>

S-7

<PAGE>

-
- (1) This amount is subject to a permitted variance in the aggregate of plus or minus 5% depending on the amount of mortgage loans actually delivered on the closing date.
- (2) The offered certificates will not be offered unless they are assigned the indicated ratings by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("MOODY'S"), Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P") and Fitch Ratings ("FITCH"). "N/R" indicates that the agency was not asked to rate the certificates. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. These ratings may be lowered or withdrawn at any time by either of the rating agencies. See "Ratings" in this prospectus supplement.
- (3) The Class C, Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates are not offered by this prospectus supplement. Any information contained in this prospectus supplement with respect to the Class C, Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates is provided only to permit a better understanding of the offered certificates.
- (4) The Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates will be entitled to receive all prepayment charges received in respect of the mortgage loans in loan group 1 and loan group 2, respectively. Each of the Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates will have an initial class certificate balance of \$100 and a

notional amount equal to the aggregate stated principal balance as of the cut-off date of the mortgage loans in loan group 1 and loan group 2, respectively, that require payment of a prepayment charge. The Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates will not bear interest.

S-8

<PAGE>

The certificates will also have the following characteristics:

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

ACCRUAL CLASS	RELATED LOAN GROUP OR SUB-LOAN GROUP	PASS-THROUGH RATE ON AND BEFORE OPTIONAL TERMINATION DATE	PASS-THROUGH RATE AFTER OPTIONAL TERMINATION DATE	ACCRUAL PERIOD	INTEREST CONVENTION
---	---	---	---	---	---
<S> OFFERED CERTIFICATES	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Class 1-A-1 (3)	1	LIBOR + 0.140% (1)	LIBOR + 0.280% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class 1-A-2 (3)	1	LIBOR + 0.180% (1)	LIBOR + 0.360% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class 1-A-3 (3)	1	LIBOR + 0.210% (1)	LIBOR + 0.420% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class 2-A-1 (3)	2	LIBOR + 0.140% (1)	LIBOR + 0.280% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class 2-A-2 (3)	2	LIBOR + 0.180% (1)	LIBOR + 0.360% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class 2-A-3 (3)	2	LIBOR + 0.210% (1)	LIBOR + 0.420% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class X	X-1 and X-2	(4)	(4)	calendar month (5)	30/360 (6)
Class A-R	1	(7)	(7)	N/A	N/A
Class M-1 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 0.310% (1)	LIBOR + 0.465% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-2 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 0.370% (1)	LIBOR + 0.555% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-3 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 0.400% (1)	LIBOR + 0.600% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-4 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 0.500% (1)	LIBOR + 0.750% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-5 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 0.550% (1)	LIBOR + 0.825% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-6 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 0.600% (1)	LIBOR + 0.900% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-7 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 1.050% (1)	LIBOR + 1.575% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-8 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 1.400% (1)	LIBOR + 2.100% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-9 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 1.750% (1)	LIBOR + 2.625% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
Class M-10 (3)	1 and 2	LIBOR + 1.750% (1)	LIBOR + 2.625% (1)	(2)	Actual/360
NON-OFFERED CERTIFICATES					
Class C	1 and 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Class 1-P	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Class 2-P	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

</TABLE>

- (1) The pass-through rate on this class of certificates for the accrual period related to any Distribution Date will be a per annum rate equal to the lesser of (i) one-month LIBOR for the related accrual period plus the related margin and (ii) the applicable net rate cap. One-month LIBOR for the related accrual period is calculated as described in this prospectus supplement under "Description of the Certificates -- Calculation of One-Month LIBOR."
- (2) The accrual period for any distribution date will be the period commencing on the distribution date in the month prior to the month in which that distribution date occurs (or, in the case of the first distribution date, commencing on February 28, 2007) and ending on the day immediately prior to that distribution date.
- (3) Interest will accrue at the rate described in this table on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days that elapsed in the applicable accrual period.
- (4) The pass-through rate on this class of certificates for the accrual period for any distribution date will be a per annum rate equal to the lesser of 2.00% and the applicable net rate cap. See "Description of the Certificates -- Interest" in this prospectus supplement.
- (5) The accrual period for any distribution date will be the calendar month before the month of that distribution date.
- (6) Interest will accrue at the rate described in this table on the basis of a 360-day year divided into twelve 30-day months.
- (7) The Class A-R Certificates will not accrue any interest.

See "Description of the Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

S-9

<PAGE>

DESIGNATIONS

We sometimes use the following designations to refer to the specified classes of certificates in order to aid your understanding of the offered certificates.

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

DESIGNATION	CLASSES OF CERTIFICATES
-----	-----
<S> Senior Certificates	<C> Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2, Class 1-A-3, Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2, Class 2-A-3, Class X and Class A-R Certificates
Group 1 Senior Certificates	Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates
Group 2 Senior Certificates	Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates
Subordinated Certificates	Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates

LIBOR Certificates	Group 1 Senior Certificates, Group 2 Senior Certificates and Subordinated Certificates
--------------------	--

Offered Certificates	Senior Certificates and Subordinated Certificates
----------------------	--

</TABLE>

RECORD DATE

LIBOR Certificates:

The business day immediately preceding a distribution date, or if the LIBOR Certificates are no longer book-entry certificates, the last business day of the calendar month preceding the month of that distribution date.

Class X Certificates:

For the first distribution date, the closing date. For any other distribution date, the last business day of the month preceding the month of the distribution date.

DENOMINATIONS

Offered Certificates other than the Class A-R Certificates:

\$25,000 and multiples of \$1 in excess thereof.

Class A-R Certificates:

Two certificates of \$99.99 and \$0.01, respectively.

REGISTRATION OF CERTIFICATES

Offered Certificates other than the Class A-R Certificates:

Book-entry form. Persons acquiring beneficial ownership interests in the offered certificates (other than the Class A-R Certificates) will hold their beneficial interests through The Depository Trust Company, in the United States, or Clearstream, Luxembourg or the Euroclear System, in Europe.

Class A-R Certificates:

Fully registered certificated form. The Class A-R Certificates will be subject to certain restrictions on transfer described in this prospectus supplement and as more fully provided for in the pooling and servicing agreement.

See "Description of the Certificates -- Book-Entry Certificates; Denominations" and "-- Restrictions on Transfer of the Class A-R Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

DISTRIBUTION DATES

Beginning on March 26, 2007, and thereafter on the 25th day of each calendar month, or if the 25th is not a business day, the next business day.

LAST SCHEDULED DISTRIBUTION DATE

The last scheduled distribution date for the offered certificates is the distribution date in April 2047. Since the rate of distributions in reduction of the class certificate balance of each class of offered certificates will depend on the rate of payment (including prepayments) of the mortgage loans, the class certificate balance or notional amount of any class could be reduced to zero significantly earlier or later than the last scheduled distribution date.

See "Yield, Prepayment and Maturity Considerations -- Last Scheduled Distribution Date" in this prospectus supplement.

INTEREST PAYMENTS

The related accrual period, interest accrual convention and pass-through rate for each class of interest-bearing certificates is shown in the table on page S-9.

S-10

<PAGE>

On each distribution date, to the extent funds are available, each class of interest-bearing certificates will be entitled to receive:

- the interest that has accrued at the related pass-through rate during the related accrual period on the class certificate balance or notional amount, as applicable, of that class of certificates immediately prior to that distribution date,
- interest carry forward amount, and
- with respect to the LIBOR certificates, any net rate carryover due and any accrued interest on this amount.

The pass-through rate with respect to any class of certificates will be reduced to the extent that the amount of deferred interest on the related mortgage loans exceeds the principal payments on those mortgage loans for the applicable distribution date, as described under "Description of the Certificates -- Interest" in this prospectus supplement.

See "Description of the Certificates -- Distribution of Available Funds" in this prospectus supplement.

PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS

On each distribution date, certificateholders will only receive a distribution of principal on their certificates if there is cash available on that date for the payment of principal according to the principal distribution rules described in this prospectus supplement. The priority of distributing principal among the classes of certificates will differ, as described in this prospectus supplement, depending upon whether a distribution date occurs before the stepdown date, or on or after that date, and will depend on the loss and delinquency performance of the mortgage loans.

See "Description of the Certificates -- Distribution of Available Funds" in this prospectus supplement.

AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTIONS ON THE CERTIFICATES

The amount available for distributions on the certificates on any distribution date will be calculated on a loan group by loan group basis and will generally consist of the following amounts with respect to a loan group (after the fees and expenses described under the next heading are subtracted):

- all scheduled installments of interest (after taking into account reductions due to deferred interest on the mortgage loans in that loan group) and principal due and received on those mortgage loans in the applicable period, together with any advances with respect to them;
- all proceeds of any primary mortgage guaranty insurance policies and any other insurance policies with respect to the mortgage loans in that loan group, to the extent the proceeds are not applied to the restoration of the related mortgaged property or released to the

borrower in accordance with the master servicer's normal servicing procedures;

- net proceeds from the liquidation of defaulted mortgage loans in that loan group by foreclosure or otherwise during the calendar month preceding the month of the distribution date (to the extent the amounts do not exceed the unpaid principal balance of the mortgage loan, plus accrued interest);
- subsequent recoveries with respect to the mortgage loans in that loan group;
- partial or full prepayments collected on the mortgage loans in that loan group during the applicable period, together with interest paid in connection with the prepayments (other than certain excess amounts payable to the master servicer) and the compensating interest; and
- any substitution adjustment amounts or purchase price in respect of a deleted mortgage loan or a mortgage loan repurchased by a seller or originator or purchased by the master servicer during the applicable period.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The amounts available for distributions on the certificates on any distribution date generally will not include the following amounts:

S-11

<PAGE>

- the master servicing fee and additional servicing compensation (as described in this prospectus supplement under "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans-- Servicing Compensation and Payment of Expenses") due to the master servicer;
- the trustee fee due to the trustee;
- lender paid mortgage insurance premiums, if any;
- the amounts in reimbursement for advances previously made and other amounts as to which the master servicer and the trustee are entitled to be reimbursed from the Certificate Account pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement;
- all prepayment charges (which are distributable only to the Class P Certificates); and
- all other amounts for which the depositor, a seller or the master servicer is entitled to be reimbursed.

Any amounts paid from the amounts collected with respect to the mortgage loans will reduce the amount that could have been distributed to the certificateholders.

SERVICING COMPENSATION

Master Servicing Fee:

The master servicer will be paid a monthly fee (referred to as the master servicing fee) with respect to each mortgage loan equal to one-twelfth of the stated principal balance of that mortgage loan multiplied by 0.375% per annum (referred to as the master servicing fee rate). The amount of the master servicing fee is subject to adjustment with respect to prepaid mortgage loans, as described under "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans--Adjustment to Servicing

Compensation in Connection with Certain Prepaid Mortgage Loans" in this prospectus supplement.

Additional Servicing Compensation:

The master servicer is also entitled to receive, as additional servicing compensation, all late payment fees, assumption fees and other similar charges (excluding prepayment charges), prepayment interest excess and all reinvestment income earned on amounts on deposit in certain of the issuing entity's accounts and excess proceeds with respect to mortgage loans as described under "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans-- Servicing Compensation and Payment of Expenses".

Source and Priority of Payments:

The master servicing fee and the additional servicing compensation described above will be paid to the master servicer from collections on the mortgage loans prior to any distributions on the certificates.

See "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans -- Servicing Compensation and Payment of Expenses".

PRIORITY OF PAYMENTS; DISTRIBUTIONS OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

On any distribution date, the aggregate available funds from both loan groups will be distributed in the following order:

1. to the Class X Certificates, the current interest and the interest carry forward amount for such class and such distribution date;
2. concurrently, to each class of senior certificates (other than the Class X Certificates and Class A-R Certificates), the current interest and the interest carry forward amount for each such class and such distribution date, pro rata based on their respective entitlements;
3. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, the current interest for each such class and such distribution date;
4. a. for each distribution date prior to the stepdown date or on which a trigger event is in effect, in the following order:
 - (1) in an amount up to the principal distribution amount for such distribution date, concurrently, to the following classes of certificates, pro rata between the group 1 senior certificates and the group 2 senior certificates on the basis of the related principal distribution amount:

S-12

<PAGE>

(a) in an amount up to the group 1 principal distribution amount for such distribution date, in the following order:

(i) to the Class A-R Certificates, until its class certificate balance is reduced to zero;

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(iii) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the group 2 principal distribution amount), pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(b) in an amount up to the group 2 principal distribution amount for

such distribution date, in the following order:

(i) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the group 1 principal distribution amount), pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(2) the remaining principal distribution amount, sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

b. on each distribution date on or after the stepdown date so long as a trigger event is not in effect, in the following order:

(1) in an amount up to the senior principal distribution amount for such distribution date, concurrently, to the following classes of certificates, pro rata between the group 1 senior certificates and the group 2 senior certificates on the basis of the related senior principal distribution amount:

(a) in an amount up to the group 1 senior principal distribution amount for such distribution date, in the following order:

(i) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the group 2 senior principal distribution amount), pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(b) in an amount up to the group 2 senior principal distribution amount for such distribution date, in the following order:

(i) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the group 1 senior principal distribution amount), pro rata, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and

(2) sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the subordinated class principal distribution amount for each such class, until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero;

5. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, the interest carry forward amount for each such class and such distribution date;

6. concurrently, to the classes of senior certificates, pro rata based on the aggregate unpaid realized loss amount for the senior certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) related to each loan group, as follows;

a. in an amount up to the aggregate unpaid realized loss amount for the group 1 senior certificates, sequentially, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the unpaid realized loss amount for each such class; and

b. in an amount up to the aggregate unpaid realized loss amount for the group 2 senior certificates, sequentially, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the unpaid realized loss amount for each such class;

7. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the unpaid realized loss amount for each such class;

8. concurrently, to each class of senior certificates (other than the Class X Certificates and Class A-R Certificates), in an amount up to the amount of net rate carryover for each such class, pro rata based on the amount of net rate carryover for each such class;

9. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the amount of net rate carryover for each such class; and

10. to the Class C and Class A-R Certificates, in each case in the amounts specified in the pooling and servicing agreement.

Trigger Events:

A "trigger event" refers to certain specified levels of losses and/or delinquencies on the mortgage loans. Prior to the stepdown date or if a trigger event is in effect on or after the stepdown date, all amounts distributable as principal on a distribution date will be allocated first to the senior certificates (other than the Class X Certificates), until those senior certificates are paid in full, before any distributions of principal are made on the subordinated certificates.

The Stepdown Date:

The stepdown date will be the earlier of:

- the distribution date after the distribution date on which the aggregate class certificate balance of the senior certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) is reduced to zero; and
- the later to occur of (x) the distribution date in March 2010 and (y) the first distribution date on which a fraction, the numerator of which is the excess of the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans as of the due date in the month preceding the month in which that distribution date occurs (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the prepayment period related to that due date) over the aggregate class certificate balance of the senior certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) immediately prior to that distribution date, and the denominator of which is the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans as of the due date in the month of the current distribution date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the prepayment period related to that due date) is greater than or equal to (a) approximately 22.500% on any distribution date prior to the distribution date in March 2013 and (b) approximately 18.000% on any

distribution date on or after the distribution date in March 2013.

THE CORRIDOR CONTRACTS AND THE CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT

Beginning with the distribution date in March 2007, the LIBOR certificates will have the benefit of two corridor contracts and a corridor floor contract. The corridor contracts and the corridor floor contract will be evidenced by three separate transactions between the counterparty and the trustee, acting on behalf of a separate supplemental interest trust created under the pooling and servicing agreement. On each distribution date up to and including the related termination date of each contract, amounts, if any, received under the corridor contracts and the corridor floor contract by the trustee, on behalf of the supplemental interest trust, will be deposited in the corridor contract reserve fund.

Prior to the distribution date in February 2010, if the amount of overcollateralization is zero on such distribution date, amounts, if any, on deposit in the corridor contract reserve fund will first be used to pay any remaining current interest and interest carry forward amounts on the LIBOR certificates and then

S-14

<PAGE>

to restore and to maintain overcollateralization at the required level. Any remaining amounts on deposit (or all such amounts, if the level of overcollateralization is greater than zero on such distribution date) will be used to cover net rate carryover on the LIBOR certificates.

Beginning with the distribution date in February 2010 and on each subsequent distribution date up to and including the distribution date in February 2017, amounts, if any, on deposit in the corridor contract reserve fund will first be used to pay any remaining current interest and interest carry forward amounts on the LIBOR certificates and then to restore and maintain overcollateralization at the required level. Any remaining amounts on deposit will be used to cover net rate carryover on the LIBOR certificates.

On any distribution date prior to the distribution date in February 2017, amounts, if any, on deposit in the corridor contract reserve fund in excess of the amounts distributed to the LIBOR certificates as described in the preceding two paragraphs will remain in the corridor contract reserve fund for distribution to the holders of the LIBOR certificates on future distribution dates for the purposes described in the preceding two paragraphs. On the distribution date in February 2017, following the distribution of any amounts in the corridor contract reserve fund, remaining amounts will be released to Banc of America Securities LLC and will not be available for payments on future distribution dates.

The corridor contracts will never have amounts payable by the counterparty at the same time that amounts are payable by the counterparty on the corridor floor contract.

Payments under the corridor contracts and corridor floor contract will be made pursuant to the formulas described in "Description of the Certificates -- The Corridor Contracts and the Corridor Floor Contract" in this prospectus supplement.

See "Description of the Certificates -- The Corridor Contracts and the Corridor Floor Contract" in this prospectus supplement.

ALLOCATION OF LOSSES

After the credit enhancement provided by excess cashflow and overcollateralization, if any, has been exhausted, collections otherwise payable to the subordinated classes will comprise the sole source of funds from which

credit enhancement is provided to the senior certificates. Realized losses will be allocated in the following order of priority:

- to the subordinated certificates, beginning with the class of subordinated certificates with the lowest distribution priority, until the class certificate balance of that subordinated class has been reduced to zero, and
- to the group 1 senior certificates and group 2 senior certificates (other than the Class X Certificates), as follows:
 - (a) with respect to realized losses on the group 1 mortgage loans, sequentially, to the Class 1-A-3, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-1 Certificates, in that order, in each case until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero; and
 - (b) with respect to realized losses on the group 2 mortgage loans, sequentially, to the Class 2-A-3, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-1 Certificates, in that order, in each case until their respective class certificate balances are reduced to zero.

CREDIT ENHANCEMENT

Credit enhancement provides limited protection to holders of certain certificates against shortfalls in payments received on the mortgage loans. This transaction employs the following forms of credit enhancement:

OVERCOLLATERALIZATION

"Overcollateralization" refers to the amount by which the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans exceeds the aggregate class certificate balance of the offered certificates.

On the closing date, the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans is expected to exceed the initial aggregate class certificate balance of the certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) by approximately \$5,712,010. This amount is approximately equal to the initial level of overcollateralization required by the pooling and servicing agreement.

The mortgage loans are expected to generate more interest than is needed to pay interest on the certificates because the weighted average interest rate of the mortgage loans is expected to be higher than

S-15

<PAGE>

the weighted average pass-through rate on the certificates and the weighted average expense fee rate.

On any distribution date, the amount of overcollateralization, if any, will be available to absorb the losses from liquidated mortgage loans if those losses are not otherwise covered by excess cashflow, if any, from the mortgage loans. The required level of overcollateralization may change over time.

See "Description of the Certificates--Overcollateralization Provisions" in this prospectus supplement.

SUBORDINATION

The issuance of senior certificates and subordinated certificates by the issuing entity is designed to increase the likelihood that senior certificateholders will receive regular distributions of interest and principal.

The senior certificates will have a distribution priority over the subordinated certificates. Within the classes with an "M" designation, the distribution

priority is in numerical order.

Subordination is designed to provide the holders of certificates having a higher distribution priority with protection against losses realized when the remaining unpaid principal balance of a mortgage loan exceeds the proceeds recovered upon the liquidation of that mortgage loan. In general, this loss protection is accomplished by allocating the realized losses on the mortgage loans first, among the subordinated certificates, beginning with the subordinated certificates with the lowest distribution priority, and second to the senior certificates in accordance with the priorities set forth above under " -- Allocation of Losses."

See "Description of the Certificates -- Applied Realized Loss Amounts" in this prospectus supplement and "Credit Enhancement" in the prospectus.

ADVANCES

The master servicer will make cash advances with respect to delinquent payments of principal and interest on the mortgage loans to the extent the master servicer reasonably believes that the cash advances can be repaid from future payments on the mortgage loans. These cash advances are only intended to maintain a regular flow of scheduled interest and principal payments on the certificates and are not intended to guarantee or insure against losses.

See "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans -- Advances" in this prospectus supplement.

REPURCHASE, SUBSTITUTION AND PURCHASE OF MORTGAGE LOANS

The sellers will be required to repurchase, or substitute, a replacement mortgage loan for any mortgage loan as to which there exists deficient documentation or as to which there has been an uncured breach of any representation or warranty relating to the characteristics of the mortgage loans that materially and adversely affects the interests of the certificateholders in that mortgage loan.

Additionally, the master servicer may purchase from the issuing entity any mortgage loan that is delinquent in payment by 151 days or more.

Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. also will be obligated to purchase any mortgage loan with respect to which it has modified the mortgage rate at the request of the borrower. See "Servicing of the Mortgage Loans -- Certain Modifications and Refinancings" in this prospectus supplement.

The purchase price for any mortgage loans repurchased by a seller or purchased by the master servicer will generally be equal to the stated principal balance of the mortgage loan plus interest accrued at the applicable mortgage rate (and in the case of purchases by the master servicer, less the master servicing fee rate).

See "The Mortgage Pool -- General", "-- Assignment of the Mortgage Loans" and "Description of the Certificates -- Optional Purchase of Defaulted Loans" in this prospectus supplement and "Loan Program -- Representations by Sellers; Repurchases" in the prospectus.

OPTIONAL TERMINATION

The master servicer may purchase all of the remaining assets of the issuing entity and retire all outstanding classes of certificates on or after the first distribution date on which the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans and any foreclosed real estate owned by the issuing entity declines to 10% or less of the aggregate stated principal balance of the mortgage loans as of the cut-off date. The NIM Insurer may also have the right to

<PAGE>

purchase all of the remaining assets in the issuing entity.

See "Description of the Certificates -- Optional Termination" in this prospectus supplement.

TAX STATUS

For federal income tax purposes, the issuing entity will consist of one or more REMICs: one or more underlying REMICs, if any, and the master REMIC. The assets of the lowest underlying REMIC in this tiered structure (or the master REMIC if there are no underlying REMICs) will consist of the mortgage loans and any other assets designated in the pooling and servicing agreement. The master REMIC will issue the several classes of certificates, which, other than the Class A-R Certificates, will represent the regular interests in the master REMIC. The LIBOR certificates will also represent the right to receive net rate carryover payments. The Class A-R Certificates will represent ownership of both the residual interest in the master REMIC and the residual interests in any underlying REMICs.

The corridor contracts, the corridor floor contract and the assets held in the corridor contract reserve fund and the carryover reserve fund will not constitute any part of any REMIC created under the pooling and servicing agreement.

See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" in this prospectus supplement and in the prospectus.

ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

The Class 1-A-1, Class 2-A-1 and Class X Certificates may be purchased by a pension or other benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or by an entity investing the assets of such a benefit plan, so long as certain conditions are met. Investors acquiring Class 1-A-1 and Class 2-A-1 Certificates with assets of such a plan while the corridor contracts and corridor floor contract are in effect will be required to satisfy certain additional conditions, including satisfaction of the requirements of an investor-based exemption. The remaining classes of offered certificates may be purchased by an "insurance company general account" that holds plan assets and meets certain requirements.

A fiduciary of such plans or arrangements must determine that the purchase of a certificate is consistent with its fiduciary duties and does not result in a nonexempt prohibited transaction under applicable law.

See "ERISA Considerations" in this prospectus supplement and in the prospectus.

LEGAL INVESTMENT

The senior certificates and the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5 and Class M-6 Certificates will be mortgage related securities for purposes of the Secondary Mortgage Market Enhancement Act of 1984 as long as they are rated in one of the two highest rating categories by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization. None of the other classes of offered certificates will be "mortgage related securities" for purposes of the Secondary Mortgage Market Enhancement Act of 1984.

See "Legal Investment" in the prospectus.

S-17

<PAGE>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTION PARTIES

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

	<C>	<C>	
		/-----/	
		/ SPONSOR AND SELLER /	
		/ Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. /	
		/-----/	
Mortgage Loans		/	/ Mortgage Loans
		/	

/ OTHER SELLERS /	/ Mortgage Loans /	/ DEPOSITOR /	/
COUNTERPARTY /			
/ Special Purpose Entities /	/-----/	/ CWALT, Inc. /	/ Swiss Re
Financial /			/ Products
/ Corporation /		/	

		/	
		/	
		/ Mortgage Loans	
/ Derivative Contract Payments		/	
		/	

/ MASTER SERVICER AND /	/ Mortgage /	/ ISSUING ENTITY /	/
SUPPLEMENTAL INTEREST /			
/ SERVICER /	/ Loan Servicing /	/ Alternative Loan /	/
TRUST /			
/ Countrywide Home /	/-----/	/ Trust 2007-0A3 /	/
/ Loans Servicing LP /			/-----
		/	
		/ TRUSTEE /	
		/	
		/ The Bank of New York /	
/ Distributions from Corridor		/	
		/	
/ Contract Reserve Fund		/	/-----
		/	
CERTIFICATEHOLDERS /		/ Distributions /	
		/	
		/-----/	
		/	

</TABLE>

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION, WHICH YOU SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER, IDENTIFIES CERTAIN SIGNIFICANT SOURCES OF RISK ASSOCIATED WITH AN INVESTMENT IN THE CERTIFICATES. YOU SHOULD ALSO CAREFULLY CONSIDER THE INFORMATION UNDER "RISK FACTORS" BEGINNING ON PAGE 2 IN THE PROSPECTUS.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

YOUR YIELD WILL BE AFFECTED BY PREPAYMENTS
mortgage loans in

the rate at

The

be affected by

usually will

mortgage loans

yields to

related

discount

than you

certificates or

repaid

yield may be

certificates and

anticipated,

faster

<C>

Borrowers may, at their option, prepay their whole or in part at any time. We cannot predict which borrowers will repay their mortgage loans. prepayment experience of the mortgage loans may many factors, including:

- general economic conditions,
- the level of prevailing interest rates,
- the availability of alternative financing,
- the applicability of prepayment charges, and
- homeowner mobility.

A prepayment of a mortgage loan, however, result in a prepayment on the certificates.

The rate and timing of prepayment of the in a loan group or loan groups will affect the maturity and weighted average lives of the classes of certificates.

- If you purchase your certificates at a and principal is repaid slower than you anticipate, then your yield may be lower anticipate.
- If you purchase notional amount certificates at a premium and principal is faster than you anticipate, then your lower than you anticipate.
- If you purchase notional amount principal is repaid faster than you you may lose your initial investment.
- You will bear any reinvestment risks from or slower prepayments of mortgage loans.

mortgage
the
limited and
anticipate.

Considerations" in
factors
prepayments on
</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

THE EFFECT OF PREPAYMENT CHARGES ON THE
loans in
LIKELIHOOD OF PREPAYMENTS IS UNPREDICTABLE
aggregate

in that
the
loan group

periods of up
originated.
prepayments

and in
with the
the
applicable

of the
will
2-P

market
on the

- If mortgage loans with relatively higher
rates prepay, the pass-through rates on
related classes of certificates may be
your yield may be lower than you

See "Yield, Prepayment and Maturity
this prospectus supplement for a description of
that may influence the rate and timing of
the mortgage loans.

S-19

<C>
Approximately 77.54% and 83.68% of the mortgage
loan group 1 and loan group 2, in each case by
stated principal balance of the mortgage loans
loan group as of the cut-off date, and all of
mortgage loans in sub-loan group X-1 and sub-
X-2, require the borrower to pay a charge if the
borrower prepays the mortgage loan during
to three years after the mortgage loan was
These prepayment charges apply to principal
in full resulting from sales and refinancings
certain instances curtailments in accordance
provisions of the related mortgage note during
applicable period after origination of the
mortgage loan.

Prepayment charges, if any, received in respect
mortgage loans in loan group 1 and loan group 2
only be distributable to the Class 1-P and Class
Certificates, respectively.

All other things being equal, the decline in
rates of interest relative to the interest rates
mortgage loans with prepayment charges must be

more
order to
mortgage
limit the
except in the
supplement.

monthly
to

the
to
majority
applicable
increase in
mortgage loans
interest

charges
on the

mortgage loan

group X-1
the
prepayments
titled
prospectus
"Prepayment
Annex A
more
prepayment

significant than for other mortgage loans in
make refinancing attractive. In addition, the
loans are negative amortization loans which
increase in the borrower's monthly payment
circumstances described in this prospectus

As a result, even if the interest rates on the
applicable mortgage loans are increasing, the
payments made by the borrowers will not change
reflect the higher cost of the increased rate of
interest for up to a year after the increase in
interest rate. Finally, the mortgage index used
determine the interest rates on a substantial
of the mortgage loans is an average of the
reference rates which tends to "slow" the
adjustments to the interest rates on the
and to "lag" the increase in market rates of
generally.

We cannot predict the effect that the prepayment
will have on the rate and timing of prepayments
mortgage loans, although a prepayment charge may
discourage a borrower from prepaying the
during the applicable period.

The terms of the mortgage loans in sub-loan
and sub-loan group X-2 provide for payment by
related borrower of a prepayment charge on
within three years after origination. The table
"Prepayment Charge Schedule" attached to this
supplement as Annex B and the tables titled
Charge Periods at Origination" set forth in
attached to this prospectus supplement provide
detailed information with respect to the
charges applicable to those mortgage loans.

All of the mortgage loans are "NEGATIVE
LOANS." After an introductory period of up to

THE YIELD ON YOUR CERTIFICATES WILL BE
AMORTIZATION
SUBJECT TO ANY NEGATIVE AMORTIZATION ON

three
THE MORTGAGE LOANS
interest rates

the

will

under
</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

The
loans
the sum
related
Since the
amortization
origination,
the
the
initial
payment made
mortgage rate
rate),
borrower will
accruing
amortization
the amount
on a
monthly
scheduled
interest on
any, of
Mortgage Loan

S-20

months after origination during which the
on the negative amortization loans are fixed,
interest rates on negative amortization loans
adjust monthly but their monthly payments and
amortization schedules adjust annually and,

<C>
most circumstances, are subject to payment caps.
interest rates on negative amortization mortgage
during their introductory periods are lower than
of the indices applicable at origination and the
margins, and may be as low as 1% per annum.
scheduled monthly payments on negative
loans for the first year are set at their
the scheduled monthly payments are based upon
introductory interest rates. As a result, after
introductory interest rates expire and until the
annual adjustment to the scheduled monthly
by the borrower (unless the fully indexed
is a rate at or below the introductory mortgage
the scheduled monthly payment made by the
not be sufficient to pay the amount of interest
on the mortgage loan. Although negative
loans provide for scheduled monthly payments,
of interest that accrues and is ultimately due
negative amortization loan is based on the
interest rate. If borrowers only make their
monthly payments, a portion of the accrued
negatively amortizing loans will become deferred
interest. "DEFERRED INTEREST" is the excess, if
(x) the amount of interest accrued on such

over (y)
Deferred
the
the
amortization

given
collected on
distributed as

THE YIELD ON YOUR CERTIFICATES WILL ALSO
loan
BE SUBJECT TO EFFECTS OF ADJUSTMENTS OF
monthly
SCHEDULED PAYMENTS AND PRINCIPAL BALANCES
will be
OF NEGATIVE AMORTIZATION MORTGAGE LOANS
mortgage

Conversely, if
increase prior
smaller
to the
which may
amortize
a
balance
the
on that
without regard

paid in

approximately
mortgage loans
1 and
by
mortgage loans

from the preceding due date to such due date
the monthly payment due for such due date.
interest is added to the principal balance of
negative amortization loan and bears interest at
applicable interest rate for that negative
mortgage loan.

The amount of deferred interest, if any, for a
month will reduce the amount of interest
these mortgage loans and available to be
a distribution of interest to the certificates.

If the interest rates on the mortgage loans in a
group decrease prior to an adjustment in the
payment, a larger portion of the monthly payment
applied to the unpaid principal balance of the
loan, which may cause the related classes of
certificates to amortize more quickly.

the interest rates on the mortgage loans
to an adjustment in the monthly payment, a
portion of the monthly payment will be applied
unpaid principal balance of the mortgage loan,
cause the related classes of certificates to
more slowly. If the unpaid principal balance of
negative amortization loan exceeds the original
of the mortgage loan by the amount specified in
related mortgage note, the monthly payment due
negative amortization loan will be recast

to the payment cap in order to provide for the
outstanding balance of the mortgage loan to be
full at its maturity. In addition, on the tenth
adjustment date (or with respect to
29.67%, 38.52%, 29.43% and 44.30% of the
in loan group 1, loan group 2, sub-loan group X-
sub-loan group X-2, respectively, in each case
aggregate stated principal balance of the

in that loan group or sub-loan group, as of the cut-off date, the fifth payment of a mortgage loan and every fifth payment date thereafter and the last payment

applicable, as adjustment date) adjustment </TABLE>

<PAGE> <TABLE> <CAPTION> <S>

<C> adjustment date prior to the mortgage loan's the monthly payment due on that mortgage loan recast without regard to the related payment cap order to provide for the outstanding balance of mortgage loan to be paid in full at its maturity payment of equal monthly installments. These may affect the rate at which principal on these loans is paid and may create a greater risk of if the borrowers are unable to pay the monthly on the related increased principal balances.

maturity, will be in the by the features mortgage default payments

At origination, approximately 24.18%, 23.37%, 41.02% of the mortgage loans in loan group 1, 2, sub-loan group X-1 and sub-loan group X-2, in case by aggregate stated principal balance of mortgage loans in that loan group or sub-loan applicable, as of the cut-off date, had stated maturity of 40 years. Loans with original terms maturity of 40 years have only begun to be recently. As a result, there is no basis on predict the performance characteristics of these mortgage loans.

YOUR YIELD WILL BE AFFECTED BY THE 42.81% and INCLUSION OF 40-YEAR MORTGAGE LOANS loan group each the group, as terms to to originated which to

The longer term to maturity of 40-year mortgage results in a lower monthly payment than would be required by a traditional 30-year mortgage loan. lower monthly payment may allow the borrower to larger amount than would have been the case for

loans The borrow a a

mortgage loan with a 30-year term to maturity.

The 40-year mortgage loans may have risks and characteristics that are not present with 30-year mortgage loans, including the following:

- less principal will be distributed to certificateholders on a monthly basis (the case of a prepayment) which may extend weighted average lives of the
- due to the smaller monthly payment, 40-year mortgage loans may be less likely to be refinanced since the perceived benefits of less than with a 30-year fully amortizing loan, and
- if a 40-year mortgage loan defaults, the severity of loss is likely to be greater due to the larger unpaid principal balance.

The 40-year mortgage loans also are negative amortization mortgage loans. The combination of term to maturity with the possibility of interest on an increasing principal balance may produce unanticipated payment performance.

The pass-through rate on each class of LIBOR certificates generally will be equal to the one-month LIBOR plus a margin, subject to a cap. For these classes of certificates your yield will be sensitive to:

- <C>
- (1) the level of one-month LIBOR,
- (2) the timing of adjustment of the pass-through rate on your certificate as it relates to the interest rates on the mortgage loans and the level of the mortgage index, the timing of adjustment

payment
traditional

(except in
the
certificates,

year
prepaid
refinancing may be
mortgage

severity
larger

a longer
accruing
produce

THE YIELDS ON THE LIBOR CERTIFICATES WILL BE AFFECTED BY CHANGES IN INTEREST RATES level of

For

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

through rate
interest
level of the

of the
those

interest rates and lifetime limits on
adjustments, and

rates of
in this

(3) other limitations on the pass-through
such certificates as described further
prospectus supplement.

cap, the
dates from
described in
interest
in the
under
Contracts

If the pass through rate on any class of LIBOR
certificates is limited by the related net rate
resulting interest shortfall may be paid on that
distribution date or on future distribution
available funds in the manner and priority
this prospectus supplement. The resulting
shortfall also may be paid from funds on deposit
corridor contract reserve fund as described
"Description of the Certificates--The Corridor

class of
net rate
distributions
be
class

and the Corridor Floor Contract" and "--Corridor
Contract Reserve Fund." Investors in the LIBOR
certificates need to be aware that, if for any
distribution date the pass-through rate for any
LIBOR certificates is limited by the applicable
cap, distributions of available funds and
from the corridor contract reserve fund may not
sufficient to pay any net rate carryover on such
of LIBOR certificates on that distribution date.

DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MORTGAGE RATES AND
the
PASS-THROUGH RATES MAY RESULT IN INTEREST
one-year
SHORTFALLS TO THE LIBOR CERTIFICATES
yields

The mortgage rate on a substantial majority of
mortgage loans will be based on the level of
MTA, which is a 12-month average of the monthly
on U.S. Treasury securities, adjusted to a
maturity of one year and the mortgage rate on
the mortgage loans will be based on the level of
District COFI, which is an average of the cost
of savings institutions in Arizona, California
Nevada. Therefore, a lack of correlation exists
the level of the index used to determine the
pass-through rates on the LIBOR certificates and
mortgage index used to determine the mortgage

constant
some of
11th
of funds
and
between
the
rates on

one-year
or fall
indices may
you as to
index.

Considerations" in
factors
prepayments on
</TABLE>

S-23

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

THE APPLICABLE NET RATE CAP PUTS A LIMIT
the
ON THE PASS-THROUGH RATE OF THE OFFERED
rates
CERTIFICATES
LIBOR

pass-through
under
addition,
higher
rate cap
for one or
LIBOR
amount of
operation
funds in
prospectus
in the
under the
contract, as
"Description
the

the mortgage loans. Generally, the nature of
MTA and 11th District COFI will cause it to rise
more slowly than one-month LIBOR, and the
move in opposite directions. We cannot assure
the level, rate or timing of changes in any

See "Yield, Prepayment and Maturity
this prospectus supplement for a description of
that may influence the rate and timing of
the mortgage loans.

<C>
The absence of a correlation between movement in
mortgage rates and the certificate pass-through
may reduce the interest payable on the related
certificates because of the imposition of a
rate cap called the net rate cap as described
"Description of the Certificates--Interest. In
prepayments of mortgage loans with relatively
mortgage rates may reduce the applicable net
and consequently reduce the pass-through rate
more related classes of LIBOR certificates. The
certificates may be entitled to receive the
the reduction in interest resulting from the
of the applicable net rate cap from available
the manner and priority described in this
supplement and from amounts, if any, on deposit
corridor contract reserve fund from payments
corridor contracts and the corridor floor
applicable, in each case as described under
of the Certificates--The Corridor Contracts and
Corridor Floor Contract" and "--Corridor

Contract

that any of
make

corridor
performance
amounts
of the

certificates may
net rate

on the
cap, the
receive the
from the
funds or

THE SUBORDINATED CERTIFICATES HAVE A
financial
GREATER RISK OF LOSS THAN THE SENIOR
of
CERTIFICATES AND SUBORDINATION MAY NOT
other
BE SUFFICIENT TO PROTECT THE SENIOR
referred to as
CERTIFICATES FROM LOSSES
intended

certificateholders
principal.

will be
right of
receive
prior to the
there is
realized

Reserve Fund." However, we cannot assure you
these funds will be available, or sufficient, to
any payments with respect to these reductions.

Payments from the corridor contracts and the
floor contract are dependent solely upon the
of the counterparty. Thus, payments of these
involve counterparty risk. The long-term ratings
counterparty are less than "AAA".

The pass-through rate on the Class X
also be limited by the imposition of a separate
cap as described under "Description of the
Certificates--Interest. If the pass-through rate
Class X certificates is limited by the net rate
Class X certificates will not be entitled to
amount of the reduction in interest resulting
operation of the net rate cap from available
from amounts, if any, on deposit in the corridor
contract reserve fund.

The certificates are not insured by any
guaranty insurance policy. When certain classes
certificates provide credit enhancement for
classes of certificates this is sometimes
"subordination." The subordination feature is
to enhance the likelihood that senior
will receive regular payments of interest and

Credit enhancement in the form of subordination
provided for the certificates, first, by the
the holders of the senior certificates to
payments of principal on the mortgage loans
subordinated classes and, second, to the extent
no overcollateralization, by the allocation of

losses on the mortgage loans to reduce the class
certificate balance of the subordinated classes,
beginning with the Class M-10 Certificates.

This type of credit enhancement is provided by collections on the mortgage loans otherwise the holders of the

using
payable to
</TABLE>

S-24

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

more
provided by
any, have
loans
will
such credit
certificates.
allocated to
the class
with the
subordinated
means that
cashflow
exhausted,
be
its
Subsequent
most
its
the
subordinated
delinquencies and
amount
holders
are

<C>
subordinated classes to pay amounts due on the senior classes. After the credit enhancement excess cashflow and overcollateralization, if been exhausted, collections on the mortgage otherwise payable to the subordinated classes comprise the sole source of funds from which enhancement is provided to the senior Realized losses on the mortgage loans are the subordinated certificates, beginning with of subordinated certificates then outstanding lowest distribution priority, until the class certificate balance of each class of certificates has been reduced to zero. This after the credit enhancement provided by excess and overcollateralization, if any, have been realized losses on the mortgage loans will first allocated to the Class M-10 Certificates, until class certificate balance is reduced to zero. realized losses will be allocated to the next junior class of subordinated certificates, until class certificate balance is reduced to zero. If aggregate class certificate balance of the classes were to be reduced to zero, defaults on the mortgage loans would reduce the of funds available for monthly distributions to of the senior certificates. Realized losses that

allocated
Certificates --

in a
that you
a
investors in a
risk
excess
have been
the senior
prospectus

EXCESS INTEREST FROM THE MORTGAGE LOANS
principal
MAY NOT PROVIDE ADEQUATE CREDIT
aggregate
ENHANCEMENT
offered

The
the
and
expected to
interest on
average
expected to be
rate on
average

INTEREST"
payments on
described in
Overcollateralization is

allocable to the senior certificates will be
as described under "Description of the
Applied Realized Loss Amounts."

You should fully consider the risks of investing
subordinated certificate, including the risk
may not fully recover your initial investment as
result of realized losses. In addition,
class of senior certificates should consider the
that, after the credit enhancement provided by
cashflow and overcollateralization , if any,
exhausted, the subordination of the subordinated
certificates may not be sufficient to protect
certificates from losses.

See "Description of the Certificates" in this
supplement.

The amount by which the aggregate stated
balance of the mortgage loans exceeds the
class certificate balance of the classes of
certificates is called "OVERCOLLATERALIZATION."
initial level of overcollateralization (that is,
overcollateralization on the closing date) is
approximately equal to the initial level of
overcollateralization required by the pooling
servicing agreement. The mortgage loans are
generate more interest than is needed to pay
the classes of certificates because the weighted
interest rate on those mortgage loans is
higher than the weighted average pass-through
the classes of certificates plus the weighted
expense fee rate. In the event that the level of
overcollateralization is reduced, such "EXCESS
will be used to make additional principal
the classes of certificates to the extent
this prospectus supplement.

intended to provide limited protection to the

holders of

the

</TABLE>

S-25

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

<S>

<C>

offered certificates by absorbing losses from liquidated mortgage loans. However, we cannot

assure you

that enough excess interest will be generated on

the

mortgage loans to maintain the required level of overcollateralization.

distribution date

The excess interest available on any

interest

will be affected by the actual amount of

the

received, collected or advanced in respect of

amount of

mortgage loans for that distribution date, the

the

deferred interest for those mortgage loans and

the

amount of principal payments available to offset

influenced by

deferred interest. Such amount will be

rates

changes in the weighted average of the mortgage

the

resulting from prepayments and liquidations of

the

mortgage loans as well as from adjustments of

class of

mortgage rates. The pass-through rate of each

is

LIBOR certificates and the Class X certificates

weighted

subject to a net rate cap which is based on the

related

average adjusted net mortgage rates of the

or more

mortgage loans. If the pass-through rate on one

cap, it

classes is limited by the applicable net rate

the

may be necessary to apply all or a portion of

at the

interest funds available to distribute interest

certificates. As

pass-through rates for such classes of

other

a result, interest may be unavailable for any

purpose.

overcollateralization is

If the protection afforded by

insufficient, then the holders of the offered certificates could experience a loss on their investment.

EXCESS INTEREST WILL ALSO BE REDUCED BY
prepayment on a
PREPAYMENTS ON THE MORTGAGE LOANS
borrower

of
entitled

The master
servicing fee

any
master
aggregate
prepayments

master
to make
of

level of

YOUR YIELD WILL BE AFFECTED BY HOW
DISTRIBUTIONS ARE ALLOCATED TO THE
factors,
CERTIFICATES

mortgage
groups
creation of

allocated among

right,
issuing
NIM

it
</TABLE>

S-26

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

When a borrower makes a full or partial mortgage loan, the amount of interest that the is required to pay may be less than the amount interest certificateholders would otherwise be to receive with respect to the mortgage loan. servicer is required to reduce its master to offset this shortfall, but the reduction for distribution date is limited to one-half of the servicing fee for the related month. If the amount of interest shortfalls resulting from exceeds the amount of the reduction in the servicing fee, the amount of interest available distributions of interest to the related classes certificates and to maintain or restore the overcollateralization will be reduced.

The timing of principal distributions on the certificates will be affected by a number of including:

- the rate and timing of prepayments on the loans in the related loan group or loan relative to the rate and timing of the deferred interest on the mortgage loans,
- how distributions of principal are the classes of certificates,
- whether the master servicer exercises its in its sole discretion, to terminate the entity in its entirety, and whether the Insurer exercises any similar right that

<C>
may have,

and losses
group or

related loan
of

dependent
loans, we

elapse

Distribution of
in this
manner in
certificates.

Mortgage

substitution of

THE CERTIFICATES MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE
appropriate
FOR SOME INVESTORS
sufficient

particular

offered

among other

certificates

be

of

loans in the

and the

uncertain

- the rate and timing of payment defaults on the mortgage loans in the related loan groups, and
- repurchases of mortgage loans in the group or loan groups for material breaches representations and warranties.

Because distributions on the certificates are upon the payments on the applicable mortgage cannot guarantee the amount of any particular distribution or the amount of time that will before the issuing entity is terminated.

See "Description of the Certificates -- Available Funds," and " -- Optional Termination" prospectus supplement for a description of the which principal will be distributed to the See "The Mortgage Pool -- Assignment of the Loans" in this prospectus supplement for more information regarding the repurchase or mortgage loans.

The offered certificates may not be an investment for investors who do not have resources or expertise to evaluate the characteristics of each applicable class of certificates. This may be the case because, things:

- the yield to maturity of offered purchased at a price other than par will sensitive to the uncertain rate and timing principal prepayments on the mortgage related loan group or sub-loan group;
- the rate of principal distributions on, weighted average lives of, the offered certificates will be sensitive to the rate and timing of principal prepayments

on the
and the
the
certificate
certificates may
require a
principal
predictable

certificates
certificateholders with

Considerations" in

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

S-27

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

GEOGRAPHIC CONCENTRATION OF MORTGAGED
PROPERTIES INCREASES THE RISK THAT
to this
CERTIFICATE YIELDS COULD BE IMPAIRED

including the
loans in
located in
more
the
such as

the
suffer
hurricanes
addition,

significant
real

mortgage loans in the related loan group
priority of principal distributions among
classes of certificates in the related
group. Accordingly, the offered
be an inappropriate investment if you
distribution of a particular amount of
on a specific date or an otherwise
stream of distributions; and

- a secondary market for the offered
may not develop or provide
liquidity of investment.

See "Yield, Prepayment and Maturity
this prospectus supplement.

<C>
The tables under "The Mortgage Pool -- State
Distribution of Mortgaged Properties" in Annex A
prospectus supplement set forth the geographic
concentration of the mortgaged properties,
percentage by principal balance of the mortgage
each loan group that are secured by property
California and Florida. Homes in California are
susceptible than homes located in other parts of
country to certain types of uninsurable hazards,
earthquakes, floods, mudslides and other natural
disasters. Homes in Florida and other parts of
southeastern United States are more likely to
uninsurable damage from tropical storms and
than homes in other parts of the country. In

- economic conditions in states with
concentrations (which may or may not affect
property values) may affect the ability of

markets in
reduce
states,

properties
concentrations
could,
financing
interest
rate of

INABILITY TO REPLACE MASTER SERVICER COULD
affect
AFFECT COLLECTIONS AND RECOVERIES ON THE
servicer.
MORTGAGE LOANS
master

for

because

a

the

it may

time

Properties
mortgage
expected
if a
within a

RIGHTS OF THE NIM INSURER
pooling and

- borrowers to repay their loans;
- declines in the residential real estate states with significant concentrations may the values of properties located in these which would result in an increase in the loan-to-value ratios; and
- any increase in the market value of located in states with significant would reduce the loan-to-value ratios and therefore, make alternative sources of available to the borrowers at lower rates, which could result in an increased prepayment of the mortgage loans.

The structure of the master servicing fee might the ability to find a replacement master

Although the trustee is required to replace the servicer if the master servicer is terminated or resigns, if the trustee is unwilling (including example because the master servicing fee is insufficient) or unable (including for example, the trustee does not have the systems to service mortgage loans), it may be necessary to appoint replacement master servicer. Because the master servicing fee is structured as a percentage of stated principal balance of each mortgage loan, be difficult to replace the master servicer at a when the balance of the mortgage loans has been significantly reduced because the fee may be insufficient to cover the costs associated with servicing the mortgage loans and related REO remaining in the pool. The performance of the loans may be negatively impacted, beyond the transition period during a servicing transfer, replacement master servicer is not retained reasonable amount of time.

If there is a NIM Insurer, pursuant to the servicing agreement, unless the NIM Insurer

fails to make a net interest or the NIM proceeding (each such will be

required payment under the policy insuring the margin securities and the failure is continuing Insurer is the subject of a bankruptcy event, a "NIM Insurer Default"), the NIM Insurer entitled to exercise,

</TABLE>

S-28

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

consent holders rights Insurer:

<C>
among others, the following rights without the of holders of the offered certificates, and the of the offered certificates may exercise such only with the prior written consent of the NIM

servicer trustee to the master agreement

- the right to provide notices of master defaults and the right to direct the terminate the rights and obligations of servicer under the pooling and servicing upon a default by the master servicer,
- the right to remove the trustee or any pursuant to the pooling and servicing and
- the right to direct the trustee to make investigations and take actions pursuant pooling and servicing agreement.

custodian agreement,

In addition, unless a NIM Insurer Default NIM Insurer's consent will be required before, other things,

to the exists, such among

- any removal of the master servicer, any servicer or the trustee, any appointment co-trustee,
- any otherwise permissible waivers of charges or extensions of due dates for granted by the master servicer with

successor of any prepayment payment

respect to
agreement.

note that:

Insurer
any manner

interests
certificates, and
to
certificates
nonexercise of

and

exercised, may
offered
backed
loans

of the
Agreement"

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
<S>

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE RESIDENTIAL
United
MORTGAGE MARKET MAY ADVERSELY AFFECT THE
and
PERFORMANCE AND MARKET VALUE OF YOUR
affect

more than 5% of the mortgage loans, or

- any amendment to the pooling and servicing

Investors in the offered certificates should

- any insurance policy issued by the NIM will not cover, and will not benefit in whatsoever, the offered certificates,
- the rights granted to the NIM Insurer are extensive,
- the interests of the NIM Insurer may be inconsistent with, and adverse to, the of the holders of the offered the NIM Insurer has no obligation or duty consider the interests of the offered in connection with the exercise or the NIM Insurer's rights, and
- the NIM Insurer's exercise of its rights consents may negatively affect the offered certificates and the existence of the NIM Insurer's rights, whether or not adversely affect the liquidity of the certificates, relative to other asset-certificates backed by comparable mortgage and with comparable payment priorities and ratings.

See "Description of the Certificates -- Rights NIM Insurer under the Pooling and Servicing in this prospectus supplement.

<C>
Recently, the residential mortgage market in the States has experienced a variety of difficulties changed economic conditions that may adversely

SECURITIES
securities.

residential

recent

particularly in

months

states have

periods

or an

in

on

delinquency

adjustable

rate

monthly

adjusts

introductory

accordance

This

together with

rates, may

payments for

monthly

no

loans at

housing

insufficient equity

in

premiums

who

expiration

the performance and market value of your

Delinquencies and losses with respect to

mortgage loans generally have increased in

months, and may continue to increase,

the subprime sector. In addition, in recent

housing prices and appraisal values in many

declined or stopped appreciating, after extended

of significant appreciation. A continued decline

extended flattening of those values may result

additional increases in delinquencies and losses

residential mortgage loans generally.

Another factor that may result in higher

rates is the increase in monthly payments on

rate mortgage loans. Borrowers with adjustable

mortgage loans are being exposed to increased

payments when the related mortgage interest rate

upward from the initial fixed rate or a low

rate, as applicable, to the rate computed in

with the applicable mortgage index and margin.

increase in borrowers' monthly payments,

any increase in prevailing market interest

result in significantly increased monthly

borrowers with adjustable rate mortgage loans.

Borrowers seeking to avoid these increased

payments by refinancing their mortgage loans may

longer be able to find available replacement

comparably low interest rates. A decline in

prices may also leave borrowers with

in their homes to permit them to refinance, and

addition, many mortgage loans have prepayment

that inhibit refinancing. Furthermore, borrowers

intend to sell their homes on or before the

of the fixed rate periods on their mortgage

loans may
an
principal
in
delinquency rates.

find that they cannot sell their properties for
amount equal to or greater than the unpaid
balance of their loans. These events, alone or
combination, may contribute to higher

</TABLE>

SOME STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN OR INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT AND THE ACCOMPANYING PROSPECTUS CONSIST OF FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS RELATING TO FUTURE ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE OR PROJECTIONS AND OTHER FINANCIAL ITEMS. THESE STATEMENTS CAN BE IDENTIFIED BY THE USE OF FORWARD-LOOKING WORDS SUCH AS "MAY," "WILL," "SHOULD," "EXPECTS," "BELIEVES," "ANTICIPATES," "ESTIMATES," OR OTHER COMPARABLE WORDS. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO A VARIETY OF RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER FROM THE PROJECTED RESULTS. THOSE RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES INCLUDE, AMONG OTHERS, GENERAL ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS, REGULATORY INITIATIVES AND COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS, CUSTOMER PREFERENCES AND VARIOUS OTHER MATTERS, MANY OF WHICH ARE BEYOND OUR CONTROL. BECAUSE WE CANNOT PREDICT THE FUTURE, WHAT ACTUALLY HAPPENS MAY BE VERY DIFFERENT FROM WHAT WE PREDICT IN OUR FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS.

S-30

<PAGE>

THE MORTGAGE POOL

GENERAL

The depositor, CWALT, Inc. (the "DEPOSITOR"), will purchase the mortgage loans in the mortgage pool (which are together referred to as the "MORTGAGE LOANS") from Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. and one or more other sellers affiliated with Countrywide Financial Corporation (each of which is referred to as a "seller" and together they are referred to as the sellers), pursuant to a pooling and servicing agreement dated as of February 1, 2007 (the "POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT") among the sellers, Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP, as master servicer (the "MASTER SERVICER"), the depositor and The Bank of New York, as trustee (the "TRUSTEE"), and will cause the Mortgage Loans to be assigned to the trustee for the benefit of the holders of the certificates. Each seller, other than Countrywide Home Loans, will be a special purpose entity established by Countrywide Financial Corporation or one or more of its subsidiaries, which will sell Mortgage Loans previously acquired from Countrywide Home Loans. In this prospectus supplement, the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 are referred to as the "GROUP 1 MORTGAGE LOANS" and the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 are referred to as the "GROUP 2 MORTGAGE LOANS".

Under the pooling and servicing agreement, Countrywide Home Loans will make certain representations, warranties and covenants to the depositor relating to, among other things, the due execution and enforceability of the pooling and servicing agreement and certain characteristics of the Mortgage Loans. In addition, each of the sellers will represent and warrant that, prior to the sale of the related Mortgage Loans to the depositor, the applicable seller had good title to the Mortgage Loans sold by it, was the sole owner of those Mortgage Loans free and clear of any pledge, lien, encumbrance or other security interest and had full right and authority, subject to no interest or participation of, or agreement with, any other party, to sell and assign those Mortgage Loans pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement. Subject to the limitations described in the next sentence and under "-- Assignment of the Mortgage Loans," Countrywide Home Loans (or the related seller, in the case of the representation regarding good title) will be obligated to repurchase or substitute a similar mortgage loan for any Mortgage Loan as to which there exists deficient

documentation or as to which there has been an uncured breach of any representation or warranty relating to the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans that materially and adversely affects the interests of the certificateholders in that Mortgage Loan. Countrywide Home Loans will represent and warrant to the depositor in the pooling and servicing agreement that the Mortgage Loans were selected from among the outstanding one-to-four- family mortgage loans in Countrywide Home Loans' portfolio as to which the representations and warranties set forth in the pooling and servicing agreement can be made and that the selection was not made in a manner intended to affect the interests of the certificateholders adversely. See "Loan Program -- Representations by Sellers; Repurchases" in the prospectus.

Under the pooling and servicing agreement, the depositor will assign all of its right, title and interest in the representations, warranties and covenants (including the sellers' repurchase or substitution obligations) to the trustee for the benefit of the certificateholders. The depositor will represent that following the transfer of the Mortgage Loans to it by the sellers, the depositor had good title to the Mortgage Loans and that each of the mortgage notes was subject to no offsets, defenses or counterclaims. The depositor will make no other representations or warranties with respect to the Mortgage Loans and will have no obligation to repurchase or substitute Mortgage Loans with deficient documentation or which are otherwise defective. The sellers are selling the Mortgage Loans without recourse and will have no obligation with respect to the certificates in their respective capacities as sellers other than the repurchase or substitution obligation described above. The obligations of the master servicer with respect to the certificates are limited to the master servicer's contractual servicing obligations under the pooling and servicing agreement.

The statistical information with respect to the Mortgage Loans set forth in this prospectus supplement is based on the Stated Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan as of the later of (x) February 1, 2007 and (y) the date of origination of such Mortgage Loan referred to as the "CUT-OFF DATE". The depositor believes that the cut-off date information set forth in this prospectus supplement regarding the Mortgage Loans is representative of the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans. Certain Mortgage Loans, however, may prepay or may be determined not to meet the eligibility requirements for inclusion in the final pool. A limited number of mortgage loans may be

S-31

<PAGE>

substituted for the Mortgage Loans described in this prospectus supplement, although any substitution will not result in a material difference in the pool of Mortgage Loans. As a result, the cut-off date information regarding the Mortgage Loans delivered on the closing date will vary somewhat from the cut-off date information regarding the Mortgage Loans presented in this prospectus supplement.

As of the cut-off date, the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the mortgage pool was approximately \$1,142,765,110, which is referred to as the "CUT-OFF DATE POOL PRINCIPAL BALANCE." The Mortgage Loans have been divided into two groups of mortgage loans (each a "LOAN GROUP") -- Loan Group 1 ("LOAN GROUP 1"), which is expected to have a principal balance as of the cut-off date of approximately \$761,048,474 and Loan Group 2 ("LOAN GROUP 2") which is expected to have a principal balance as of the cut-off date of approximately \$381,716,636. Solely for purposes of calculating the notional amount of the Class X Certificates, information is provided in this prospectus supplement, and in Annex A attached to this prospectus supplement, for a portion of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 ("SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1") and Loan Group 2 ("SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2"). Sub-Loan Group X-1 will consist of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 that have a Three-Year Hard Prepayment Charge and a Mortgage Rate based on the level of One-Year MTA. Sub-Loan Group X-2 will consist of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 that have a Three-Year Hard Prepayment Charge and a Mortgage Rate based on the level of One-Year MTA. As of the cut-off date, the

aggregate current principal balance of Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2 were \$187,297,928 and \$114,523,085, respectively. A "THREE-YEAR HARD PREPAYMENT CHARGE" is a prepayment charge assessed against the borrower under the related Mortgage Loan due to a partial prepayment or prepayment in full of the related Mortgage Loan for any reason, including a prepayment in full in connection with the sale of the underlying mortgaged property, during the three-year period after the Mortgage Loan was originated. All of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 and Sub-Loan Group X-2 have original principal balances that conform to the guidelines of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

The principal balance of each Mortgage Loan as of the cut-off date reflects the application of scheduled payments of principal due on the Mortgage Loan on or prior to the cut-off date, whether or not received, and any amounts of deferred interest added to the Stated Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan as a result of negative amortization (as described below). Whenever reference is made in this prospectus supplement to a percentage of some or all of the Mortgage Loans, that percentage is determined on the basis of the Stated Principal Balances of such Mortgage Loans as of the cut-off date, unless otherwise specified. The Cut-off Date Pool Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans set forth above is subject to a variance of plus or minus five percent.

All of the Mortgage Loans provide for payments due on the first day of each month (the "DUE DATE"). All of the Mortgage Loans to be included in the issuing entity will be evidenced by promissory notes secured by first lien deeds of trust, security deeds or mortgages on one-to-four-family residential properties. Except with respect to approximately 24.18%, 23.37%, 42.81% and 41.02% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1, Loan Group 2, Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2, respectively, in each case by aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, as of the cut-off date, at origination all of the Mortgage Loans had stated terms to maturity of 30 years. Scheduled monthly payments made by the borrowers on the Mortgage Loans (referred to as scheduled payments) either earlier or later than their scheduled Due Dates will not affect the amortization schedule or the relative application of the payments to principal and interest.

Approximately 77.54% and 83.68% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2, in each case by aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group as of the cut-off date, and all of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2, subject the borrowers to a prepayment charge if they prepay their Mortgage Loans during the applicable prepayment charge period. The remaining Mortgage Loans may be prepaid at any time without a prepayment charge. The terms of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2 provide for payment by the related borrower of a prepayment charge on prepayments within three years after origination. The table titled "Prepayment Charge Schedule" attached to this prospectus supplement as Annex B and the tables titled "Prepayment Charge Periods at Origination" set forth in Annex A attached to this prospectus supplement provide more detailed information with respect to the prepayment charges applicable to those Mortgage Loans.

All of the Mortgage Loans are "NEGATIVE AMORTIZATION LOANS." The Mortgage Rates for the Negative Amortization Loans are generally fixed for the one or three month period after origination (and the related Mortgage Rate during such time period generally is less than the sum of the applicable Mortgage Index and the related Gross

S-32

<PAGE>

Margin) and then they adjust monthly, but the scheduled payments on the Negative Amortization Loans adjust annually on a date specified in the related mortgage note, subject to the conditions (the "PAYMENT CAPS") that:

- the amount of the monthly payment (with the exception of the initial payment recast date and each fifth payment adjustment

date thereafter, or the final payment adjustment date) will not increase or decrease by an amount that is more than 7.50% of the monthly payment prior to the adjustment,

- as of the initial payment recast date, and on the same day every fifth year thereafter and on the last payment adjustment date, the monthly payment will be recast without regard to the limitation in the first bullet point above; and
- if the unpaid principal balance exceeds the applicable maximum negative amortization percentage of the original principal balance due to deferred interest, the monthly payment will be recast without regard to the limitation in the first bullet point to amortize fully the then unpaid principal balance of the Negative Amortization Loan over its remaining term to maturity.

Each Mortgage Loan provides for the adjustment to its mortgage rate (the "MORTGAGE RATE") at the end of its initial fixed-rate period, if any, and, monthly thereafter (referred to as the "ADJUSTMENT DATE") in accordance with the terms of the related Mortgage Note to equal the sum of (1) the index (the "MORTGAGE INDEX") in the related Mortgage Note and (2) a fixed percentage amount specified in the related mortgage note (the "GROSS MARGIN"). For a substantial majority of the Mortgage Loans, the Mortgage Index for the Mortgage Rate is the twelve-month average monthly yield on U.S. Treasury Securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one-year, as published by the Federal Reserve Board in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release "Selected Interest Rates (H.15)" ("ONE-YEAR MTA"). For the remainder of the Mortgage Loans, the Mortgage Index for the Mortgage Rate is either (i) the monthly weighted average cost of funds for depository institutions that have home offices located in Arizona, California or Nevada and that are members of the Eleventh District of the Federal Home Loan Bank System as computed from statistics tabulated and published by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco as most recently available generally as of a day specified in the related note ("ELEVENTH DISTRICT COFI") or (ii) the London interbank offered rate for one-month U.S. dollar deposits as listed under "Money Rates" in The Wall Street Journal most recently available as of the first day of the month prior to the month of such Adjustment Date (with respect to the Mortgage Loans, "ONE-MONTH LIBOR"). If a Mortgage Index is no longer available, the Mortgage Index will be a new index selected by the master servicer based on comparable information.

Since the Mortgage Rates on the Mortgage Loans adjust at a different time than the monthly payments thereon and the Payment Caps may limit the amount by which the monthly payments may adjust, the amount of a monthly payment may be more or less than the amount necessary to fully amortize the principal balance of the Negative Amortization Loan over its then remaining term at the applicable Mortgage Rate. Accordingly, Negative Amortization Loans may be subject to reduced amortization (if the monthly payment due on a Due Date is sufficient to pay interest accrued during the related accrual period at the applicable Mortgage Rate but is not sufficient to reduce principal in accordance with a fully amortizing schedule); negative amortization (if interest accrued during the related accrual period at the applicable Mortgage Rate is greater than the entire monthly payment due on the related Due Date (which is referred to as "DEFERRED INTEREST")); or accelerated amortization (if the monthly payment due on a Due Date is greater than the amount necessary to pay interest accrued during the related accrual period at the applicable Mortgage Rate and to reduce principal in accordance with a fully amortizing schedule). Any Deferred Interest is added to the principal balance of the applicable Negative Amortization Loan and, if such Deferred Interest is not offset by subsequent accelerated amortization, it may result in a final lump sum payment at maturity greater than, and potentially substantially greater than, the monthly payment due in the immediately preceding Due Period.

Adjustments to the Mortgage Rate for each Mortgage Loan are subject to a lifetime maximum interest rate (the "MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATE"). After the

introductory period of one or three months during which the Mortgage Rate is fixed, each Mortgage Loan specifies a lifetime minimum interest rate (the "MINIMUM MORTGAGE RATE"), which is generally equal to the Gross Margin for that Mortgage Loan.

S-33

<PAGE>

The earliest first payment date, earliest stated maturity date and latest stated maturity date of any Mortgage Loan in each Loan Group and Sub-Loan Group is set forth in the following table:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MATURITY DATE	EARLIEST FIRST PAYMENT DATE	EARLIEST STATED MATURITY DATE	LATEST STATED
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Loan Group 1..... 2047	June 1, 2005	May 1, 2035	March 1,
Loan Group 2..... 2047	June 1, 2005	May 1, 2035	March 1,
Sub-Loan Group X-1..... 2047	August 1, 2005	July 1, 2035	March 1,
Sub-Loan Group X-2..... 2047	July 1, 2006	June 1, 2036	March 1,

</TABLE>

As of the cut-off date, no Mortgage Loan is 30 days delinquent with respect to a payment.

No Mortgage Loan has been 30 or more days delinquent more than twice.

The following table sets forth the number of Mortgage Loans that have been contractually delinquent for the period listed in the last twelve months as well as the approximate aggregate Stated Principal Balance of those Mortgage Loans and the approximate percentage of the related Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, in each case by aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group as of the cut-off date, of those Mortgage Loans:

LOAN GROUP 1

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Delinquency	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Stated Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans	Percentage of Mortgage Loans
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1x30	18	\$12,329,824	1.62%
1x60	1	\$537,788	0.07%

</TABLE>

LOAN GROUP 2

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Delinquency	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Stated Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans	Percentage of Mortgage Loans
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1x30	11	\$2,702,063	0.71%

1x60	2	\$ 663,811	0.17%
2x30	3	\$ 814,818	0.21%

</TABLE>

SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Delinquency	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Stated Principal Balance Mortgage Loans	Percentage of Mortgage Loans
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1x30	4	\$ 4,951,457	2.64%

</TABLE>

SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Delinquency	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Stated Principal Balance Mortgage Loans	Percentage of Mortgage Loans
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1x30	1	\$274,898	0.24%
1x60	1	\$421,475	0.37%
2x30	2	\$539,986	0.47%

</TABLE>

Delinquencies with respect to the Mortgage Loans will be recognized in accordance with the methodology used by the Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Under this methodology, a Mortgage Loan is considered "30 days delinquent" if the borrower fails to make a scheduled monthly payment prior to the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Due Date for the next scheduled monthly payment. A similar methodology is used for determining whether a Mortgage Loan is 60 days delinquent. For example, a Mortgage Loan will be considered

S-34

<PAGE>

30 days delinquent if the borrower fails to make a scheduled monthly payment originally due on March 1 by the close of business on March 31, and it will be considered 60 days delinquent if the borrower fails to make that scheduled monthly payment by April 30.

As of the cut-off date, no Mortgage Loan has been subject to a buydown agreement.

No Mortgage Loan will have had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100.00%. Generally, each Mortgage Loan with a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of greater than 80% is covered by a primary mortgage guaranty insurance policy issued by a mortgage insurance company acceptable to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac. The policy provides coverage in an amount equal to a specified percentage multiplied by the sum of the remaining principal balance of the related Mortgage Loan, the accrued interest on it and the related foreclosure expenses. Generally, the specified coverage percentage for mortgage loans with terms to maturity of between 25 and 30 years is, generally,

- 12% for Loan-to-Value Ratios between 80.01% and 85.00%,
- 25% for Loan-to-Value Ratios between 85.01% and 90.00%,

- 30% for Loan-to-Value Ratios between 90.01% and 95.00%, and
- 35% for Loan-to-Value Ratios between 95.01% and 100%.

Generally, the specified coverage percentage for mortgage loans with terms to maturity of up to 20 years ranges from

- 6% to 12% for Loan-to-Value Ratios between 80.01% and 85.00%,
- 12% to 20% for Loan-to-Value Ratios between 85.01% and 90.00%, and
- 20% to 25% for Loan-to-Value Ratios between 90.01% and 95.00%.

The required coverage percentage of mortgage insurance is determined by the type, term and Loan-to-Value Ratio of the mortgage loan and may also vary based on occupancy type. However, under certain circumstances, the specified coverage level may vary from the foregoing. With respect to approximately 2.04%, 7.46%, 2.94% and 9.61% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1, Loan Group 2, Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2, respectively, in each case by aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, as of the cut-off date, the lender (rather than the borrower) acquired the primary mortgage guaranty insurance and charged the related borrower an interest premium.

Except for these lender acquired mortgage insurance Mortgage Loans, no primary mortgage guaranty insurance policy will be required with respect to any Mortgage Loan if maintaining the policy is prohibited by applicable law or after the date on which the related Loan-to-Value Ratio is 80% or less or, based on a new appraisal, the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan represents 80% or less of the new appraised value. The primary mortgage guaranty insurance policy will be maintained for the life of the lender acquired mortgage insurance Mortgage Loans, unless otherwise provided in the mortgage note or otherwise prohibited by law.

The "LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO" of a Mortgage Loan at any given time is a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the principal balance of the related Mortgage Loan at the date of determination and the denominator of which is the Collateral Value. The "COLLATERAL VALUE" is:

- in the case of a purchase, the lesser of the selling price of the mortgaged property or its appraised value at the time of sale, or

S-35

<PAGE>

- in the case of a refinance, the appraised value of the mortgaged property at the time of the refinance, except in the case of a mortgage loan underwritten pursuant to Countrywide Home Loans' Streamlined Documentation Program as described under "--Underwriting Process."

With respect to mortgage loans originated pursuant to the Streamlined Documentation Program,

- if the loan-to-value ratio at the time of the origination of the mortgage loan being refinanced was 80% or less and the loan amount of the new loan being originated is \$650,000 or less, then the "Loan-to-Value Ratio" will be the ratio of the principal amount of the new mortgage loan being originated divided by the appraised value of the related mortgaged property at the time of the origination of the mortgage loan being refinanced, as reconfirmed by Countrywide Home Loans using an automated property valuation system; or
- if the loan-to-value ratio at the time of the origination of the

mortgage loan being refinanced was greater than 80% or the loan amount of the new loan being originated is greater than \$650,000, then the "Loan-to-Value Ratio" will be the ratio of the principal amount of the new mortgage loan being originated divided by the appraised value of the related mortgaged property as determined by an appraisal obtained by Countrywide Home Loans at the time of the origination of the new mortgage loan. See "-- Underwriting Process" in this prospectus supplement.

No assurance can be given that the value of any mortgaged property has remained or will remain at the level that existed on the appraisal or sales date. If residential real estate values generally or in a particular geographic area decline, the Loan-to-Value Ratios might not be a reliable indicator of the rates of delinquencies, foreclosures and losses that could occur with respect to the Mortgage Loans.

Although all of the Mortgage Loans are secured by first liens, the tables set forth in Annex A include the Combined Loan-to-Value Ratios of certain Mortgage Loans. The "COMBINED LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO" of a Mortgage Loan originated by Countrywide Home Loans is a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the sum of (i) the principal balance of the Mortgage Loan at origination and (ii) the outstanding principal balance at origination of the Mortgage Loan of any junior mortgage loan(s) originated by Countrywide Home Loans contemporaneously with the origination of the senior mortgage loan (or, in the case of any open-ended junior revolving home equity line of credit, the maximum available line of credit with respect to that junior mortgage loan), and the denominator of which is the Collateral Value. If a Mortgage Loan was originated by Countrywide Home Loans in connection with the refinancing of an existing mortgage loan, the numerator of the Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio for that Mortgage Loan will also include the outstanding principal balance at origination of any junior mortgage loan(s) originated by Countrywide Home Loans during the 12 months following the origination of the Mortgage Loan being refinanced.

Further statistical information regarding certain characteristics of the Mortgage Loans as of the cut-off date is set forth in Annex A hereto.

S-36

<PAGE>

ASSIGNMENT OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS

Pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement, on the closing date, the depositor will sell, transfer, assign, set over and otherwise convey without recourse to the trustee in trust for the benefit of the certificateholders all right, title and interest of the depositor in and to each Mortgage Loan and all right, title and interest in and to all other assets included in Alternative Loan Trust 2007-OA3, including all principal and interest received on or with respect to the Mortgage Loans, but not any principal and interest due on or before the cut-off date.

In connection with the transfer and assignment of a Mortgage Loan, the depositor will deliver or cause to be delivered to the trustee, or a custodian for the trustee, the mortgage file, which contains among other things,

- the original mortgage note (and any modification or amendment to it) endorsed in blank without recourse, except that the depositor may deliver or cause to be delivered a lost note affidavit in lieu of any original mortgage note that has been lost;
- the original instrument creating a first lien on the related mortgaged property with evidence of recording indicated thereon or a copy of such instrument;
- an assignment in recordable form of the mortgage or a copy of such

assignment;

- the original or a copy of the title policy with respect to the related mortgaged property; and
- if applicable, all recorded intervening assignments of the mortgage or copies thereof and any riders or modifications to the mortgage note and mortgage or copies thereof (except for any documents not returned from the public recording office, which will be delivered to the trustee as soon as the same is available to the depositor).

With respect to up to 50% of the Mortgage Loans in each Loan Group, the depositor may deliver all or a portion of each related mortgage file to the trustee not later than thirty days after the closing date. Assignments of the Mortgage Loans to the trustee (or its nominee) will be recorded in the appropriate public office for real property records, except in states where, in the opinion of counsel, recording is not required to protect the trustee's interests in the Mortgage Loan against the claim of any subsequent transferee or any successor to or creditor of the depositor or any seller or a transferor, as the case may be. The depositor expects that substantially all of the assignments will not be recorded based on an opinion of counsel.

The trustee will hold the mortgage loan documents in trust for the benefit of the holders of the certificates in accordance with its customary procedures, including storing the documents in fire-resistant facilities. The trustee will review each mortgage file relating to the Mortgage Loans within 90 days of the closing date (or promptly after the trustee's receipt of any document permitted to be delivered after the closing date) and if any document in a mortgage file is found to be missing or defective in a material respect and Countrywide Home Loans does not cure the defect within 90 days of notice of the defect from the trustee (or within such longer period not to exceed 720 days after the closing date as provided in the pooling and servicing agreement in the case of missing documents not returned from the public recording office), Countrywide Home Loans will be obligated to repurchase the related Mortgage Loan from the issuing entity at the purchase price described in the prospectus under "Loan Program -- Representations by Sellers; Repurchases." Rather than repurchase the Mortgage Loan as provided above, Countrywide Home Loans may remove the Mortgage Loan (referred to as a "DELETED MORTGAGE LOAN") from the issuing entity and substitute in its place another mortgage loan (referred to as a "REPLACEMENT MORTGAGE LOAN"); however, such a substitution is permitted only within two years of the closing date and may not be made unless an opinion of counsel is provided to the trustee to the effect that such a substitution will not disqualify any REMIC or result in a prohibited transaction tax under the Code. Any replacement mortgage loan generally will, on the date of substitution, among other characteristics set forth in the pooling and servicing agreement,

- have a principal balance, after deduction of all scheduled payments due in the month of substitution, not in excess of, and not less than 90% of, the Stated Principal Balance of the deleted mortgage loan (the amount of any shortfall to be deposited by Countrywide Home Loans in the Certificate Account and held for

S-37

<PAGE>

distribution to the certificateholders on the related Distribution Date (referred to as a "SUBSTITUTION ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT")),

- have a Maximum Mortgage Rate no lower than, and not more than 1% per annum higher than the Maximum Mortgage Rate of the deleted mortgage loan,
- have a Minimum Mortgage Rate no lower than, and not more than 1% per annum higher than the Minimum Mortgage Rate of the deleted mortgage loan,

- have the same Mortgage Index, reset period, payment cap and recast provisions as the deleted mortgage loan and a Gross Margin not more than 1% per annum higher or lower than that of the deleted mortgage loan,
- have a current Mortgage Rate not lower than, and not more than 1% per annum higher than that of the deleted mortgage loan,
- have a Loan-to-Value Ratio not higher than that of the deleted mortgage loan,
- have a remaining term to maturity not greater than (and not more than one year less than) that of the deleted mortgage loan, and
- comply with all of the representations and warranties set forth in the pooling and servicing agreement as of the date of substitution.

This cure, repurchase or substitution obligation constitutes the sole remedy available to certificateholders or the trustee for omission of, or a material defect in, a mortgage loan document.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in lieu of providing the duly executed assignment of the mortgage to the trustee or copies thereof and the original recorded assignment or assignments of the mortgage together with all interim recorded assignments of such mortgage or copies thereof, above, the depositor may at its discretion provide evidence that the related mortgage is held through the MERS(R) System. In addition, the mortgages for some or all of the Mortgage Loans in the issuing entity that are not already held through the MERS(R) System may, at the discretion of the master servicer, in the future be held through the MERS(R) System. For any mortgage held through the MERS(R) System, the mortgage is recorded in the name of Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc., or MERS, as nominee for the owner of the mortgage loan, and subsequent assignments of the mortgage were, or in the future may be, at the discretion of the master servicer, registered electronically through the MERS(R) System. For each of these Mortgage Loans, MERS serves as mortgagee of record on the mortgage solely as a nominee in an administrative capacity on behalf of the trustee, and does not have any interest in the Mortgage Loan.

UNDERWRITING PROCESS

GENERAL

All of the Mortgage Loans will have been originated or acquired by Countrywide Home Loans in accordance with its credit, appraisal and underwriting process.

Countrywide Home Loans has been originating mortgage loans since 1969. Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Except as otherwise provided in this prospectus supplement, the underwriting procedures are consistent with those identified under "Loan Program -- Underwriting Standards" in the prospectus.

As part of its evaluation of potential borrowers, Countrywide Home Loans generally requires a description of income. If required by its underwriting guidelines, Countrywide Home Loans obtains employment verification providing current and historical income information and/or a telephonic employment confirmation. Such employment verification may be obtained, either through analysis of the prospective borrower's recent pay stub

<PAGE>

and/or W-2 forms for the most recent two years, relevant portions of the most

recent two years' tax returns, or from the prospective borrower's employer, wherein the employer reports the length of employment and current salary with that organization. Self-employed prospective borrowers generally are required to submit relevant portions of their federal tax returns for the past two years.

In assessing a prospective borrower's creditworthiness, Countrywide Home Loans may use FICO Credit Scores. "FICO CREDIT SCORES" are statistical credit scores designed to assess a borrower's creditworthiness and likelihood to default on a consumer obligation over a two-year period based on a borrower's credit history. FICO Credit Scores were not developed to predict the likelihood of default on mortgage loans and, accordingly, may not be indicative of the ability of a borrower to repay its mortgage loan. FICO Credit Scores range from approximately 250 to approximately 900, with higher scores indicating an individual with a more favorable credit history compared to an individual with a lower score. Under Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines, borrowers possessing higher FICO Credit Scores, which indicate a more favorable credit history, and who give Countrywide Home Loans the right to obtain the tax returns they filed for the preceding two years may be eligible for Countrywide Home Loans' processing program (the "PREFERRED PROCESSING PROGRAM"). None of the Mortgage Loans have been underwritten pursuant to Countrywide Home Loans' Preferred Processing Program. Countrywide Home Loans may waive some documentation requirements for mortgage loans originated under the Preferred Processing Program.

Periodically the data used by Countrywide Home Loans to complete the underwriting analysis may be obtained by a third party, particularly for mortgage loans originated through a loan correspondent or mortgage broker. In those instances, the initial determination as to whether a mortgage loan complies with Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made by an independent company hired to perform underwriting services on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans, the loan correspondent or mortgage broker. In addition, Countrywide Home Loans may acquire mortgage loans from approved correspondent lenders under a program pursuant to which Countrywide Home Loans delegates to the correspondent the obligation to underwrite the mortgage loans to Countrywide Home Loans' standards. Under these circumstances, the underwriting of a mortgage loan may not have been reviewed by Countrywide Home Loans before acquisition of the mortgage loan and the correspondent represents that Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards have been met. After purchasing mortgage loans under those circumstances, Countrywide Home Loans conducts a quality control review of a sample of the mortgage loans. The number of loans reviewed in the quality control process varies based on a variety of factors, including Countrywide Home Loans' prior experience with the correspondent lender and the results of the quality control review process itself.

Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral. Under those standards, a prospective borrower must generally demonstrate that the ratio of the borrower's monthly housing expenses (including principal and interest on the proposed mortgage loan and, as applicable, the related monthly portion of property taxes, hazard insurance and mortgage insurance) to the borrower's monthly gross income and the ratio of total monthly debt to the monthly gross income (the "debt-to-income" ratios) are within acceptable limits. The maximum acceptable debt-to-income ratio, which is determined on a loan-by-loan basis varies depending on a number of underwriting criteria, including the Loan-to-Value Ratio, loan purpose, loan amount and credit history of the borrower. In addition to meeting the debt-to-income ratio guidelines, each prospective borrower is required to have sufficient cash resources to pay the down payment and closing costs. Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower.

Countrywide Home Loans may provide secondary financing to a borrower contemporaneously with the origination of a mortgage loan, subject to the following limitations: the Loan-to-Value Ratio of the senior (i.e., first) lien

may not exceed 80% and the combined Loan-to-Value Ratio may not exceed 100%. Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines do not prohibit or otherwise restrict a borrower from obtaining secondary financing from lenders other than Countrywide Home Loans, whether at origination of the mortgage loan or thereafter.

The nature of the information that a borrower is required to disclose and whether the information is verified depends, in part, on the documentation program used in the origination process. In general under the Full Documentation Loan Program (the "FULL DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM"), each prospective borrower is required to

S-39

<PAGE>

complete an application which includes information with respect to the applicant's assets, liabilities, income, credit history, employment history and other personal information. Self-employed individuals are generally required to submit their two most recent federal income tax returns. Under the Full Documentation Program, the underwriters verify the information contained in the application relating to employment, income, assets or mortgages.

A prospective borrower may be eligible for a loan approval process that limits or eliminates Countrywide Home Loans' standard disclosure or verification requirements or both. Countrywide Home Loans offers the following documentation programs as alternatives to its Full Documentation Program: an Alternative Documentation Loan Program (the "ALTERNATIVE DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM"), a Reduced Documentation Loan Program (the "REDUCED DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM"), a CLUES Plus Documentation Loan Program (the "CLUES PLUS DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM"), a No Income/No Asset Documentation Loan Program (the "NO INCOME/NO ASSET DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM"), a Stated Income/Stated Asset Documentation Loan Program (the "STATED INCOME/STATED ASSET DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM") and a Streamlined Documentation Loan Program (the "STREAMLINED DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM").

For all mortgage loans originated or acquired by Countrywide Home Loans, Countrywide Home Loans obtains a credit report relating to the applicant from a credit reporting company. The credit report typically contains information relating to such matters as credit history with local and national merchants and lenders, installment debt payments and any record of defaults, bankruptcy, dispossession, suits or judgments. All adverse information in the credit report is required to be explained by the prospective borrower to the satisfaction of the lending officer.

Countrywide Home Loans obtains appraisals from independent appraisers or appraisal services for properties that are to secure mortgage loans. The appraisers inspect and appraise the proposed mortgaged property and verify that the property is in acceptable condition. Following each appraisal, the appraiser prepares a report which includes a market data analysis based on recent sales of comparable homes in the area and, when deemed appropriate, a replacement cost analysis based on the current cost of constructing a similar home. All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect.

Countrywide Home Loans requires title insurance on all of its mortgage loans secured by first liens on real property. Countrywide Home Loans also requires that fire and extended coverage casualty insurance be maintained on the mortgaged property in an amount at least equal to the principal balance of the related single-family mortgage loan or the replacement cost of the mortgaged property, whichever is less.

In addition to Countrywide Home Loans' standard underwriting guidelines (the "STANDARD UNDERWRITING GUIDELINES"), which are consistent in many respects with the guidelines applied to mortgage loans purchased by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, Countrywide Home Loans uses underwriting guidelines featuring expanded criteria (the "EXPANDED UNDERWRITING GUIDELINES"). The Standard

Underwriting Guidelines and the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines are described further under the next two headings.

Standard Underwriting Guidelines

Countrywide Home Loans' Standard Underwriting Guidelines for mortgage loans with non-conforming original principal balances generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination of up to 95% for purchase money or rate and term refinance mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$400,000, up to 90% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$650,000, up to 75% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$1,000,000, up to 65% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$1,500,000, and up to 60% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$2,000,000.

For cash-out refinance mortgage loans, Countrywide Home Loans' Standard Underwriting Guidelines for mortgage loans with non-conforming original principal balances generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination of up to 75% and original principal balances ranging up to \$650,000. The maximum "cash-out" amount permitted is \$200,000 and is based in part on the original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the related mortgage loan. As used in this prospectus supplement, a refinance mortgage loan is classified as a cash-out refinance mortgage loan by Countrywide Home Loans if the borrower retains an amount greater than the lesser of 2% of the entire amount of the proceeds from the refinancing of the existing loan, or \$2,000.

S-40

<PAGE>

Countrywide Home Loans' Standard Underwriting Guidelines for conforming balance mortgage loans generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination on owner occupied properties of up to 95% on 1 unit properties with principal balances up to \$417,000 (\$625,500 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 2 unit properties with principal balances up to \$533,850 (\$800,775 in Alaska and Hawaii) and up to 80% on 3 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$645,300 (\$967,950 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 4 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$801,950 (\$1,202,925 in Alaska and Hawaii). On second homes, Countrywide Home Loans' Standard Underwriting Guidelines for conforming balance mortgage loans generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination of up to 95% on 1 unit properties with principal balances up to \$417,000 (\$625,500 in Alaska and Hawaii). Countrywide Home Loans' Standard Underwriting Guidelines for conforming balance mortgage loans generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination on investment properties of up to 90% on 1 unit properties with principal balances up to \$417,000 (\$625,500 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 2 unit properties with principal balances up to \$533,850 (\$800,775 in Alaska and Hawaii) and up to 75% on 3 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$645,300 (\$967,950 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 4 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$801,950 (\$1,202,925 in Alaska and Hawaii).

Under its Standard Underwriting Guidelines, Countrywide Home Loans generally permits a debt-to-income ratio based on the borrower's monthly housing expenses of up to 33% and a debt-to-income ratio based on the borrower's total monthly debt of up to 38%.

In connection with the Standard Underwriting Guidelines, Countrywide Home Loans originates or acquires mortgage loans under the Full Documentation Program, the Alternative Documentation Program, the Reduced Documentation Program, the CLUES Plus Documentation Program or the Streamlined Documentation Program.

The Alternative Documentation Program permits a borrower to provide W-2 forms instead of tax returns covering the most recent two years, permits bank statements in lieu of verification of deposits and permits alternative methods of employment verification.

Under the Reduced Documentation Program, some underwriting documentation concerning income, employment and asset verification is waived. Countrywide Home Loans obtains from a prospective borrower either a verification of deposit or bank statements for the two-month period immediately before the date of the mortgage loan application or verbal verification of employment. Since information relating to a prospective borrower's income and employment is not verified, the borrower's debt-to-income ratios are calculated based on the information provided by the borrower in the mortgage loan application. The maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio ranges up to 95%.

The CLUES Plus Documentation Program permits the verification of employment by alternative means, if necessary, including verbal verification of employment or reviewing paycheck stubs covering the pay period immediately prior to the date of the mortgage loan application. To verify the borrower's assets and the sufficiency of the borrower's funds for closing, Countrywide Home Loans obtains deposit or bank account statements from each prospective borrower for the month immediately prior to the date of the mortgage loan application. Under the CLUES Plus Documentation Program, the maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio is 75% and property values may be based on appraisals comprising only interior and exterior inspections. Generally, cash-out refinances and investor properties are not permitted under the CLUES Plus Documentation Program.

The Streamlined Documentation Program is available for borrowers who are refinancing an existing mortgage loan that was originated or acquired by Countrywide Home Loans provided that, among other things, the mortgage loan has not been more than 30 days delinquent in payment during the previous twelve-month period. Under the Streamlined Documentation Program, appraisals are obtained only if the loan amount of the loan being refinanced had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at the time of origination in excess of 80% or if the loan amount of the new loan being originated is greater than \$650,000. In addition, under the Streamlined Documentation Program, a credit report is obtained but only a limited credit review is conducted, no income or asset verification is required, and telephonic verification of employment is permitted. The maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio under the Streamlined Documentation Program ranges up to 95%.

S-41

<PAGE>

Expanded Underwriting Guidelines

Mortgage loans which are underwritten pursuant to the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines may have higher Loan-to-Value Ratios, higher loan amounts and different documentation requirements than those associated with the Standard Underwriting Guidelines. The Expanded Underwriting Guidelines also permit higher debt-to-income ratios than mortgage loans underwritten pursuant to the Standard Underwriting Guidelines.

Countrywide Home Loans' Expanded Underwriting Guidelines for mortgage loans with non-conforming original principal balances generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination of up to 95% for purchase money or rate and term refinance mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$400,000, up to 90% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$650,000, up to 80% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$1,000,000, up to 75% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$1,500,000 and up to 70% for mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$3,000,000. Under certain circumstances, however, Countrywide Home Loans' Expanded Underwriting Guidelines allow for Loan-to-Value Ratios of up to 100% for purchase money mortgage loans with original principal balances of up to \$375,000.

For cash-out refinance mortgage loans, Countrywide Home Loans' Expanded Underwriting Guidelines for mortgage loans with non-conforming original principal balances generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination of up to 90% and original principal balances ranging up to \$1,500,000. The maximum

"cash-out" amount permitted is \$400,000 and is based in part on the original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the related mortgage loan.

Countrywide Home Loans' Expanded Underwriting Guidelines for conforming balance mortgage loans generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination on owner occupied properties of up to 100% on 1 unit properties with principal balances up to \$417,000 (\$625,500 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 2 unit properties with principal balances up to \$533,850 (\$800,775 in Alaska and Hawaii) and up to 85% on 3 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$645,300 (\$967,950 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 4 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$801,950 (\$1,202,925 in Alaska and Hawaii). On second homes, Countrywide Home Loans' Expanded Underwriting Guidelines for conforming balance mortgage loans generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination of up to 95% on 1 unit properties with principal balances up to \$417,000 (\$625,500 in Alaska and Hawaii). Countrywide Home Loans' Expanded Underwriting Guidelines for conforming balance mortgage loans generally allow Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination on investment properties of up to 90% on 1 unit properties with principal balances up to \$417,000 (\$625,500 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 2 unit properties with principal balances up to \$533,850 (\$800,775 in Alaska and Hawaii) and up to 85% on 3 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$645,300 (\$967,950 in Alaska and Hawaii) and 4 unit properties with principal balances of up to \$801,950 (\$1,202,925 in Alaska and Hawaii).

Under its Expanded Underwriting Guidelines, Countrywide Home Loans generally permits a debt-to-income ratio based on the borrower's monthly housing expenses of up to 36% and a debt-to-income ratio based on the borrower's total monthly debt of up to 40%; provided, however, that if the Loan-to-Value Ratio exceeds 80%, the maximum permitted debt-to-income ratios are 33% and 38%, respectively.

In connection with the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines, Countrywide Home Loans originates or acquires mortgage loans under the Full Documentation Program, the Alternative Documentation Program, the Reduced Documentation Loan Program, the No Income/No Asset Documentation Program and the Stated Income/Stated Asset Documentation Program. Neither the No Income/No Asset Documentation Program nor the Stated Income/Stated Asset Documentation Program is available under the Standard Underwriting Guidelines.

The same documentation and verification requirements apply to mortgage loans documented under the Alternative Documentation Program regardless of whether the loan has been underwritten under the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines or the Standard Underwriting Guidelines. However, under the Alternative Documentation Program, mortgage loans that have been underwritten pursuant to the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines may have higher loan balances and Loan-to-Value Ratios than those permitted under the Standard Underwriting Guidelines.

Similarly, the same documentation and verification requirements apply to mortgage loans documented under the Reduced Documentation Program regardless of whether the loan has been underwritten under the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines or the Standard Underwriting Guidelines. However, under the Reduced

S-42

<PAGE>

Documentation Program, higher loan balances and Loan-to-Value Ratios are permitted for mortgage loans underwritten pursuant to the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines than those permitted under the Standard Underwriting Guidelines. The maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio, including secondary financing, ranges up to 90%. The borrower is not required to disclose any income information for some mortgage loans originated under the Reduced Documentation Program, and accordingly debt-to-income ratios are not calculated or included in the underwriting analysis. The maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio, including secondary financing, for those mortgage loans ranges up to 85%.

Under the No Income/No Asset Documentation Program, no documentation relating to a prospective borrower's income, employment or assets is required and therefore debt-to-income ratios are not calculated or included in the underwriting analysis, or if the documentation or calculations are included in a mortgage loan file, they are not taken into account for purposes of the underwriting analysis. This program is limited to borrowers with excellent credit histories. Under the No Income/No Asset Documentation Program, the maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio, including secondary financing, ranges up to 95%. Mortgage loans originated under the No Income/No Asset Documentation Program are generally eligible for sale to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac.

Approximately 0.49% and 1.22% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 and Sub-Loan Group X-1, respectively, in each case by aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, as of the cut-off date, were originated under either the No Income/No Asset Documentation Program or the Reduced Documentation Program pursuant to which debt-to-income ratios are not calculated as described above. None of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 and Sub-Loan Group X-2 were originated under either the No Income/No Asset Documentation Program or the Reduced Documentation Program.

Under the Stated Income/Stated Asset Documentation Program, the mortgage loan application is reviewed to determine that the stated income is reasonable for the borrower's employment and that the stated assets are consistent with the borrower's income. The Stated Income/Stated Asset Documentation Program permits maximum Loan-to-Value Ratios up to 90%. Mortgage loans originated under the Stated Income/Stated Asset Documentation Program are generally eligible for sale to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac.

Approximately 5.76%, 14.03%, 6.83% and 17.43% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1, Loan Group 2, Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2, respectively, in each case by aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, as of the cut-off date, have been originated by Countrywide Home Loans under the Stated Income/Stated Asset Program.

Under the Expanded Underwriting Guidelines, Countrywide Home Loans may also provide mortgage loans to borrowers who are not U.S. citizens, including permanent and non-permanent residents. The borrower is required to have a valid U.S. social security number or a certificate of foreign status (IRS form W 8). The borrower's income and assets must be verified under the Full Documentation Program or the Alternative Documentation Program. The maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio, including secondary financing, is 80%.

SERVICING OF MORTGAGE LOANS

GENERAL

The master servicer will master service all of the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the terms set forth in the pooling and servicing agreement. The master servicer has agreed to service and administer the Mortgage Loans in accordance with customary and usual standards of practice of prudent mortgage loan lenders. The master servicer has also agreed to represent and protect the interest of the trustee in the Mortgage Loans in the same manner as it currently protects its own interest in mortgage loans in its own portfolio in any claim, proceeding or litigation regarding a Mortgage Loan. The master servicer is permitted to make a modification, waiver or amendment of a Mortgage Loan so long as the modification, waiver or amendment would comply with the general servicing standard described above, not cause any REMIC to fail to qualify as a REMIC, not result in the imposition of certain taxes and not extend the due date for a payment due on the related Mortgage Note for a period greater than 180 days. A modification, waiver or amendment may initially result in a reduction in the payments made under a Mortgage Loan, but it is expected that a modification, waiver or amendment will increase the payments made under the Mortgage Loan over the life of the Mortgage Loan.

<PAGE>

The master servicer may perform any of its obligations under the pooling and servicing agreement through one or more subservicers. Notwithstanding any subservicing arrangement, the master servicer will remain liable for its servicing duties and obligations under the pooling and servicing agreement as if the master servicer alone were servicing the Mortgage Loans. It is expected that as of the closing date Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP will directly service all of the Mortgage Loans.

COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS SERVICING LP

The principal executive offices of Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP ("COUNTRYWIDE SERVICING") are located at 7105 Corporate Drive, Plano, Texas 75024. Countrywide Servicing is a Texas limited partnership directly owned by Countrywide GP, Inc. and Countrywide LP, Inc., each a Nevada corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Countrywide Home Loans. Countrywide GP, Inc. owns a 0.1% interest in Countrywide Servicing and is the general partner. Countrywide LP, Inc. owns a 99.9% interest in Countrywide Servicing and is a limited partner.

Countrywide Home Loans established Countrywide Servicing in February 2000 to service mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans that would otherwise have been serviced by Countrywide Home Loans. In January and February, 2001, Countrywide Home Loans transferred to Countrywide Servicing all of its rights and obligations relating to mortgage loans serviced on behalf of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, respectively. In October 2001, Countrywide Home Loans transferred to Countrywide Servicing all of its rights and obligations relating to the bulk of its non-agency loan servicing portfolio (other than the servicing of home equity lines of credit), including with respect to those mortgage loans (other than home equity lines of credit) formerly serviced by Countrywide Home Loans and securitized by the depositor or by certain of its affiliates. While Countrywide Home Loans expects to continue to directly service a portion of its loan portfolio, it is expected that the servicing rights for most newly originated Countrywide Home Loans mortgage loans will be transferred to Countrywide Servicing upon sale or securitization of the related mortgage loans. Countrywide Servicing is engaged in the business of servicing mortgage loans and will not originate or acquire loans, an activity that will continue to be performed by Countrywide Home Loans. In addition to acquiring mortgage servicing rights from Countrywide Home Loans, it is expected that Countrywide Servicing will service mortgage loans for non-Countrywide Home Loans affiliated parties as well as subservice mortgage loans on behalf of other master servicers.

In connection with the establishment of Countrywide Servicing, certain employees of Countrywide Home Loans became employees of Countrywide Servicing. Countrywide Servicing has engaged Countrywide Home Loans as a subservicer to perform certain loan servicing activities on its behalf.

Countrywide Servicing is an approved mortgage loan servicer for Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Ginnie Mae, HUD and VA and is licensed to service mortgage loans in each state where a license is required. Its loan servicing activities are guaranteed by Countrywide Financial and/or Countrywide Home Loans when required by the owner of the mortgage loans.

COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS

Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., a New York corporation ("COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS"), is the sponsor for the transaction and also a seller. Countrywide Home Loans is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Countrywide Financial Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL"). The principal executive offices of Countrywide Home Loans are located at 4500 Park Granada, Calabasas, California 91302. Countrywide Home Loans is engaged primarily in the mortgage banking business, and as part of that business, originates, purchases, sells and

services mortgage loans. Countrywide Home Loans originates mortgage loans through a retail branch system and through mortgage loan brokers and correspondents nationwide. Mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans are principally first-lien, fixed or adjustable rate mortgage loans secured by single-family residences.

Countrywide Home Loans has historically sold substantially all the mortgage loans that it has originated and purchased, generally through securitizations. Countrywide Home Loans does not always sell mortgage loans immediately after origination or acquisition, but may decide to sell certain mortgage loans in later periods as part of its overall management of interest rate risk. Countrywide Home Loans has been involved in the securitization of

S-44

<PAGE>

mortgage loans since 1969 when it was approved as a Federal National Mortgage Association seller/servicer. Countrywide Home Loans reviews the structure of its securitizations and discusses the structure with the related underwriters.

Except as otherwise indicated, reference in the remainder of this prospectus supplement to "Countrywide Home Loans" should be read to include Countrywide Home Loans and its consolidated subsidiaries, including Countrywide Servicing. Countrywide Home Loans services substantially all of the mortgage loans it originates or acquires. In addition, Countrywide Home Loans has purchased in bulk the rights to service mortgage loans originated by other lenders. Countrywide Home Loans has in the past and may in the future sell to mortgage bankers and other institutions a portion of its portfolio of loan servicing rights. As of December 31, 2002, December 31, 2003, December 31, 2004, December 31, 2005 and December 31, 2006, Countrywide Home Loans provided servicing for mortgage loans with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$452.405 billion, \$644.855 billion, \$838.322 billion, \$1,111.090 billion and \$1,298.394 billion, respectively, substantially all of which were being serviced for unaffiliated persons.

MORTGAGE LOAN PRODUCTION

The following table sets forth, by number and dollar amount of mortgage loans, the residential mortgage loan production of Countrywide Financial for the periods indicated.

CONSOLIDATED MORTGAGE LOAN PRODUCTION

YEARS ENDED
DECEMBER 31,

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

	2002	2003	2004	2005	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	(DOLLARS IN MILLIONS, EXCEPT AVERAGE LOAN AMOUNT)				
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Conventional Conforming Loans					
Number of Loans	993,538	1,509,925	826,914	776,479	
723,933					
Volume of Loans	\$ 149,072	\$ 234,526	\$ 134,762	\$ 159,561	\$
149,095					
Percent of Total Dollar Volume...	59.2%	53.9%	37.1%	32.2%	
32.2%					
Conventional Non-conforming Loans.....					
Number of Loans	283,536	562,389	529,192	866,476	
730,511					

Volume of Loans	\$ 62,665	\$ 138,006	\$ 144,663	\$ 235,614	\$
211,841					
Percent of Total Dollar Volume...	24.9%	31.7%	39.9%	47.6%	
45.8%					
FHA/VA Loans					
Number of Loans	157,626	196,063	105,562	80,555	
89,753					
Volume of Loans	\$ 19,093	\$ 24,402	\$ 13,247	\$ 10,714	\$
13,093					
Percent of Total Dollar Volume...	7.6%	5.6%	3.6%	2.2%	
2.8%					
Prime Home Equity Loans					
Number of Loans	316,049	453,817	587,046	728,252	
716,353					
Volume of Loans	\$ 11,650	\$ 18,103	\$ 30,893	\$ 44,850	\$
47,876					
Percent of Total Dollar Volume...	4.6%	4.2%	8.5%	9.1%	
10.4%					
Nonprime Mortgage Loans					
Number of Loans	63,195	124,205	250,030	278,112	
245,881					
Volume of Loans	\$ 9,421	\$ 19,827	\$ 39,441	\$ 44,637	\$
40,596					
Percent of Total Dollar Volume...	3.7%	4.6%	10.9%	9.0%	
8.8%					
Total Loans					
Number of Loans	1,813,944	2,846,399	2,298,744	2,729,874	
2,506,431					
Volume of Loans	\$ 251,901	\$ 434,864	\$ 363,006	\$ 495,376	\$
462,501					
Average Loan Amount	\$ 139,000	\$ 153,000	\$ 158,000	\$ 181,000	\$
185,000					
Non-Purchase Transactions(1)	66%	72%	51%	53%	
55%					
Adjustable-Rate Loans(1)	14%	21%	52%	52%	
46%					

</TABLE>

(1) Percentage of total mortgage loan production (excluding commercial real estate loans) based on dollar volume.

S-45

<PAGE>

LOAN SERVICING

Countrywide Servicing has established standard policies for the servicing and collection of mortgages. Servicing includes, but is not limited to:

- collecting, aggregating and remitting mortgage loan payments;
- accounting for principal and interest;
- holding escrow (impound) funds for payment of taxes and insurance;
- making inspections as required of the mortgaged properties;
- preparation of tax related information in connection with the mortgage loans;
- supervision of delinquent mortgage loans;
- loss mitigation efforts;

- foreclosure proceedings and, if applicable, the disposition of mortgaged properties; and
- generally administering the mortgage loans, for which it receives servicing fees.

Billing statements with respect to mortgage loans are mailed monthly by Countrywide Servicing. The statement details all debits and credits and specifies the payment due. Notice of changes in the applicable loan rate are provided by Countrywide Servicing to the borrower with these statements.

COLLECTION PROCEDURES

When a borrower fails to make a payment on a mortgage loan, Countrywide Servicing attempts to cause the deficiency to be cured by corresponding with the borrower. In most cases, deficiencies are cured promptly. Pursuant to Countrywide Servicing's servicing procedures, Countrywide Servicing generally mails to the borrower a notice of intent to foreclose after the loan becomes 61 days past due (three payments due but not received) and, generally within 59 days thereafter, if the loan remains delinquent, institutes appropriate legal action to foreclose on the mortgaged property. Foreclosure proceedings may be terminated if the delinquency is cured. Mortgage loans to borrowers in bankruptcy proceedings may be restructured in accordance with law and with a view to maximizing recovery of the loans, including any deficiencies.

Once foreclosure is initiated by Countrywide Servicing, a foreclosure tracking system is used to monitor the progress of the proceedings. The system includes state specific parameters to monitor whether proceedings are progressing within the time frame typical for the state in which the mortgaged property is located. During the foreclosure proceeding, Countrywide Servicing determines the amount of the foreclosure bid and whether to liquidate the mortgage loan.

If foreclosed, the mortgaged property is sold at a public or private sale and may be purchased by Countrywide Servicing. After foreclosure, Countrywide Servicing may liquidate the mortgaged property and charge-off the loan balance which was not recovered through liquidation proceeds.

Servicing and charge-off policies and collection practices with respect to mortgage loans may change over time in accordance with, among other things, Countrywide Servicing's business judgment, changes in the servicing portfolio and applicable laws and regulations.

S-46

<PAGE>

SERVICING COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

The "EXPENSE FEE RATE" is the rate at which the expense fee accrues on the principal balance of each Mortgage Loan. The expense fees with respect to the mortgage pool are payable out of the interest payments on each Mortgage Loan.

The expense fees consist of:

- the master servicing fee payable to the master servicer in respect of its direct servicing and master servicing activities (the "MASTER SERVICING FEE") with respect to each Mortgage Loan, equal to one-twelfth of the Stated Principal Balance of that Mortgage Loan multiplied by the Master Servicing Fee Rate,
- fees payable to the trustee in respect of its activity as trustee under the pooling and servicing agreement, and

- lender paid mortgage insurance premiums, if any.

The "MASTER SERVICING FEE RATE" for each Mortgage Loan is 0.375% per annum.

In cases where a Mortgage Loan is being directly serviced by a subservicer, the subservicer will be entitled to a portion of the Master Servicing Fee. The master servicer is obligated to pay some but not all ongoing expenses associated with the issuing entity and incurred by the master servicer in connection with its responsibilities under the pooling and servicing agreement and those amounts will be paid by the master servicer out of the Master Servicing Fee. The amount of the Master Servicing Fee is subject to adjustment with respect to prepaid Mortgage Loans, as described under "--Adjustment to Servicing Compensation in Connection with Certain Prepaid Mortgage Loans" in this prospectus supplement. The master servicer is also entitled to receive, as additional servicing compensation, Prepayment Interest Excess, all late payment fees, assumption fees and other similar charges (other than prepayment charges) and all reinvestment income earned on amounts on deposit in the Certificate Account and Distribution Account and Excess Proceeds with respect to the Mortgage Loans as described under "Description of the Certificates --Fees and Expenses".

ADJUSTMENT TO SERVICING COMPENSATION IN CONNECTION WITH CERTAIN PREPAID MORTGAGE LOANS

When a borrower prepays a Mortgage Loan between Due Dates, the borrower is required to pay interest on the amount prepaid only to the date of prepayment and not thereafter. Except with respect to the month of the cut-off date, principal prepayments by borrowers received by the master servicer from the first day through the fifteenth day of a calendar month will be distributed to certificateholders on the Distribution Date in the same month in which the prepayments are received and, accordingly, no shortfall in the amount of interest to be distributed to certificateholders with respect to prepaid Mortgage Loans results. Conversely, principal prepayments by borrowers received by the master servicer from the sixteenth day (or, in the case of the first Distribution Date, from February 1, 2007) through the last day of a calendar month will be distributed in the month following the month of receipt and, accordingly, a shortfall in the amount of interest to be distributed to certificateholders with respect to the prepaid Mortgage Loans would result. Pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement, the Master Servicing Fee for any month will be reduced by an amount sufficient to pass through to the related certificateholders the full amount of interest to which they would be entitled for each related prepaid Mortgage Loan on the related Distribution Date. However, the Master Servicing Fee on a Distribution Date will only be reduced by not more than one-half of the Master Servicing Fee for that Distribution Date for the Mortgage Loans (the "COMPENSATING INTEREST").

If shortfalls in interest as a result of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans in any Prepayment Period exceed the Compensating Interest for the related Distribution Date, the amount of interest distributed to certificateholders will be reduced by the amount of the excess.

S-47

<PAGE>

ADVANCES

Subject to the following limitations, the master servicer will be required to advance before each Distribution Date, from its own funds or funds in the Certificate Account that do not constitute Available Funds for the Distribution Date, an amount equal to:

- the aggregate of payments of principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans (net of the Master Servicing Fee) that were due in the related Due Period and that were delinquent on the

related Determination Date; and

- an amount equivalent to interest (net of the Master Servicing Fee Rate) on each Mortgage Loan as to which the related mortgaged property has been acquired by the issuing entity through foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure (net of any net income on the property).

The "DETERMINATION DATE" is the 22nd day of each month or, if that day is not a business day, the preceding business day; provided that the Determination Date in each month will be at least two business days before the related Distribution Date.

Advances are intended to maintain a regular flow of scheduled interest and principal payments on the Certificates rather than to guarantee or insure against losses. The master servicer is obligated to make advances with respect to delinquent payments of principal or interest on each Mortgage Loan to the extent that the advances are, in its reasonable judgment, recoverable from future payments and collections or insurance payments or proceeds of liquidation of the related Mortgage Loan. If the master servicer determines on any Determination Date to make an advance, the advance will be included with the distribution to certificateholders on the related Distribution Date. Any failure by the master servicer to make a deposit in the Certificate Account as required under the pooling and servicing agreement, including any failure to make an advance, will constitute an event of default under the pooling and servicing agreement if the failure remains unremedied for five days after written notice of the event of default. If the master servicer is terminated as a result of the occurrence of an event of default, the trustee or the successor master servicer will be obligated to make any advance, in accordance with the terms of the pooling and servicing agreement.

An advance will be reimbursed from the payments on the Mortgage Loan with respect to which the advance was made. However, if an advance is determined to be nonrecoverable and the master servicer delivers an officer's certificate to the trustee indicating that the advance is nonrecoverable, the master servicer will be entitled to withdraw from the Certificate Account an amount equal to the nonrecoverable advance. Reimbursement for advances and nonrecoverable advances will be made prior to distributions on the certificates.

CERTAIN MODIFICATIONS AND REFINANCINGS

Countrywide Home Loans will be permitted under the pooling and servicing agreement to solicit borrowers for reductions to the Mortgage Rates of their respective Mortgage Loans. If a borrower requests such a reduction, the master servicer will be permitted to agree to the rate reduction provided that Countrywide Home Loans purchases the Mortgage Loan from the issuing entity immediately following the modification. Any purchase of a Mortgage Loan subject to a modification will be for a price equal to 100% of the Stated Principal Balance of that Mortgage Loan, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Mortgage Loan up to the next Due Date at the applicable net Mortgage Rate, net of any unreimbursed advances of principal and interest on the Mortgage Loan made by the master servicer. Countrywide Home Loans will remit the purchase price to the master servicer for deposit into the Certificate Account within one business day of the purchase of that Mortgage Loan. Purchases of Mortgage Loans may occur when prevailing interest rates are below the interest rates on the Mortgage Loans and borrowers request modifications as an alternative to refinancings. Countrywide Home Loans will indemnify the issuing entity against liability for any prohibited transactions taxes and related interest, additions or penalties incurred by any REMIC as a result of any modification or purchase.

S-48

<PAGE>

THE ISSUING ENTITY

In connection with the issuance of the certificates, the depositor has formed Alternative Loan Trust 2007-0A3, a common law trust created under the laws of the State of New York, pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement. Alternative Loan Trust 2007-0A3 is referred to in this prospectus supplement as the "ISSUING ENTITY" and is referred to in the prospectus as the "TRUST" or "TRUST FUND". The trustee serves as trustee of the issuing entity and acts on behalf of the issuing entity as the issuing entity does not have any directors, officers or employees. The fiscal year end of the issuing entity is December 31.

The issuing entity's activities are limited to the transactions and activities entered into in connection with the securitization described in this prospectus supplement, and except for those activities, the issuing entity is not authorized and has no power to borrow money or issue debt, merge with another entity, reorganize, liquidate or sell assets or engage in any business or activities. Consequently, the issuing entity is not permitted to hold any assets, or incur any liabilities, other than those described in this prospectus supplement. Since the issuing entity is created pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement, the issuing entity and its permissible activities can only be amended or modified by amending the pooling and servicing agreement.

Since the issuing entity is a common law trust, it may not be eligible for relief under the federal bankruptcy laws, unless it can be characterized as a "business trust" for purposes of the federal bankruptcy laws. Bankruptcy courts look at various considerations in making this determination, so it is not possible to predict with any certainty whether or not the issuing entity would be characterized as a "business trust."

STATIC POOL DATA

Certain static pool data with respect to the delinquency, cumulative loss and prepayment data for Countrywide Home Loans is available online at <http://www.countrywidedealsdata.com?CWDD=01200702>. This static pool data is not deemed part of the prospectus or the registration statement of which the prospectus is a part to the extent that the static pool data relates to:

- prior securitized pools of Countrywide Home Loans that do not include the Mortgage Loans and that were established before January 1, 2006; or
- in the case of information regarding the Mortgage Loans, information about the Mortgage Loans for periods before January 1, 2006.

We cannot assure you that the prepayment, loss or delinquency experience of the Mortgage Loans sold to the issuing entity will be comparable to the historical prepayment, loss or delinquency experience of any of the other securitized pools sponsored by the Countrywide Home Loans. In this regard, you should note how the characteristics of the mortgage loans in those securitized pools differ from the characteristics of the issuing entity's Mortgage Loans. Such differences, along with the varying economic conditions to which those securitized pools were subject, may make it unlikely that the issuing entity's Mortgage Loans will perform in the same way that any of those pools has performed.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CERTIFICATES

GENERAL

The certificates will be issued pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement. We summarize below the material terms and provisions pursuant to which the certificates will be issued. The summaries are subject to, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, the provisions of the pooling and servicing agreement. When particular provisions or terms used in the pooling and servicing agreement are referred to, the actual provisions (including definitions of terms) are incorporated by reference. We will file a final copy

of the pooling and servicing agreement after the issuing entity issues the certificates.

S-49

<PAGE>

The certificates represent obligations of the issuing entity only and do not represent an interest in or obligation of CWALT, Inc., Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. (or any other seller) Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP or any of their affiliates.

The Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-OA3 will consist of the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2, Class 1-A-3, Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2, Class 2-A-3, Class X, Class A-R, Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9, Class M-10, Class C, Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates. Only the classes of certificates identified on the cover page hereof as offered certificates are offered by this prospectus supplement.

When describing the certificates in this prospectus supplement, we use the following terms:

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

DESIGNATION -----	CLASSES OF CERTIFICATES -----
<p><S></p> <p>Senior Certificates 2-A-2, Class 2-A-3,</p> <p>Group 1 Senior Certificates Certificates</p> <p>Group 2 Senior Certificates Certificates</p> <p>Subordinated Certificates Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9</p> <p>LIBOR Certificates Subordinated Certificates</p> <p>Offered Certificates Certificates</p>	<p><C></p> <p>Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2, Class 1-A-3, Class 2-A-1, Class Class X and Class A-R Certificates</p> <p>Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3</p> <p>Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3</p> <p>Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, and Class M-10 Certificates</p> <p>Group 1 Senior Certificates, Group 2 Senior Certificates and</p> <p>Senior Certificates and Subordinated</p>

The certificates are generally referred to as the following types:

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

CLASS -----	TYPE ----
<p><S></p> <p>Class 1-A-1 Certificates</p> <p>Class 1-A-2 Certificates</p> <p>Class 1-A-3 Certificates</p> <p>Class 2-A-1 Certificates</p> <p>Class 2-A-2 Certificates</p>	<p><C></p> <p>Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior</p> <p>Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior/Support</p> <p>Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Support</p> <p>Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior</p> <p>Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Super Senior/Support</p>

Class 2-A-3 Certificates	Senior/Floating Pass-Through Rate/Support
Class X Certificates	Senior/Notional Amount/Interest Only/Fixed Pass-Through Rate
Class A-R Certificates	Senior/REMIC Residual/Principal Only
Subordinated Certificates	Subordinate/Floating Pass-Through Rate

</TABLE>

S

The Class 1-P, Class 2-P and Class C Certificates are not offered by this prospectus supplement. Any information in this prospectus supplement regarding the Class 1-P, Class 2-P and Class C Certificates is provided only to permit a better understanding of the offered certificates. The classes of offered certificates will have the respective initial Class Certificate Balances or initial notional amount set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement. The initial Class Certificate Balances or initial notional amount may vary in the aggregate by plus or minus 5%.

CALCULATION OF CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCE

The "CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCE" of any class of offered certificates (other than the notional amount certificates) as of any Distribution Date is the initial Class Certificate Balance of the class reduced by the sum of:

S-50

<PAGE>

- all amounts previously distributed to holders of certificates of the class as scheduled and unscheduled payments of principal; and
- the Applied Realized Loss Amounts allocated to the class;

provided, however, that the Class Certificate Balance of the classes to which Realized Losses have been allocated will be increased sequentially in the order of payment priority from highest to lowest, by the amount of Subsequent Recoveries on the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group distributed as principal to any class of related certificates, but not by more than the amount of Realized Losses previously allocated to reduce the Class Certificate Balance of that class of certificates. See "The Agreements -- Application of Liquidation Proceeds" in the prospectus.

Although Subsequent Recoveries, if any, will be allocated to increase the Class Certificate Balance of a class of certificates, as described above, such Subsequent Recoveries will be included in the Principal Remittance Amount for the applicable Loan Group and will be distributed in the priority set forth below under "--Distribution of Available Funds," and therefore such Subsequent Recoveries may not be used to make any principal payments on the class or classes of certificates for which the Class Certificate Balances have been increased by allocation of Subsequent Recoveries as described above. Additionally, holders of such certificates will not be entitled to any payment in respect of interest that would have accrued on the amount of the increase in Class Certificate Balance for any accrual period preceding the Distribution Date on which such increase occurs.

NOTIONAL AMOUNT CERTIFICATES

The Class X Certificates are notional amount certificates.

The notional amount of the Class X Certificates for any Distribution Date will equal the product of (i) the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the Group 1 Senior Certificates and Group 2 Senior Certificates immediately prior to such Distribution Date and (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2 as of the Due Date occurring in the month preceding the month of such Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments in

the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date) and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 and Loan Group 2 as of the Due Date occurring in the month preceding the month of such Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date).

BOOK-ENTRY CERTIFICATES; DENOMINATIONS

The offered certificates (other than the Class A-R Certificates) will be book-entry certificates (the "BOOK-ENTRY CERTIFICATES"). The Class A-R Certificates will be issued as two certificates in fully registered certificated form in an aggregate denomination of \$100. Persons acquiring beneficial ownership interests in the Book-Entry Certificates ("CERTIFICATE OWNERS") will hold their Book-Entry Certificates through the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") in the United States, or Clearstream, Luxembourg (as defined in this prospectus supplement) or the Euroclear System ("EUROCLEAR"), in Europe, if they are participants of such systems, or indirectly through organizations which are participants in such systems. Each class of Book-Entry Certificates will be issued in one or more certificates that will equal the aggregate principal balance of the applicable class of the Book-Entry Certificates and will initially be registered in the name of Cede & Co., the nominee of DTC. Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear will hold omnibus positions on behalf of their participants through customers' securities accounts in Clearstream Banking's and Euroclear's names on the books of their respective depositories which in turn will hold such positions in customers' securities accounts in the depositories' names on the books of DTC. Citibank will act as depository for Clearstream, Luxembourg and Chase will act as depository for Euroclear (in such capacities, individually the "RELEVANT DEPOSITARY" and collectively the "EUROPEAN DEPOSITARIES"). Investors may hold such beneficial interests in the Book-Entry Certificates in minimum denominations representing an original principal amount or notional amount of \$25,000 and integral multiples of \$1.00 in excess thereof. Except as described below, no person acquiring a beneficial ownership in a Book-Entry Certificate (each, a "BENEFICIAL OWNER") will be entitled to receive a physical certificate representing such person's beneficial ownership interest in such Book-Entry Certificate (a "DEFINITIVE CERTIFICATE"). Unless and until Definitive Certificates are issued, it is

S-51

<PAGE>

anticipated that the only certificateholder of the Book-Entry Certificates will be Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. Certificate Owners will not be certificateholders as that term is used in the pooling and servicing agreement. Certificate Owners are only permitted to exercise their rights indirectly through the participating organizations that utilize the services of DTC, including securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies and clearing corporations and certain other organizations ("PARTICIPANTS") and DTC.

The beneficial owner's ownership of a Book-Entry Certificate will be recorded on the records of the brokerage firm, bank, thrift institution or other financial intermediary (each, a "FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY") that maintains the beneficial owner's account for such purpose. In turn, the Financial Intermediary's ownership of such Book-Entry Certificate will be recorded on the records of DTC (or of a participating firm that acts as agent for the Financial Intermediary, whose interest will in turn be recorded on the records of DTC, if the beneficial owner's Financial Intermediary is not a DTC participant and on the records of Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear, as appropriate).

Certificate Owners will receive all distributions of principal of, and interest on, the offered certificates from the trustee through DTC and DTC participants. While the offered certificates are outstanding (except under the circumstances described below), under the rules, regulations and procedures creating and affecting DTC and its operations (the "RULES"), DTC is required to make book-entry transfers among Participants on whose behalf it acts with respect to the offered certificates and is required to receive and transmit

distributions of principal of, and interest on, the offered certificates. Participants and organizations which have indirect access to the DTC system, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Participant, either directly or indirectly ("INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS"), with whom Certificate Owners have accounts with respect to offered certificates are similarly required to make book-entry transfers and receive and transmit such distributions on behalf of their respective Certificate Owners. Accordingly, although Certificate Owners will not possess certificates, the Rules provide a mechanism by which Certificate Owners will receive distributions and will be able to transfer their interest.

Certificate Owners will not receive or be entitled to receive certificates representing their respective interests in the offered certificates, except under the limited circumstances described below. Unless and until Definitive Certificates are issued, Certificate Owners who are not Participants may transfer ownership of offered certificates only through Participants and Indirect Participants by instructing such Participants and Indirect Participants to transfer Book-Entry Certificates, by book-entry transfer, through DTC for the account of the purchasers of such Book-Entry Certificates, which account is maintained with their respective Participants. Under the Rules and in accordance with DTC's normal procedures, transfers of ownership of Book-Entry Certificates will be executed through DTC and the accounts of the respective Participants at DTC will be debited and credited. Similarly, the Participants and Indirect Participants will make debits or credits, as the case may be, on their records on behalf of the selling and purchasing Certificate Owners.

Because of time zone differences, credits of securities received in Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear as a result of a transaction with a Participant will be made during, subsequent securities settlement processing and dated the business day following, the DTC settlement date. Such credits or any transactions in such securities, settled during such processing will be reported to the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants on such business day. Cash received in Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear, as a result of sales of securities by or through a Clearstream, Luxembourg Participant or Euroclear Participant to a DTC Participant, will be received with value on the DTC settlement date but will be available in the relevant Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear cash account only as of the business day following settlement in DTC. For information with respect to tax documentation procedures, relating to the offered certificates, see "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors" in the prospectus and "Global, Clearance, Settlement And Tax Documentation Procedures -- Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Documentation Requirements" in Annex I hereto.

Transfers between Participants will occur in accordance with DTC rules. Transfers between Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants and Euroclear Participants will occur in accordance with their respective rules and operating procedures.

Cross-market transfers between persons holding directly or indirectly through DTC, on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants or Euroclear Participants, on the other, will be

S-52

<PAGE>

effected in DTC in accordance with DTC rules on behalf of the relevant European international clearing system by the Relevant Depository; however, such cross market transactions will require delivery of instructions to the relevant European international clearing system by the counterpart in such system in accordance with its rules and procedures and within its established deadlines (European time). The relevant European international clearing system will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to the Relevant Depository to take action to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering or receiving securities in DTC, and making or receiving payment in accordance with normal procedures for same day funds settlement applicable to

DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants and Euroclear Participants may not deliver instructions directly to the European Depositaries.

DTC, which is a New York-chartered limited purpose trust company, performs services for its participants, some of which (and/or their representatives) own DTC. In accordance with its normal procedures, DTC is expected to record the positions held by each DTC participant in the Book-Entry Certificates, whether held for its own account or as a nominee for another person. In general, beneficial ownership of Book-Entry Certificates will be subject to the rules, regulations and procedures governing DTC and DTC participants as in effect from time to time.

Clearstream Banking, societe anonyme, 67 Bd Grande-Duchesse Charlotte, L-2967 Luxembourg ("CLEARSTREAM, LUXEMBOURG"), was incorporated in 1970 as "Clearstream, Luxembourg S.A." a company with limited liability under Luxembourg law (a societe anonyme). Clearstream, Luxembourg S.A. subsequently changed its name to Cedelbank. On 10 January 2000, Cedelbank's parent company, Clearstream, Luxembourg International, societe anonyme ("CI") merged its clearing, settlement and custody business with that of Deutsche Borse Clearing AG ("DBC"). The merger involved the transfer by CI of substantially all of its assets and liabilities (including its shares in CB) to a new Luxembourg company, New Clearstream, Luxembourg International, societe anonyme ("NEW CI"), which is 50% owned by CI and 50% owned by DBC's parent company Deutsche Borse AG. The shareholders of these two entities are banks, securities dealers and financial institutions. Clearstream, Luxembourg International currently has 92 shareholders, including U.S. financial institutions or their subsidiaries. No single entity may own more than 5 percent of Clearstream, Luxembourg International's stock.

Further to the merger, the Board of Directors of New Clearstream, Luxembourg International decided to re-name the companies in the group in order to give them a cohesive brand name. The new brand name that was chosen is "Clearstream" With effect from January 14, 2000 New CI has been renamed "Clearstream International, societe anonyme." On January 18, 2000, Cedelbank was renamed "Clearstream Banking, societe anonyme" and Clearstream, Luxembourg Global Services was renamed "Clearstream Services, societe anonyme."

On January 17, 2000 DBC was renamed "Clearstream Banking AG." This means that there are now two entities in the corporate group headed by Clearstream International which share the name "Clearstream Banking," the entity previously named "Cedelbank" and the entity previously named "Deutsche Borse Clearing AG."

Clearstream, Luxembourg holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between Clearstream, Luxembourg customers through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of Clearstream, Luxembourg customers, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates. Transactions may be settled by Clearstream, Luxembourg in any of 36 currencies, including United States Dollars. Clearstream, Luxembourg provides to its customers, among other things, services for safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Clearstream, Luxembourg also deals with domestic securities markets in over 30 countries through established depository and custodial relationships. Clearstream, Luxembourg is registered as a bank in Luxembourg, and as such is subject to regulation by the Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier, "CSSF," which supervises Luxembourg banks. Clearstream, Luxembourg's customers are world-wide financial institutions including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Clearstream, Luxembourg's U.S. customers are limited to securities brokers and dealers, and banks. Currently, Clearstream, Luxembourg has approximately 2,000 customers located in over 80 countries, including all major European countries, Canada, and the United States. Indirect access to Clearstream, Luxembourg is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with an account holder of Clearstream, Luxembourg. Clearstream, Luxembourg has established an electronic bridge with Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. as the Operator of the Euroclear System (the "EUROCLEAR OPERATOR") in Brussels to facilitate settlement of trades between Clearstream,

Luxembourg and the Euroclear Operator.

S-53

<PAGE>

Euroclear was created in 1968 to hold securities for participants of Euroclear ("EUROCLEAR PARTICIPANTS") and to clear and settle transactions between Euroclear Participants through simultaneous electronic book-entry delivery against payment, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities and cash. Transactions may now be settled in any of 32 currencies, including United States dollars. Euroclear includes various other services, including securities lending and borrowing and interfaces with domestic markets in several countries generally similar to the arrangements for cross-market transfers with DTC described above. Euroclear is operated by the Brussels, Belgium office of the Euroclear Operator, under contract with Euroclear Clearance Systems S.C., a Belgian cooperative corporation (the "COOPERATIVE"). All operations are conducted by the Euroclear Operator, and all Euroclear securities clearance accounts and Euroclear cash accounts are accounts with the Euroclear Operator, not the Cooperative. The Cooperative establishes policy for Euroclear on behalf of Euroclear Participants. Euroclear Participants include banks (including central banks), securities brokers and dealers and other professional financial intermediaries. Indirect access to Euroclear is also available to other firms that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear Participant, either directly or indirectly.

The Euroclear Operator has a banking license from the Belgian Banking and Finance Commission. This license authorizes the Euroclear Operator to carry out banking activities on a global basis.

Securities clearance accounts and cash accounts with the Euroclear Operator are governed by the Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear and the related Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System and applicable Belgian law (collectively, the "TERMS AND CONDITIONS"). The Terms and Conditions govern transfers of securities and cash within Euroclear, withdrawals of securities and cash from Euroclear, and receipts of payments with respect to securities in Euroclear. All securities in Euroclear are held on a fungible basis without attribution of specific certificates to specific securities clearance accounts. The Euroclear Operator acts under the Terms and Conditions only on behalf of Euroclear Participants, and has no record of or relationship with persons holding through Euroclear Participants.

Distributions on the Book-Entry Certificates will be made on each Distribution Date by the trustee to DTC. DTC will be responsible for crediting the amount of such payments to the accounts of the applicable DTC participants in accordance with DTC's normal procedures. Each DTC participant will be responsible for disbursing such payments to the beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Certificates that it represents and to each Financial Intermediary for which it acts as agent. Each such Financial Intermediary will be responsible for disbursing funds to the beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Certificates that it represents.

Under a book-entry format, beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Certificates may experience some delay in their receipt of payments, since such payments will be forwarded by the trustee to Cede & Co. Distributions with respect to offered certificates held through Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear will be credited to the cash accounts of Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants or Euroclear Participants in accordance with the relevant system's rules and procedures, to the extent received by the Relevant Depository. Such distributions will be subject to tax reporting in accordance with relevant United States tax laws and regulations. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors" in the prospectus. Because DTC can only act on behalf of Financial Intermediaries, the ability of a beneficial owner to pledge Book-Entry Certificates to persons or entities that do not participate in the depository system, or otherwise take actions in

respect of such Book-Entry Certificates, may be limited due to the lack of physical certificates for such Book-Entry Certificates. In addition, issuance of the Book-Entry Certificates in book-entry form may reduce the liquidity of such Certificates in the secondary market since certain potential investors may be unwilling to purchase certificates for which they cannot obtain physical certificates.

Monthly and annual reports on the issuing entity provided by the master servicer to Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, may be made available to beneficial owners upon request, in accordance with the rules, regulations and procedures creating and affecting DTC or the Relevant Depository, and to the Financial Intermediaries to whose DTC accounts the Book-Entry Certificates of such beneficial owners are credited.

DTC has advised the depositor and the trustee that, unless and until Definitive Certificates are issued, DTC will take any action permitted to be taken by the holders of the Book-

S-54

<PAGE>

Entry Certificates under the pooling and servicing agreement only at the direction of one or more Financial Intermediaries to whose DTC accounts the Book-Entry Certificates are credited, to the extent that such actions are taken on behalf of Financial Intermediaries whose holdings include such Book-Entry Certificates. Clearstream, Luxembourg or the Euroclear Operator, as the case may be, will take any other action permitted to be taken by a holder of a Book-Entry Certificate under the pooling and servicing agreement on behalf of a Clearstream, Luxembourg Participant or Euroclear Participant only in accordance with its relevant rules and procedures and subject to the ability of the Relevant Depository to effect such actions on its behalf through DTC. DTC may take actions, at the direction of the related Participants, with respect to some Book-Entry Certificates which conflict with actions taken with respect to other Book-Entry Certificates.

Definitive Certificates will be issued to beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Certificates, or their nominees, rather than to DTC, only if (a) DTC or the depositor advises the trustee in writing that DTC is no longer willing, qualified or able to discharge properly its responsibilities as nominee and depository with respect to the Book-Entry Certificates and the depositor or the trustee is unable to locate a qualified successor or (b) after the occurrence of an event of default (as defined in the pooling and servicing agreement), beneficial owners having not less than 51% of the voting rights evidenced by the offered certificates advise the trustee and DTC through the Financial Intermediaries and the DTC participants in writing that the continuation of a book-entry system through DTC (or a successor thereto) is no longer in the best interests of beneficial owners of such class.

Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in the immediately preceding paragraph, the trustee will be required to notify all beneficial owners of the occurrence of such event and the availability through DTC of Definitive Certificates. Upon surrender by DTC of the global certificate or certificates representing the Book-Entry Certificates and instructions for re-registration, the trustee will issue Definitive Certificates, and thereafter the trustee will recognize the holders of such Definitive Certificates as holders of the related offered certificates under the pooling and servicing agreement.

Although DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear have agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of Certificates among participants of DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures and such procedures may be discontinued at any time.

For a description of the procedures generally applicable to Book-Entry

Certificates, see "Description of the Securities -- Book-Entry Registration of Securities" in the prospectus.

PAYMENTS ON MORTGAGE LOANS; ACCOUNTS

Certificate Account. On or before the closing date, the master servicer will establish an account (the "CERTIFICATE ACCOUNT"), which will be maintained in trust for the benefit of the certificateholders. The Certificate Account will be established by the master servicer initially at Countrywide Bank, N.A., which is an affiliate of the depositor, the sellers and the master servicer. The master servicer will deposit or cause to be deposited in the Certificate Account, within two business days after receipt (or, on a daily basis, if the long-term credit rating of Countrywide Home Loans has been reduced below the rating specified in the pooling and servicing agreement) the following payments and collections remitted by subservicers or received by it in respect of Mortgage Loans subsequent to the cut-off date (other than in respect of principal and interest due on the Mortgage Loans on or before the cut-off date) and the following amounts required to be deposited under the pooling and servicing agreement:

- all payments on account of principal on the Mortgage Loans, including principal prepayments;
- all payments on account of interest on the Mortgage Loans, net of the related Master Servicing Fee (as adjusted by Compensating Interest payments), any lender paid mortgage insurance premiums and any Prepayment Interest Excess;
- all payments on account of prepayment charges on the Mortgage Loans;
- all insurance proceeds, Subsequent Recoveries and liquidation proceeds, other than proceeds to be applied to the restoration or repair of a mortgaged property or released to the borrower in accordance with the master servicer's normal servicing procedures;

S-55

<PAGE>

- any amount required to be deposited by the master servicer pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement in connection with any losses on permitted investments for which it is responsible;
- any amounts received by the master servicer with respect to primary mortgage insurance and in respect of net monthly rental income from REO Property;
- all Substitution Adjustment Amounts; and
- all advances made by the master servicer.

Prior to their deposit into the Certificate Account, payments and collections on the Mortgage Loans will be commingled with payments and collections on other mortgage loans and other funds of the master servicer. For a discussion of the risks that arise from the commingling of payments and collections, see "Risk Factors -- Bankruptcy Or Insolvency May Affect The Timing And Amount Of Distributions On The Securities" in the prospectus.

The master servicer may from time to time make withdrawals from the Certificate Account for the following purposes with respect to the Mortgage Loans:

- to pay to the master servicer the Master Servicing Fee and the

additional servicing compensation (to the extent not previously retained by the master servicer) described above under "Servicing of Mortgage Loans--Servicing Compensation and Payment of Expenses";

- to reimburse each of the master servicer and the trustee for unreimbursed advances made by it, which right of reimbursement pursuant to this subclause being limited to amounts received on the Mortgage Loan(s) in respect of which any such advance was made;
- to reimburse each of the master servicer and the Trustee for any nonrecoverable advance previously made by it (and prior to the reimbursement, the master servicer will deliver to the trustee an officer's certificate indicating the amount of the nonrecoverable advance and identifying the related Mortgage Loan(s), and their respective portions of the nonrecoverable advance);
- to reimburse the master servicer for insured expenses from the related insurance proceeds;
- to reimburse the master servicer for (a) any unreimbursed customary, reasonable and necessary "out of pocket" costs and expenses incurred in the performance by the master servicer of its servicing obligations, including, but not limited to, the cost of (i) the preservation, restoration and protection of a mortgaged property, (ii) any enforcement or judicial proceedings, including foreclosures, (iii) the management and liquidation of any REO Property and (iv) maintaining any required insurance policies (collectively, "SERVICING ADVANCES"), which right of reimbursement pursuant to this clause is limited to amounts received representing late recoveries of the payments of these costs and expenses (or liquidation proceeds or Subsequent Recoveries, purchase proceeds or repurchase proceeds with respect thereto);
- to pay to the purchaser, with respect to each Mortgage Loan or property acquired in respect thereof that it has purchased as required under the pooling and servicing agreement, all amounts received on such Mortgage Loan after the date of such purchase;
- to reimburse the sellers, the master servicer for expenses incurred by any of them and reimbursable pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement;
- to withdraw any amount deposited in the Certificate Account and not required to be deposited in the Certificate Account;

S-56

<PAGE>

- to withdraw an amount equal to the sum of (a) the related Available Funds, (b) any prepayment charges received and (c) the Trustee Fee for such Distribution Date and remit such amount to the trustee for deposit in the Distribution Account; and
- to clear and terminate the Certificate Account upon termination of the pooling and servicing agreement.

The master servicer is required to maintain separate accounting, on a Mortgage Loan by Mortgage Loan basis, for the purpose of justifying any withdrawal from the Certificate Account described in the first six bullet points above.

Distribution Account. On or before the business day immediately preceding each Distribution Date, the master servicer will withdraw from the Certificate Account the amount of Available Funds, any prepayment charges received and the Trustee Fee and will deposit those amounts in an account established and maintained with the trustee on behalf of the certificateholders (the "DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT"). The trustee will, promptly upon receipt, deposit in the Distribution Account and retain therein:

- the aggregate amount remitted by the master servicer to the trustee; and
- any amount required to be deposited by the master servicer in connection with any losses on investment of funds in the Distribution Account.

The trustee will withdraw funds from the Distribution Account for distribution to the certificateholders as described below under "-- Distribution of Available Funds" and may from time to time make withdrawals from the Distribution Account:

- to pay the Trustee Fee to the trustee;
- to pay to the master servicer, as additional servicing compensation, earnings on or investment income with respect to funds in or credited to the Distribution Account;
- to withdraw any amount deposited in the Distribution Account and not required to be deposited therein (which withdrawal may be at the direction of the master servicer through delivery of a written notice to the trustee describing the amounts deposited in error); and
- to clear and terminate the Distribution Account upon the termination of the pooling and servicing agreement.

There is no independent verification of the transaction accounts or the transaction activity with respect to the Distribution Account.

Prior to each Determination Date, the master servicer is required to provide the trustee a report containing the data and information concerning the Mortgage Loans that is required by the trustee to prepare the monthly statement to certificateholders for the related Distribution Date. See "-- Reports to Certificateholders" in this prospectus supplement. The trustee is not responsible for recomputing, recalculating or verifying the information provided to it by the master servicer in that report and will be permitted to conclusively rely on any information provided to it by the master servicer.

INVESTMENTS OF AMOUNTS HELD IN ACCOUNTS

The Certificate Account and the Distribution Account. All funds in the Certificate Account and the Distribution Account will be invested in permitted investments at the direction, and for the benefit and risk, of the master servicer. All income and gain net of any losses realized from the investment will be for the benefit of the master servicer as additional servicing compensation and will be remitted to it monthly as described herein.

S-57

<PAGE>

The amount of any losses incurred in the Certificate Account or the Distribution Account in respect of the investments will be deposited by the master servicer in the Certificate Account or paid to the trustee for deposit into the Distribution Account out of the master servicer's own funds immediately as realized. The trustee will not be liable for the amount of any loss incurred

in respect of any investment or lack of investment of funds held in the Certificate Account or the Distribution Account and made in accordance with the pooling and servicing agreement.

The Corridor Contract Reserve Fund. Funds in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund will be invested in The Bank of New York cash reserves. Any net investment earnings will be retained in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund until withdrawn upon the earliest of (i) the Distribution Date in February 2017, following the distribution of any amounts in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund, (ii) the reduction of the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the LIBOR Certificates to zero and (iii) the termination of the pooling and servicing agreement. Any losses incurred in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund in respect of the investment will be charged against amounts on deposit in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund (or the investments) immediately as realized. The trustee, on behalf of the Supplemental Interest Trust, will not be liable for the amount of any loss incurred in respect of any investment or lack of investment of funds held in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund and made in accordance with the pooling and servicing agreement.

S-58

<PAGE>

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following summarizes the related fees and expenses to be paid from the assets of the issuing entity and the source of payments for the fees and expenses:

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

TYPE / RECIPIENT (1) FREQUENCY	AMOUNT	GENERAL PURPOSE	SOURCE (2)
<S> <C> FEES	<C>	<C>	<C>
Master Servicing Fee / in Master Servicer Account payments application proceeds that	One-twelfth of the Stated Monthly Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan multiplied by the Master Servicing Fee Rate (3)	Compensation	Amounts on deposit the Certificate representing of interest and of liquidation with respect to Mortgage Loan.
obligors certain	- Prepayment Interest Excess Monthly	Compensation	Interest paid by with respect to prepayments on the Mortgage Loans
obligors with Mortgage Loans	- All late payment fees, Time to time assumption fees and other similar charges (excluding prepayment)	Compensation	Payments made by respect to the

charges

<p>related Account Distribution Account</p>	<p>Monthly</p>	<p>- All investment income earned on amounts on deposit in the Certificate Account and Distribution Account</p>	<p>Compensation</p>	<p>Investment income to the Certificate and the</p>
<p>proceeds and Recoveries</p>	<p>Time to time</p>	<p>- Excess Proceeds (4)</p>	<p>Compensation</p>	<p>Liquidation Subsequent</p>
<p>Trustee Fee (the "TRUSTEE FEE") / Trustee or Account</p>	<p>Monthly</p>	<p>One-twelfth of the Trustee Fee Rate multiplied by the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the outstanding Mortgage Loans (5)</p>	<p>Compensation</p>	<p>Amounts on deposit Certificate Account the Distribution</p>

EXPENSES

<p>Insured expenses / Master expenses Servicer with respect</p>	<p>Time to time</p>	<p>Expenses incurred by the master servicer</p>	<p>Reimbursement of Expenses</p>	<p>To the extent the are covered by an insurance policy to the Mortgage Loan</p>
<p>Servicing Advances / each Mortgage Master Servicer recoveries of the costs and liquidation proceeds, Recoveries, purchase repurchase proceeds Loan (6)</p>	<p>Time to time</p>	<p>To the extent of funds available, the amount of any Servicing Advances</p>	<p>Reimbursement of Expenses</p>	<p>With respect to Loan, late payments of the expenses, Subsequent proceeds or for that Mortgage</p>
<p>Indemnification expenses / on the the sellers, the master Account servicer and the depositor</p>	<p>Monthly</p>	<p>Amounts for which the sellers, the master servicer and depositor are entitled to indemnification (7)</p>	<p>Indemnification</p>	<p>Amounts on deposit on the Certificate</p>

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

(1) If the trustee succeeds to the position of master servicer, it will be entitled to receive the same fees and expenses of the master servicer

described in this prospectus supplement. Any increase in the fees and expenses described in this prospectus supplement would require an amendment to the pooling and servicing agreement.

- (2) Unless otherwise specified, the fees and expenses shown in this table are paid (or retained by the master servicer in the case of amounts owed to the master servicer) prior to distributions on the certificates.
- (3) The Master Servicing Fee Rate for each Mortgage Loan will equal 0.375% per annum. The amount of the monthly servicing fee is subject to adjustment with respect to Mortgage Loans that are prepaid in full, as described in this prospectus supplement under "Servicing of Mortgage Loans -- Adjustment to Servicing Fee in Connection with Certain Prepaid Mortgage Loans."
- (4) "EXCESS PROCEEDS" with respect to a liquidated Mortgage Loan means the amount, if any, by which the sum of any net liquidation proceeds and Subsequent Recoveries exceed the sum of (i) the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan plus (ii) accrued interest on the Mortgage Loan at the Mortgage Rate during each Due Period as to which interest was not paid or advanced on the Mortgage Loan.
- (5) The "TRUSTEE FEE RATE" is equal to 0.009% per annum.
- (6) Reimbursement of Servicing Advances for a Mortgage Loan is limited to the late recoveries of the payments of the costs and expenses, liquidation proceeds, Subsequent Recoveries, purchase proceeds or repurchase proceeds for that Mortgage Loan.
- (7) Each of the sellers, the master servicer, and the depositor are entitled to indemnification of certain expenses as described in this prospectus supplement under "-- Certain Matters Regarding the Master Servicer, the Depositor and the Sellers."

S-60

<PAGE>

DISTRIBUTIONS

Distributions on the certificates will be made by the trustee on the 25th day of each month or, if that day is not a business day, on the first business day thereafter, commencing in March 2007 (each, a "DISTRIBUTION DATE"), to the persons in whose names the certificates are registered at the close of business on the applicable Record Date. The "RECORD DATE" for the LIBOR Certificates and any Distribution Date will be the business day immediately preceding that Distribution Date, or if the LIBOR Certificates are no longer book-entry certificates, the Record Date will be the last business day of the calendar month preceding the month of that Distribution Date. For the Class A-R and Class X Certificates, the Record Date for the first Distribution Date will be the closing date and for any other Distribution Date will be the last business day of the calendar month immediately prior to the month in which that Distribution Date occurs.

Distributions will be made by check mailed to the address of the person entitled thereto as it appears on the applicable certificate register or, in the case of any certificateholder who holds a notional amount certificate or 100% of a class of certificates or who holds certificates with an aggregate initial certificate balance of \$1,000,000 or more and who has so notified the trustee in writing in accordance with the pooling and servicing agreement, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account of the certificateholder at a bank or other depository institution having appropriate wire transfer facilities; provided, however, that the final distribution in retirement of the certificates will be made only upon presentation and surrender of the certificates at the corporate trust office of the trustee.

On each Distribution Date, the trustee will withdraw all prepayment charges in the Distribution Account and then distribute them to the applicable class of Class P Certificates.

The "INTEREST REMITTANCE AMOUNT" for any Distribution Date and Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group is equal to:

(a) the sum, without duplication, of:

(1) all scheduled interest on the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group due on the related Due Date that are received on or prior to the related Determination Date, less the related Master Servicing Fees and any payments made in respect of premiums on lender paid insurance Mortgage Loans,

(2) all interest on prepayments on the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, other than Prepayment Interest Excess,

(3) all advances relating to interest in respect of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group,

(4) amounts paid by the master servicer in respect of Compensating Interest for that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, and

(5) liquidation proceeds on the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group received during the related Prepayment Period (to the extent such liquidation proceeds relate to interest),

minus

(b) all non-recoverable advances in respect of the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group relating to interest and certain expenses reimbursed since the prior Due Date.

S-61

<PAGE>

The "PRINCIPAL REMITTANCE AMOUNT" for any Distribution Date and Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group is equal to:

(a) the sum, without duplication, of:

(1) the principal portion of the regular monthly payment collected or advanced on the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group with respect to the related Due Date,

(2) prepayments on the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group collected in the related Prepayment Period,

(3) the Stated Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group that was repurchased by a seller or purchased by the master servicer with respect to that Distribution Date,

(4) any Substitution Adjustment Amounts in respect of Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, and

(5) all liquidation proceeds in respect of Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group (to the extent such liquidation proceeds related to principal) and all Subsequent Recoveries in respect of Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group received during the related Prepayment Period,

minus

(b) all non-recoverable advances relating to principal on the Mortgage Loans in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group and certain expenses reimbursed since the prior Due Date.

"PREPAYMENT INTEREST EXCESS" means with respect to any Mortgage Loan and principal prepayment received by the master servicer from the first day through the fifteenth day of any calendar month (other than the calendar month in which the cut-off date occurs), all amounts paid by the related borrower and retained by the master servicer in respect of interest on such principal prepayment.

INTEREST

For any Distribution Date, the "ACCRUAL PERIOD" for (x) the LIBOR Certificates will be the period commencing on the Distribution Date in the month prior to the month in which that Distribution Date occurs (or, in the case of the first Distribution Date, February 28, 2007) and ending on day immediately prior to that Distribution Date and (y) the Class X Certificates will be the calendar month preceding the month of that Distribution Date.

Interest Entitlement. Interest on the LIBOR Certificates will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days that elapsed in that Accrual Period. Interest on the Class X Certificates will be calculated on the basis of a 360 day year divided into twelve 30 day months.

The "INTEREST FUNDS" for any Distribution Date and Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group are equal to the Interest Remittance Amount for that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group minus the related portion of the Trustee Fee for such Distribution Date.

"CURRENT INTEREST," with respect to each class of offered certificates (other than the Class A-R Certificates) and each Distribution Date is the interest accrued at the applicable Pass-Through Rate for the applicable Accrual Period on the Class Certificate Balance or notional amount, as applicable, of such class immediately prior to such Distribution Date.

"INTEREST CARRY FORWARD AMOUNT," with respect to each class of offered certificates (other than the Class A-R Certificates) and each Distribution Date, is the excess of:

S-62

<PAGE>

(a) Current Interest for such class with respect to prior Distribution Dates, over

(b) the amount actually distributed to such class with respect to interest on prior Distribution Dates.

PASS-THROUGH RATES. The classes of certificates will have the respective pass through rates described below (each, a "PASS-THROUGH RATE").

LIBOR Certificates

The Pass-Through Rate with respect to each Accrual Period and each class of LIBOR Certificates will be a per annum rate equal to the lesser of:

(1) the sum of (a) One-Month LIBOR for such Accrual Period (calculated as described below under "-- Calculation of One-Month LIBOR") and (b) the Pass-Through Margin for such class and Accrual Period, and

(2) the related Net Rate Cap for such class and such Distribution Date.

Class X Certificates

The Pass-Through Rate with respect to each Accrual Period and the Class X Certificates will be a per annum rate equal to the lesser of:

- (1) 2.00%; and
- (2) the related Net Rate Cap for such class and such Distribution Date.

The "PASS-THROUGH MARGIN" for each class of LIBOR Certificates is as follows:

CLASS OF CERTIFICATES MARGIN ----- -----	PASS-THROUGH ----- -----
(2)	(1)
-----	-----
<S>	<C>
<C>	
Class 1-A-1..... 0.280%	0.140%
Class 1-A-2..... 0.360%	0.180%
Class 1-A-3..... 0.420%	0.210%
Class 2-A-1..... 0.280%	0.140%
Class 2-A-2..... 0.360%	0.180%
Class 2-A-3..... 0.420%	0.210%
Class M-1..... 0.465%	0.310%
Class M-2..... 0.555%	0.370%
Class M-3..... 0.600%	0.400%
Class M-4..... 0.750%	0.500%
Class M-5..... 0.825%	0.550%
Class M-6..... 0.900%	0.600%
Class M-7..... 1.575%	1.050%
Class M-8..... 2.100%	1.400%
Class M-9..... 2.625%	1.750%
Class M-10..... 2.625%	1.750%

- (1) For the Accrual Period related to any Distribution Date occurring on or prior to the Optional Termination Date.
- (2) For the Accrual Period related to any Distribution Date occurring after the Optional Termination Date.

Class A-R, Class P and Class C Certificates.

The Class A-R, Class 1-P, Class 2-P and Class C Certificates do not have a Pass-Through Rate.

S-63

<PAGE>

"ADJUSTED NET MORTGAGE RATE," with respect to each Mortgage Loan and any Distribution Date is equal to the Mortgage Rate on that Mortgage Loan as of the Due Date related to that Distribution Date minus the Expense Fee Rate.

"WEIGHTED AVERAGE ADJUSTED NET MORTGAGE RATE," for any Distribution Date and Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group is the average of the Adjusted Net Mortgage Rate of each Mortgage Loan in that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, weighted on the basis of its Stated Principal Balance as of the Due Date occurring in the month preceding the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date).

"AVAILABLE FUNDS" for any Distribution Date and Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group is equal to the sum of (a) Interest Funds for that Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group and Distribution Date and (b) the Principal Remittance Amount for such Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group and Distribution Date.

"AVAILABLE FUNDS RATE CAP" for any Distribution Date and the following classes of certificates is:

- with respect to the Class X Certificates, the product, expressed as a percentage, of:
 - (a) the sum of Available Funds for Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2, and
 - (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is 12 and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2 as of the Due Date occurring in the month preceding the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date); and
- with respect to the LIBOR Certificates, the product, expressed as a percentage, of:
 - (a) the sum of Available Funds for both Loan Groups, and
 - (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is 12 and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date occurring in the month preceding the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date).

The "NET RATE CAP" for each Distribution Date and the following classes of certificates will equal:

- with respect to the Class X Certificates, the lesser of:
 - (a) the Weighted Average Adjusted Net Mortgage Rate on the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2 as of the Due Date in the prior calendar month (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date), and

- (b) the related Available Funds Rate Cap; and
- with respect to the LIBOR Certificates, the product of:
 - (a) the excess, if any, of
 - (i) the lesser of:

S-64

<PAGE>

- (A) the Weighted Average Adjusted Net Mortgage Rate on the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the prior calendar month (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date), and
- (B) the related Available Funds Rate Cap, over
- (ii) the product of:
 - (A) the interest accrued on the Class X Certificates during the related Accrual Period, and
 - (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is 12 and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date occurring in the month preceding the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date), and
- (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is 30, and the denominator of which is the actual number of days that elapsed in the related Accrual Period.

The "NET RATE CARRYOVER" for each class of LIBOR Certificates on any Distribution Date will equal the sum of:

- (a) the excess, if any, of:
 - (i) the amount of interest that such class would have accrued for such Distribution Date had the Pass-Through Rate for that class and the related Accrual Period not been calculated based on the related Net Rate Cap, over
 - (ii) the amount of interest such class accrued on such Distribution Date based on the Net Rate Cap, and
- (b) the unpaid portion of any such excess from prior Distribution Dates (and interest accrued thereon at the then applicable Pass-Through Rate, without giving effect to the Net Rate Cap).

DEFERRED INTEREST

With respect to each Mortgage Loan and each related Due Date, "DEFERRED INTEREST" will be the excess, if any, of the amount of interest accrued on such Mortgage Loan from the preceding Due Date to such Due Date over the monthly payment due for such Due Date. Such excess may occur because the mortgage rates of the Mortgage Loans adjust monthly, while the monthly payment generally adjusts annually, or as a result of the application of the Payment Caps, in either case, resulting in negative amortization.

THE CORRIDOR CONTRACTS AND THE CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT

The LIBOR Certificates will have the benefit of two interest rate corridor contracts ("CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1" and "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2", and, together, the "CORRIDOR CONTRACTS") and an interest rate corridor floor contract (the "CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT" and, together with the Corridor Contracts, the "DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS"). The Derivative Contracts will be assets of a separate trust (the "SUPPLEMENTAL INTEREST TRUST") created under the pooling and servicing agreement for the benefit of the LIBOR Certificates. Each Derivative Contract will be evidenced by a confirmation between Swiss Re Financial Products Corporation (the "COUNTERPARTY") and The Bank of New York, as supplemental interest trustee (in such capacity, the "SUPPLEMENTAL INTEREST TRUSTEE." The obligations of the Counterparty under each Derivative Contract will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by Swiss Reinsurance Company (the "GUARANTOR)" pursuant to a guaranty (a "GUARANTY") in favor of the supplemental interest trustee.

S-65

<PAGE>

Pursuant to the terms of each Derivative Contract, the terms of an ISDA Master Agreement were incorporated into each confirmation, as if such an ISDA Master Agreement had been executed by the supplemental interest trustee and the Counterparty on the date that such confirmation was executed. Additionally, each confirmation incorporates the terms of a Credit Support Annex (the "CREDIT SUPPORT ANNEX") between the supplemental interest trustee and the Counterparty. The Derivative Contracts are subject to certain ISDA definitions, as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.

Beginning with the Distribution Date in March 2007 and on each subsequent Distribution Date up to and including the Distribution Date in December 2016 (the "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 TERMINATION DATE"), the amount payable by the Counterparty under Corridor Contract 1 will equal the product of:

- (i) the excess, if any, of (x) the lesser of (A) One-Month LIBOR (as determined by the Counterparty) and (B) the related Corridor Contract 1 Ceiling Rate for such Distribution Date over (y) the related Corridor Contract 1 Strike Rate for such Distribution Date; and
- (ii) the applicable Corridor Contract 1 Notional Balance for such Distribution Date, and
- (iii) the actual number of days in the related accrual period, divided by 360.

The "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 NOTIONAL BALANCE", the "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 STRIKE RATE" and the "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 CEILING RATE " are as described in the following table:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTH OF DISTRIBUTION DATE	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 NOTIONAL BALANCE (\$)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 STRIKE RATE (%)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 CEILING RATE (%)
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
March 2007.....	1,137,052,000.00	5.3300	5.3700
April 2007.....	1,132,835,393.22	5.3400	5.3700
May 2007.....	1,128,307,094.80	5.3500	5.3700
June 2007.....	1,122,051,253.70	5.3600	5.3700
July 2007.....	1,113,973,214.98	5.3600	5.3700
August 2007.....	1,103,857,757.79	5.3600	5.3700
September 2007.....	1,091,696,657.88	5.3600	5.3700
October 2007.....	1,077,618,426.65	5.3600	5.3700
November 2007.....	1,061,569,480.04	5.3600	5.3700
December 2007.....	1,043,581,731.27	5.3600	5.3700

January 2008.....	1,023,704,632.87	5.3500	5.3700
February 2008.....	1,001,977,807.32	5.3500	5.3700
March 2008.....	974,050,749.50	5.3100	5.3700
April 2008.....	948,951,096.34	5.3100	5.3700
May 2008.....	922,343,312.13	5.3100	5.3700
June 2008.....	894,403,996.05	5.3100	5.3700
July 2008.....	865,335,944.54	5.3100	5.3700
August 2008.....	835,604,402.10	5.3100	5.3700
September 2008.....	800,938,664.49	5.3100	5.3700
October 2008.....	772,456,687.84	5.3100	5.3700
November 2008.....	745,738,793.73	5.3000	5.3700
December 2008.....	719,958,670.63	5.3100	5.3700
January 2009.....	695,083,948.02	5.2800	5.3700
February 2009.....	671,064,384.52	5.2800	5.3700
March 2009.....	642,408,656.78	5.2900	5.3700
April 2009.....	619,317,181.75	5.2800	5.3700
May 2009.....	597,711,570.18	5.2800	5.3700
June 2009.....	577,206,072.69	5.2800	5.3700
July 2009.....	557,440,613.42	5.2900	5.3700
August 2009.....	538,390,064.58	5.2900	5.3700
September 2009.....	510,187,219.95	5.2900	5.3700
October 2009.....	492,057,706.21	6.9800	8.3100
November 2009.....	474,583,760.00	6.9300	8.3700

</TABLE>

S-66

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTH OF DISTRIBUTION DATE	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 NOTIONAL BALANCE (\$)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 STRIKE RATE (%)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 CEILING RATE (%)
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
December 2009.....	457,738,291.66	7.0500	8.4300
January 2010.....	441,500,556.44	7.0800	8.5000
February 2010.....	425,827,838.37	7.0700	8.5600
March 2010.....	400,404,836.56	7.1100	8.6200
April 2010.....	386,151,590.69	7.1200	8.6200
May 2010.....	372,998,082.93	7.2300	8.6200
June 2010.....	360,320,357.10	7.2300	8.6200
July 2010.....	348,095,659.72	7.3500	8.6200
August 2010.....	336,307,995.07	7.2900	8.6200
September 2010.....	317,345,321.01	7.4100	8.6200
October 2010.....	306,084,555.41	7.4800	8.6200
November 2010.....	295,256,976.35	7.4400	8.6200
December 2010.....	284,771,461.91	7.5200	8.6200
January 2011.....	274,684,121.18	7.6100	8.6200
February 2011.....	264,953,631.82	7.5900	8.6200
March 2011.....	249,029,870.56	7.6900	8.6200
April 2011.....	240,340,499.06	7.5700	8.6200
May 2011.....	231,982,126.45	7.6300	8.6200
June 2011.....	223,935,193.17	7.6900	8.6200
July 2011.....	216,182,095.13	7.7100	8.6200
August 2011.....	208,696,702.92	7.7100	8.6200
September 2011.....	194,966,604.76	7.8500	8.6200
October 2011.....	188,260,305.35	7.8600	8.6200
November 2011.....	181,754,725.13	7.8700	8.6200
December 2011.....	175,443,863.66	7.8800	8.6200
January 2012.....	169,342,752.30	7.8900	8.6200
February 2012.....	163,458,698.80	7.9000	8.6200
March 2012.....	149,182,212.96	7.9000	8.6200
April 2012.....	143,885,286.11	7.9000	8.6200

May 2012.....	138,792,211.29	6.8500	7.4600
June 2012.....	133,900,432.44	6.9000	7.6010
July 2012.....	129,208,504.82	6.9000	7.7500
August 2012.....	124,707,675.54	6.9000	7.8940
September 2012.....	112,911,571.07	6.9000	8.0240
October 2012.....	108,993,479.81	6.9000	8.1780
November 2012.....	105,235,582.12	7.0000	8.3170
December 2012.....	101,628,358.89	7.0300	8.4470
January 2013.....	98,164,417.67	7.0600	8.5810
February 2013.....	94,830,006.19	7.0900	8.7040
March 2013.....	86,002,020.65	7.1200	8.8360
April 2013.....	83,065,927.86	7.1500	8.9610
May 2013.....	80,249,035.22	7.1800	9.0760
June 2013.....	77,544,345.60	7.1100	9.1920
July 2013.....	74,947,031.36	7.1400	9.2960
August 2013.....	72,451,961.40	7.1700	9.3940
September 2013.....	66,052,637.61	7.2000	9.4870
October 2013.....	63,759,174.96	7.2300	9.5670
November 2013.....	61,552,950.60	7.2600	9.6590
December 2013.....	59,429,834.51	7.2600	9.7490
January 2014.....	57,386,550.06	7.2600	9.8100
February 2014.....	55,419,558.57	7.2600	9.8720
March 2014.....	50,749,106.74	7.2600	9.9410
April 2014.....	48,918,310.36	7.2600	9.9970
May 2014.....	47,157,711.66	7.2600	10.0390
June 2014.....	45,464,647.44	7.2600	10.0880
July 2014.....	43,836,534.84	7.2600	10.1050
August 2014.....	42,270,891.57	7.2600	10.1300
September 2014.....	40,765,324.18	7.2600	10.1500

</TABLE>

S-67

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTH OF DISTRIBUTION DATE -----	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 NOTIONAL BALANCE (\$) -----	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 STRIKE RATE (%) -----	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 1 CEILING RATE (%) -----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
October 2014.....	39,317,538.31	7.2600	10.1460
November 2014.....	37,925,323.39	7.2600	10.1580
December 2014.....	36,586,402.74	7.2600	10.1530
January 2015.....	35,298,859.55	7.2600	10.1370
February 2015.....	34,060,684.84	7.2600	10.1090
March 2015.....	32,869,987.08	7.2600	10.0890
April 2015.....	31,725,004.63	7.2800	10.0600
May 2015.....	30,624,022.44	7.2700	10.0240
June 2015.....	29,565,356.19	7.2700	9.9750
July 2015.....	28,547,385.80	7.2700	9.9310
August 2015.....	27,568,553.06	7.2700	9.8800
September 2015.....	26,627,359.05	7.2700	9.8090
October 2015.....	25,722,362.16	7.2700	9.7240
November 2015.....	24,852,175.88	7.2700	9.6340
December 2015.....	24,015,466.70	7.2700	9.5530
January 2016.....	23,210,951.76	7.2700	9.4550
February 2016.....	22,437,397.73	7.2700	9.3580
March 2016.....	21,693,615.68	7.2700	9.2660
April 2016.....	20,978,464.58	7.2700	9.1540
May 2016.....	20,290,848.81	7.2700	9.0490
June 2016.....	19,629,712.85	7.2700	8.9330
July 2016.....	18,994,040.96	7.2700	8.8240

August 2016.....	18,382,856.63	7.2700	8.7030
September 2016.....	17,795,220.19	7.2700	8.5660
October 2016.....	17,230,228.20	7.2700	8.4410
November 2016.....	16,687,012.12	7.2700	8.3170
December 2016.....	16,164,739.27	7.2700	8.1930
January 2017 and thereafter.	0.00	0.0000	0.0000

Beginning with the Distribution Date in March 2007 and on each subsequent Distribution Date up to and including the Distribution Date in August 2011 (the "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 TERMINATION DATE"), the amount payable by the Counterparty under Corridor Contract 2 will equal the product of:

(i) the excess, if any, of (x) the lesser of (A) One-Month LIBOR (as determined by the Counterparty) and (B) the related Corridor Contract 2 Ceiling Rate for such Distribution Date over (y) the related Corridor Contract 2 Strike Rate for such Distribution Date; and

(ii) the applicable Corridor Contract 2 Notional Balance for such Distribution Date, and

(iii) the actual number of days in the related accrual period, divided by 360.

The "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 NOTIONAL BALANCE", the "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 STRIKE RATE" and the "CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 CEILING RATE " are as described in the following table:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTH OF DISTRIBUTION DATE	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 NOTIONAL BALANCE (\$)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 STRIKE RATE (%)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 CEILING RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
March 2007.....	1,137,052,000.00	5.3800	5.9100
April 2007.....	1,132,835,393.22	5.4600	6.1100
May 2007.....	1,128,307,094.80	5.5800	6.1100
June 2007.....	1,122,051,253.70	5.7100	6.2100
July 2007.....	1,113,973,214.98	5.8100	6.4400
August 2007.....	1,103,857,757.79	6.0200	6.6800

S-68

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTH OF DISTRIBUTION DATE	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 NOTIONAL BALANCE (\$)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 STRIKE RATE (%)	CORRIDOR CONTRACT 2 CEILING RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
September 2007.....	1,091,696,657.88	6.1900	6.9400
October 2007.....	1,077,618,426.65	6.3500	7.2000
November 2007.....	1,061,569,480.04	6.5400	7.4600
December 2007.....	1,043,581,731.27	6.7300	7.7200
January 2008.....	1,023,704,632.87	6.8700	7.9600
February 2008.....	1,001,977,807.32	7.0100	8.2100
March 2008.....	974,050,749.50	7.1100	8.4500
April 2008.....	948,951,096.34	7.2100	8.7200
May 2008.....	922,343,312.13	7.3100	8.9400
June 2008.....	894,403,996.05	7.3800	9.1800

July 2008.....	865,335,944.54	7.4500	9.4200
August 2008.....	835,604,402.10	7.5200	9.6200
September 2008.....	800,938,664.49	7.5900	9.8100
October 2008.....	772,456,687.84	7.6600	9.9800
November 2008.....	745,738,793.73	7.7600	10.1500
December 2008.....	719,958,670.63	7.8600	10.3000
January 2009.....	695,083,948.02	7.9600	10.4500
February 2009.....	671,064,384.52	8.0600	10.5700
March 2009.....	642,408,656.78	8.1600	10.6800
April 2009.....	619,317,181.75	8.2600	10.7700
May 2009.....	597,711,570.18	8.3600	10.8700
June 2009.....	577,206,072.69	8.4600	10.9200
July 2009.....	557,440,613.42	8.5600	10.9800
August 2009.....	538,390,064.58	8.6600	11.0000
September 2009.....	510,187,219.95	8.7600	11.0400
October 2009.....	492,057,706.21	8.8600	11.0600
November 2009.....	474,583,760.00	8.9600	11.0700
December 2009.....	457,738,291.66	9.0600	11.0600
January 2010.....	441,500,556.44	9.1600	11.0500
February 2010.....	425,827,838.37	9.2600	11.0200
March 2010.....	400,404,836.56	9.2600	11.0000
April 2010.....	386,151,590.69	9.2700	10.9600
May 2010.....	372,998,082.93	9.2800	10.9300
June 2010.....	360,320,357.10	9.2900	10.8900
July 2010.....	348,095,659.72	9.3000	10.8500
August 2010.....	336,307,995.07	9.3100	10.8000
September 2010.....	317,345,321.01	9.3200	10.7300
October 2010.....	306,084,555.41	9.3300	10.6400
November 2010.....	295,256,976.35	9.3400	10.5600
December 2010.....	284,771,461.91	9.3500	10.4500
January 2011.....	274,684,121.18	9.3600	10.3500
February 2011.....	264,953,631.82	9.3700	10.2300
March 2011.....	249,029,870.56	9.3700	10.0900
April 2011.....	240,340,499.06	9.3700	9.9300
May 2011.....	231,982,126.45	9.3700	9.7700
June 2011.....	223,935,193.17	9.4200	9.5900
July 2011.....	216,182,095.13	9.2500	9.4200
August 2011.....	208,696,702.92	9.0600	9.2300
September 2011 and thereafter.....	0.00	0.0000	0.0000

</TABLE>

Beginning with the Distribution Date in March 2007 and on each subsequent Distribution Date up to and including the Distribution Date in August 2008 (the "CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT TERMINATION DATE"), the amount payable by the Counterparty under the Corridor Floor Contract will equal the product of:

S-69

<PAGE>

(i) the excess, if any, of (x) the related Corridor Floor Contract Strike Rate for such Distribution Date over (y) the greater of (A) One-Month LIBOR (as determined by the Counterparty) and (B) the related Corridor Floor Contract Floor Rate for such Distribution Date,

(ii) the applicable Corridor Floor Contract Notional Balance for such Distribution Date, and

(iii) the actual number of days in the related accrual period, divided by 360..

The "CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT NOTIONAL BALANCE", the "CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT STRIKE RATE" and the "CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT FLOOR RATE" are as described in the following table:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTH OF DISTRIBUTION DATE	CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT NOTIONAL BALANCE (\$)	CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT STRIKE RATE (%)	CORRIDOR FLOOR CONTRACT FLOOR RATE (%)
-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
March 2007.....	1,137,052,000.00	5.2800	5.1700
April 2007.....	1,132,835,393.22	5.2700	5.0400
May 2007.....	1,128,307,094.80	5.2400	4.9200
June 2007.....	1,122,051,253.70	5.1700	4.8100
July 2007.....	1,113,973,214.98	5.0900	4.7200
August 2007.....	1,103,857,757.79	4.9500	4.6300
September 2007.....	1,091,696,657.88	4.8700	4.5500
October 2007.....	1,077,618,426.65	4.7200	4.4800
November 2007.....	1,061,569,480.04	4.5600	4.4200
December 2007.....	1,043,581,731.27	4.4300	4.3600
January 2008.....	1,023,704,632.87	4.4100	4.3300
February 2008.....	1,001,977,807.32	4.3500	4.2900
March 2008.....	974,050,749.50	4.2900	4.2500
April 2008.....	948,951,096.34	4.2500	4.2300
May 2008.....	922,343,312.13	4.2300	4.2100
June 2008.....	894,403,996.05	4.2100	4.1900
July 2008.....	865,335,944.54	4.1900	4.1700
August 2008.....	835,604,402.10	4.2100	4.1900
September 2008 and thereafter.....	0.00	0.000	0.000

</TABLE>

The Corridor Contracts will never have amounts payable by the Counterparty at the same time that amounts are payable by the Counterparty on the Corridor Floor Contract.

On each Distribution Date up to and including the related termination date of each Derivative Contract, amounts, if any, received under the Derivative Contracts by the supplemental interest trustee will be deposited in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund.

Prior to the Distribution Date in February 2010, if the Overcollateralized Amount has been reduced to zero on such Distribution Date, amounts, if any, on deposit in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund will first be used to pay any remaining Current Interest and Interest Carry Forward Amounts on the LIBOR Certificates and then to restore and to maintain overcollateralization at the required level. Any remaining amounts on deposit (or all such amounts, if the Overcollateralized Amount is greater than zero on such Distribution Date) will be used to cover Net Rate Carryover on the LIBOR Certificates. Beginning with the Distribution Date in February 2010 and on each subsequent Distribution Date up to and including the Distribution Date in February 2017, amounts, if any, on deposit in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund will first be used to pay any remaining Current Interest and Interest Carry Forward Amounts on the LIBOR Certificates and then to restore and maintain overcollateralization at the required level. Any remaining amounts on deposit will be used to cover Net Rate Carryover on the LIBOR Certificates. On any Distribution Date prior to the Distribution Date in February 2017, amounts, if any, on deposit in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund in excess of the amounts distributed to the LIBOR Certificates as described in this paragraph will remain in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund for distribution to the holders of the LIBOR Certificates on future Distribution Dates for the purposes described in this paragraph. On the Distribution Date in

S-70

<PAGE>

February 2017, following the distribution of any amounts in the Corridor

Contract Reserve Fund, remaining amounts will be released to Banc of America Securities LLC and will not be available for payments on future Distribution Dates.

Each Derivative Contract will be subject to early termination by the supplemental interest trustee if at any time an "event of default" under the applicable Derivative Contract occurs and is continuing with respect to the Counterparty (or any related guarantor, if applicable), in each case in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Derivative Contract. Events of default with respect to the Counterparty (or any related guarantor, if applicable) include the following:

1. a failure to make a payment due under the applicable Derivative Contract, if such failure is not remedied on or before the first business day after notice of such failure is received,

2. a failure to comply with or perform any non-payment agreement or obligation to be complied with or performed in accordance with the applicable Derivative Contract, if such failure is not remedied on or before the thirtieth day after notice of such failure is received,

3. if the credit rating of the Counterparty falls below a required ratings threshold level established by S&P, Moody's and Fitch specified in the applicable Derivative Contract for 30 or more business days, a failure to post any collateral required in accordance with the Credit Support Annex if such failure is not remedied on or before the third business day after notice of such failure is received and certain other events involving the termination or repudiation of the Credit Support Annex prior to the satisfaction of all obligations under the applicable Derivative Contract,

4. with respect to each Derivative Contract, the Counterparty (i) defaults under the other Derivative Contract, resulting in an early termination of the other Derivative Contract or (ii) disaffirms or repudiates the other Derivative Contract;

5. a breach of certain representations of the Counterparty in the applicable Derivative Contract,

6. (i) the occurrence or existence of a default, event of default or other similar condition or event in respect of the Counterparty under one or more agreements or instruments relating to indebtedness in an aggregate amount of not less than 3% of the shareholders' equity of the Guarantor which has resulted in the acceleration or potential acceleration of such indebtedness or (ii) a default by the Counterparty under such agreement or instrument in making one or more payments on the due date thereof in an aggregate amount of not less than 3% of the shareholders' equity of the Guarantor (after giving effect to any applicable notice requirement or grace period),

7. certain insolvency or bankruptcy events, and

8. a merger by the Counterparty without an assumption of its obligations under the applicable Derivative Contract.

Each Derivative Contract will be subject to early termination by the Counterparty due to an "event of default" of the supplemental interest trustee only in the limited event that the Counterparty is required to post collateral under the applicable Derivative Contract and the supplemental interest trustee fails to return any collateral to the Counterparty required to be returned under the Credit Support Annex if such failure is not remedied on or before the second business day after notice of such failure is received.

Each Derivative Contract will also be subject to early termination by either the Counterparty or the supplemental interest trustee (or, in some cases,

by both parties) if at any time a "TERMINATION EVENT" under the applicable Derivative Contract occurs and is continuing with respect to either party or both parties, in each case in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Derivative Contract. Termination events include the following:

S-71

<PAGE>

1. illegality (which generally relates to changes in law causing it to become unlawful for either party (or any related guarantor, in the case of the Counterparty) to perform its obligations under the applicable Derivative Agreement,

2. a tax event (which generally relates to an amount being deducted or withheld for or on account of taxes with respect to a payment or the payment of an additional amount on account of an indemnifiable tax under the applicable Derivative Contract), and

3. a tax event upon merger (which generally relates to an amount being deducted or withheld from a payment for or on account of taxes or the payment of an additional amount on account of an indemnifiable tax under the applicable Derivative Contract, in each case, resulting from a merger).

Finally, each Derivative Contract will also be subject to early termination by the supplemental interest trustee if at any time an "ADDITIONAL TERMINATION EVENT" under the applicable Derivative Agreement occurs and is continuing with respect to the Counterparty, in each case in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Derivative Agreement:

1. in the event that (i) the credit rating of the Counterparty (or any related guarantor) falls below an initial threshold level or a second, lower required ratings threshold level, each established by S&P, Moody's and Fitch and specified in the applicable Derivative Contract and (ii) the Counterparty fails to take the actions required under the applicable Derivative Contract, which in some cases includes posting collateral under the Credit Support Annex, and

2. in the event of a failure by the Counterparty to deliver any information, report, certification or accountants' consent when and as required under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "EXCHANGE ACT") and Item 1115(b)(1) or (b)(2) of Regulation AB with respect to certain reporting obligations of the depositor and the issuing entity, which continues unremedied for the time period provided in the applicable Derivative Contract, and the Counterparty fails to transfer the related contract at its sole cost and expense, in whole, but not in part, to a counterparty that (i) has agreed to deliver any information, report, certification or accountants' consent when and as required under the Exchange Act and Regulation AB with respect to certain reporting obligations of the depositor and the issuing entity, (ii) satisfies any counterparty credit rating requirement set forth in the applicable Derivative Contract and (iii) is approved by the depositor and the rating agencies.

If any Derivative Contract is terminated early, the Counterparty may owe a termination payment, payable in a lump sum. Any termination payment received from the Counterparty will be paid to a replacement counterparty as consideration for entering into a replacement corridor contract or corridor floor contract, as applicable. In the event that no replacement counterparty can be procured, such termination payment will instead be paid to the supplemental interest trustee, and will be deposited by the supplemental interest trustee in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund and applied on future Distribution Dates as described above until the Distribution Date in February 2017.

The significance percentage for each Corridor Contract and the Corridor

Floor Contract, and for all the Derivative Contracts taken in the aggregate, is less than 10%. The "SIGNIFICANCE PERCENTAGE" is the percentage that the significance estimate of each Derivative Contract represents of the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the LIBOR Certificates. The "significance estimate" of each Derivative Contract is determined based on a reasonable good-faith estimate of the maximum probable exposure of each contract, made in substantially the same manner as that used in Countrywide Home Loans' internal risk management process in respect of similar instruments.

The Counterparty is a Delaware corporation incorporated on May 23, 1995. In the course of conducting its business, the Counterparty trades in over-the-counter derivative products and structures and advises on a variety of financial transactions that transfer insurance, market or credit risk to or from capital markets. The Counterparty's headquarters are located at 55 East 52nd Street, New York, New York 10055. The Counterparty currently has a long-term counterparty credit rating of "AA-" and a short-term debt rating of "A-1+" from Standard & Poor's.

S-72

<PAGE>

The Counterparty is an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Swiss Reinsurance Company, a Swiss corporation. Swiss Reinsurance Company was founded in Zurich, Switzerland, in 1863 and since then has become one of the world's leading reinsurers. Swiss Reinsurance Company and its reinsurance subsidiaries have over 70 offices in more than 30 countries. Swiss Reinsurance Company's headquarters are located at Mythenquai 50/60, CH-8022, Zurich, Switzerland. On June 12, 2006, Swiss Reinsurance Company announced that it completed its acquisition of GE Insurance Solutions (excluding its US life and health business) from General Electric.

Swiss Reinsurance Company (which, as noted above, is also the Guarantor) currently has (i) from Standard & Poor's: long-term counterparty credit, financial strength and senior unsecured debt ratings of "AA-" and a short-term counterparty credit rating of "A-1+," (ii) from Moody's: insurance financial strength and senior debt ratings of "Aa2" (negative outlook), and a short-term rating of "P-1" and (iii) from Fitch: insurer financial strength rating (Fitch initiated) and long-term issuer rating (Fitch initiated) of "AA-".

Various regulatory authorities, including the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and State Attorneys General in the United States, including the New York State Attorney General's office, State Insurance Departments in the United States and the U.K. Financial Services Authority, as well as law enforcement agencies, are conducting investigations on various aspects of the insurance industry, including the use of non-traditional, or loss mitigation insurance products. Swiss Reinsurance Company is among the companies that have received subpoenas to produce documents relating to "non-traditional" products as part of these investigations. Swiss Reinsurance Company has announced that it is cooperating fully with all requests for documents addressed to it. It is unclear at this point what the ultimate scope of the investigations will be, in terms of the products, parties or practices under review, particularly given the potentially broad range of products that could be characterized as "non-traditional." It is therefore also unclear what the direct or indirect consequences of such investigations will be, and Swiss Reinsurance Company is not currently in a position to give any assurances as to the consequences for it or the insurance and reinsurance industries of the foregoing investigations or related developments. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect its business, results of operations and financial condition.

The information contained in the preceding four paragraphs has been provided by the Counterparty and Swiss Reinsurance Company for use in this prospectus supplement. Neither the Counterparty nor Swiss Reinsurance Company undertakes any obligation to update such information. The Counterparty and Swiss Reinsurance Company have not been involved in the preparation of, and do not accept responsibility for, this prospectus supplement as a whole or the

accompanying prospectus other than the information contained in the preceding four paragraphs.

The offered certificates do not represent an obligation of the Counterparty or the Guarantor. The holders of the offered certificates are not parties to or beneficiaries under the Corridor Contracts or the Corridor Floor Contract and will not have any right to proceed directly against the Counterparty in respect of its obligations under the Derivative Contracts.

The Derivative Contracts and the related Guaranty for each Derivative Contract will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an Exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K after the closing date.

PRINCIPAL

The "PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION AMOUNT," with respect to each Distribution Date, is the excess, if any, of:

- (i) the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) immediately prior to such Distribution Date, over
- (ii) the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date occurring in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the related Prepayment Period), over (b) the Overcollateralization Target Amount for such Distribution Date.

The "GROUP 1 PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION AMOUNT," with respect to each Distribution Date is equal to the product of (i) the lesser of (a) the Principal Distribution Amount and (b) the amount of Available Funds remaining

S-73

<PAGE>

after the distributions of Available Funds according to priorities (1) through (3) under "-- Distribution of Available Funds" below and (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Principal Remittance Amount for Loan Group 1 for that Distribution Date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Principal Remittance Amount for both Loan Groups for that Distribution Date.

The "GROUP 2 PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION AMOUNT," with respect to each Distribution Date is equal to the product of (i) the lesser of (a) the Principal Distribution Amount and (b) the amount of Available Funds remaining after the distributions of Available Funds according to priorities (1) through (3) under "-- Distribution of Available Funds" below and (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Principal Remittance Amount for Loan Group 2 for that Distribution Date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Principal Remittance Amount for both Loan Groups for that Distribution Date.

"STATED PRINCIPAL BALANCE" means for any Mortgage Loan and Due Date, the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan as of that Due Date, as specified in its amortization schedule at that time (before any adjustment to the amortization schedule for any moratorium or similar waiver or grace period), after giving effect to (i) the payment of principal due on that Due Date, irrespective of any delinquency in payment by the related borrower, (ii) prepayments of principal and the principal portion of liquidation proceeds received with respect to that Mortgage Loan through the last day of the related Prepayment Period, (iii) any Deferred Interest added to the principal balance of that Mortgage Loan pursuant to the terms of the related mortgage note on or prior to that Due Date and (iv) any Deficient Valuation previously applied to reduce the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan. The Stated Principal Balance of a Liquidated Mortgage Loan is zero. The "POOL PRINCIPAL BALANCE" equals the aggregate of the Stated Principal Balances of the Mortgage Loans.

"DEFICIENT VALUATION" means for any Mortgage Loan, a valuation by a court of competent jurisdiction of the mortgaged property in an amount less than the then-outstanding indebtedness under such Mortgage Loan, or any reduction in the amount of principal to be paid in connection with any scheduled payment that results in a permanent forgiveness of principal, which valuation or reduction results from an order of such court which is final and non-appealable in a proceeding under the federal bankruptcy code.

"PREPAYMENT PERIOD" means, with respect to any Distribution Date and related Due Date, the period from the sixteenth day of the calendar month immediately preceding the month in which the Distribution Date occurs (or in the case of the first Distribution Date, from February 1, 2007) through the fifteenth day of the calendar month in which the Distribution Date occurs.

"SENIOR PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION AMOUNT" for any Distribution Date, will equal the excess of:

(1) the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) immediately prior to such Distribution Date, over

(2) the lesser of (A) the product of (i) (x) 77.500% on any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date and prior to the Distribution Date in March 2013 or (y) 82.000% on any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date and on or after the Distribution Date in March 2013 and (ii) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the related Prepayment Period) and (B) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the related Prepayment Period) minus the OC Floor.

The "GROUP 1 SENIOR PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION AMOUNT," with respect to each Distribution Date is equal to the product of (i) the lesser of (a) the Senior Principal Distribution Amount and (b) the amount of Available Funds remaining after the distributions of Available Funds according to priorities (1) through (3) under "-- Distribution of Available Funds" below and (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Principal Remittance Amount for Loan Group 1 for that Distribution Date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Principal Remittance Amount for both Loan Groups for that Distribution Date.

S-74

<PAGE>

The "GROUP 2 SENIOR PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION AMOUNT," with respect to each Distribution Date is equal to the product of (i) the lesser of (a) the Senior Principal Distribution Amount and (b) the amount of Available Funds remaining after the distributions of Available Funds according to priorities (1) through (3) under "--- Distribution of Available Funds" below and (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Principal Remittance Amount for Loan Group 2 for that Distribution Date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Principal Remittance Amount for both Loan Groups for that Distribution Date.

"SUBORDINATED CLASS PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION AMOUNT" for any class of Subordinated Certificates and Distribution Date will equal the excess of:

- (1) the sum of:
 - (a) the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) (after taking into account the distribution of the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date),
 - (b) the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of any class(es) of

Subordinated Certificates that are senior to the subject class (in each case, after taking into account the distribution of the applicable Subordinated Class Principal Distribution Amount(s) for such more senior class(es) of certificates for such Distribution Date), and

(c) the Class Certificate Balance of such class of Subordinated Certificates immediately prior to such Distribution Date, over

(2) the lesser of (a) the product of (x) 100% minus the applicable Stepdown Target Subordination Percentage for the subject class of Subordinated Certificates for that Distribution Date and (y) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the related Prepayment Period) and (b) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the related Prepayment Period) minus the OC Floor;

provided, however, that if such class of Subordinated Certificates is the only class of Subordinated Certificates outstanding on such Distribution Date, that class will be entitled to receive the entire remaining Principal Distribution Amount until its Class Certificate Balance is reduced to zero.

The "INITIAL TARGET SUBORDINATION PERCENTAGE" and "STEPDOWN TARGET SUBORDINATION PERCENTAGE" for each class of Subordinated Certificates will equal the respective percentages indicated in the following table:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

	Initial Target Subordination Percentage	Stepdown Target Subordination Percentage (1)	Stepdown Target Subordination Percentage (2)
	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Class M-1.....	7.250%	18.125%	14.500%
Class M-2.....	4.950%	12.375%	9.900%
Class M-3.....	4.250%	10.625%	8.500%
Class M-4.....	3.650%	9.125%	7.300%
Class M-5.....	3.150%	7.875%	6.300%
Class M-6.....	2.650%	6.625%	5.300%
Class M-7.....	2.150%	5.375%	4.300%
Class M-8.....	1.650%	4.125%	3.300%
Class M-9.....	1.150%	2.875%	2.300%
Class M-10.....	0.500%	1.250%	1.000%

</TABLE>

(1) For any Distribution Date occurring on or after the Distribution Date occurring in March 2010 and prior to the Distribution Date occurring in March 2013.

(2) For any Distribution Date occurring on or after the Distribution Date occurring in March 2013.

<PAGE>

The Initial Target Subordination Percentages will not be used to calculate distributions on the Subordinated Certificates, but rather are presented in order to provide a better understanding of the credit enhancement provided by the Subordinated Certificates and the related overcollateralization amount. The Initial Target Subordination Percentage for any class of Subordinated Certificates is equal to a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is equal to the aggregate initial Class Certificate Balance of any

class(es) of certificates subordinate to the subject class plus the initial related Overcollateralization Target Amount and the denominator of which is equal to the sum of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Loan Group as of the cut-off date.

"OC FLOOR" means an amount equal to 0.50% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the cut-off date.

"OVERCOLLATERALIZATION TARGET AMOUNT" means with respect to any Distribution Date (a) prior to the Stepdown Date, an amount equal to 0.50% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the cut-off date and (b) on or after the Stepdown Date, the greater of (i) (x) for any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date but prior to the Distribution Date in March 2013, an amount equal to 1.25% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the related Prepayment Period) and (y) for any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date and on or after the Distribution Date in March 2013, an amount equal to 1.00% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the related Prepayment Period) and (ii) the OC Floor;

provided, however, that if a Trigger Event is in effect on any Distribution Date, the Overcollateralization Target Amount will be the Overcollateralization Target Amount as in effect for the prior Distribution Date.

"STEPDOWN DATE" is the earlier to occur of:

(1) the Distribution Date after the Distribution Date on which the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) is reduced to zero, and

(2) the later to occur of (x) the Distribution Date in March 2010 and (y) the first Distribution Date on which a fraction, the numerator of which is the excess of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month preceding the month in which that Distribution Date occurs (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the Prepayment Period related to that Due Date) over the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) immediately prior to that Distribution Date, and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of the current Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments received in the Prepayment Period related to that Due Date) is greater than or equal to (a) 22.500% on any Distribution Date prior to the Distribution Date in March 2013 and (b) 18.000% on any Distribution Date on or after the Distribution Date in March 2013.

A "TRIGGER EVENT" is in effect with respect to any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date if either a Delinquency Trigger Event is in effect with respect to that Distribution Date or a Cumulative Loss Trigger Event is in effect with respect to that Distribution Date.

A "DELINQUENCY TRIGGER EVENT" is in effect with respect to a Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date if the Rolling Sixty Day Delinquency Rate for the outstanding Mortgage Loans equals or exceeds (i) if such Distribution Date is prior to the Distribution Date in March 2012, the product of (a) 31.00% and (b) the Senior Enhancement Percentage for such Distribution Date and (ii) if such Distribution Date is on or after the Distribution Date in March 2012, the product of (a) 38.75% and (b) the Senior Enhancement Percentage for such Distribution Date.

The "SENIOR ENHANCEMENT PERCENTAGE" with respect to any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date is equal to a fraction (expressed as a percentage)

of:

S-76

<PAGE>

(1) the numerator of which is the excess of:

(a) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans for the preceding Distribution Date over

(b) (i) before the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) has been reduced to zero, the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates), or (ii) after such time, the Class Certificate Balance of the most senior class of Subordinated Certificates outstanding, as of the Business Day immediately preceding the Distribution Date in the calendar month prior to the month of such Distribution Date, and

(2) the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans for the preceding Distribution Date.

A "CUMULATIVE LOSS TRIGGER EVENT" is in effect with respect to any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date if the aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans from (and including) the cut-off date for each such Mortgage Loan to (and including) the related Due Date (reduced by the aggregate amount of Subsequent Recoveries received from the cut-off date through the Prepayment Period related to that Due Date) exceeds the applicable percentage, for such Distribution Date, of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans, as set forth below:

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

DISTRIBUTION DATE

PERCENTAGE

<S>

<C>

March 2010 -- February 2011.....
0.30% for each month

0.45% with respect to March 2010, plus an additional 1/12th of
thereafter through February 2011

March 2011 -- February 2012.....
0.35% for each month

0.75% with respect to March 2011, plus an additional 1/12th of
thereafter through February 2012

March 2012 -- February 2013.....
0.40% for each month

1.10% with respect to March 2012, plus an additional 1/12th of
thereafter through February 2013

March 2013 -- February 2014.....
0.15% for each month

1.50% with respect to March 2013, plus an additional 1/12th of
thereafter through February 2014

March 2014 and thereafter.....

1.65%

</TABLE>

"UNPAID REALIZED LOSS AMOUNT" means for any class of certificates, (x) the portion of the aggregate Applied Realized Loss Amount previously allocated to that class remaining unpaid from prior Distribution Dates minus (y) any increase in the Class Certificate Balance of that class due to the allocation of Subsequent Recoveries to the Class Certificate Balance of that class.

The "ROLLING SIXTY-DAY DELINQUENCY RATE," with respect to any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date is the average of the Sixty-Day Delinquency Rates for such Distribution Date and the two immediately preceding Distribution Dates.

The "SIXTY-DAY DELINQUENCY RATE," with respect to any Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date, is a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance for such Distribution Date of all Mortgage Loans that were 60 or more days delinquent as of the close of business on the last day of the calendar month preceding such Distribution Date (including Mortgage Loans in foreclosure, bankruptcy and REO Properties) and the denominator of which is the aggregate Stated Principal Balance for such Distribution Date of the Mortgage Loans as of the related Due Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments in the Prepayment Period related to that prior Due Date).

A "REALIZED LOSS" with respect to any Distribution Date and any defaulted Mortgage Loan, is the excess of the Stated Principal Balance of such defaulted Mortgage Loan over the liquidation proceeds allocated to principal

S-77

<PAGE>

that have been received with respect to such Mortgage Loan on or at any time prior to the Due Date after such Mortgage Loan has been liquidated.

"SUBSEQUENT RECOVERIES" are unexpected recoveries received after the determination by the master servicer that it has received all proceeds it expects to receive, with respect to the liquidation of a Mortgage Loan that resulted in a Realized Loss (other than the amount of such net recoveries representing any profit realized by the master servicer in connection with the liquidation of any Mortgage Loan and net of reimbursable expenses) in a month prior to the month of the receipt of such recoveries.

RESIDUAL CERTIFICATES

The Class A-R Certificates do not bear interest. The Class A-R Certificates will receive a distribution of \$100 of principal on the first Distribution Date, after which their Class Certificate Balance will equal zero. The Class A-R Certificates will remain outstanding for so long as the issuing entity will exist. In addition to the distribution of principal on the first Distribution Date, on each Distribution Date the holders of the Class A-R Certificates will be entitled to receive certain additional distributions as provided in the pooling and servicing agreement. It is not anticipated that there will be any significant amounts remaining for such distribution to the Class A-R Certificates.

OVERCOLLATERALIZATION PROVISIONS

The weighted average Adjusted Net Mortgage Rate for the Mortgage Loans is generally expected to be higher than the weighted average of the Pass-Through Rates on the classes of certificates. As a result, interest collections on the Mortgage Loans net of Deferred Interest are expected to be generated in excess of the amount of interest payable to the holders of the related certificates and the related fees and expenses payable by the issuing entity. The excess cashflow, if any, will be applied on each Distribution Date as a payment of principal on the related classes of certificates then entitled to receive distributions in respect of principal, but only to the limited extent hereafter described.

DISTRIBUTION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

On each Distribution Date, the aggregate Available Funds for both Loan Groups will be distributed in the following amounts and order of priority:

1. to the Class X Certificates, the Current Interest and the Interest Carry Forward Amount for such class and such Distribution Date;
2. concurrently, to each class of Senior Certificates (other than

the Class X Certificates and Class A-R Certificates), the Current Interest and the Interest Carry Forward Amount for each such class and such Distribution Date, pro rata based on their respective entitlements;

3. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, the Current Interest for each such class and such Distribution Date;

4. a. for each Distribution Date prior to the Stepdown Date or on which a Trigger Event is in effect, in the following order:

(1) in an amount up to the Principal Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date, concurrently, to the following classes of certificates, pro rata between the Group 1 Senior Certificates and the Group 2 Senior Certificates on the basis of the related Principal Distribution Amount:

(a) in an amount up to the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date, in the following order:

S-78

<PAGE>

(i) to the Class A-R Certificates, until its Class Certificate Balance is reduced to zero;

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(iii) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount), pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(b) in an amount up to the Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date, in the following order:

(i) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount), pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(2) the remaining Principal Distribution Amount, sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

b. on each Distribution Date on or after the Stepdown Date so long as a Trigger Event is not in effect, in the following order:

(1) in an amount up to the Senior Principal Distribution Amount

for such Distribution Date, concurrently, to the following classes of certificates, pro rata between the Group 1 Senior Certificates and the Group 2 Senior Certificates on the basis of the related Senior Principal Distribution Amount:

(a) in an amount up to the Group 1 Senior Principal Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date, in the following order:

(i) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the Group 2 Senior Principal Distribution Amount), pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(b) in an amount up to the Group 2 Senior Principal Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date, in the following order:

(i) concurrently, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates, pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(ii) concurrently, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates (after any distributions to such certificates from the Group 1 Senior Principal Distribution Amount), pro rata, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(2) sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the Subordinated Class

S-79

<PAGE>

Principal Distribution Amount for each such class, until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero;

5. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, the Interest Carry Forward Amount for each such class and such Distribution Date;

6. concurrently, to the classes of Senior Certificates, pro rata based on the aggregate Unpaid Realized Loss Amount for the Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) related to each Loan Group, as follows;

a. in an amount up to the aggregate Unpaid Realized Loss Amount for the Group 1 Senior Certificates, sequentially, to the Class 1-A-1, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-3 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the Unpaid Realized Loss Amount for each such class; and

b. in an amount up to the aggregate Unpaid Realized Loss Amount for the Group 2 Senior Certificates, sequentially, to the Class 2-A-1, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the Unpaid Realized Loss Amount for each such class;

7. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the Unpaid Realized Loss Amount for each such

class;

8. concurrently, to each class of Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates and Class A-R Certificates), in an amount up to the amount of Net Rate Carryover for each such class, pro rata based on the amount of Net Rate Carryover for each such class;

9. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the amount of Net Rate Carryover for each such class; and

10. to the Class C and Class A-R Certificates, in each case in the amounts specified in the pooling and servicing agreement.

CALCULATION OF ONE-MONTH LIBOR

The LIBOR Certificates will bear interest during each Accrual Period at the applicable rate determined as described under "--Interest" above.

On the second LIBOR Business Day preceding the commencement of each Accrual Period for the LIBOR Certificates (each such date, an "INTEREST DETERMINATION DATE"), the trustee will determine the London interbank offered rate for one-month United States dollar deposits ("ONE-MONTH LIBOR") for such Accrual Period on the basis of such rate as it is quoted on the Bloomberg Terminal for that Interest Determination Date. If such rate is not quoted on the Bloomberg terminal (or such other service, or if such service is no longer offered, such other service for displaying LIBOR or comparable rates as may be reasonably selected by the trustee), One-Month LIBOR for the applicable Accrual Period will be the Reference Bank Rate as defined in this prospectus supplement. If no such quotations can be obtained and no Reference Bank Rate is available, One-Month LIBOR will be the One-Month LIBOR applicable to the preceding Accrual Period. The "REFERENCE BANK RATE" with respect to any Accrual Period, means the arithmetic mean (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest whole multiple of 0.0125%) of the offered rates for United States dollar deposits for one month that are quoted by the Reference Banks as of 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the related Interest Determination Date to prime banks in the London interbank market for a period of one month in amounts approximately equal to the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of all LIBOR Certificates for such Accrual Period, provided that at least two such Reference Banks provide such rate. If fewer than two offered rates appear, the Reference Bank Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest whole multiple of 0.03125%) of the rates quoted by one or more major banks in New York City, selected by the trustee, as of 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such date for loans in U.S. dollars to leading

S-80

<PAGE>

European banks for a period of one month in amounts approximately equal to the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of all LIBOR Certificates for such Accrual Period. As used in this section, "LIBOR BUSINESS DAY" means a day on which banks are open for dealing in foreign currency and exchange in London and New York City; and "REFERENCE BANKS" means leading banks selected by the trustee and engaged in transactions in Eurodollar deposits in the international Eurocurrency market:

- (1) with an established place of business in London,
- (2) which have been designated as such by the trustee and
- (3) which are not controlling, controlled by, or under common control with, the depositor, Countrywide Servicing or any successor master servicer.

The establishment of One-Month LIBOR on each Interest Determination Date by the trustee and the trustee's calculation of the rate of interest applicable to the LIBOR Certificates for the related Accrual Period will (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

CARRYOVER RESERVE FUND

The pooling and servicing agreement requires the trustee to establish an account (the "CARRYOVER RESERVE FUND"), which is held in trust by the trustee on behalf of the holders of the offered certificates. On the closing date, the depositor will deposit or cause to be deposited \$1,000 in the Carryover Reserve Fund. The Carryover Reserve Fund will not be an asset of any REMIC.

CORRIDOR CONTRACT RESERVE FUND

The pooling and servicing agreement will require the supplemental interest trustee to establish an account (the "CORRIDOR CONTRACT RESERVE FUND"), which will be held in trust in the Supplemental Interest Trust on behalf of the holders of the LIBOR Certificates. On the closing date, the depositor will deposit, or cause to be deposited, \$1,000 in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund. The Corridor Contract Reserve Fund will not be an asset of the issuing entity or of any REMIC.

Beginning on the Distribution Date in March 2007 and on each Distribution Date prior to the Corridor Contract 1 Termination Date, the Corridor Contract 2 Termination Date or the Corridor Floor Contract Termination Date, as applicable, the trustee will deposit in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund any amounts received in respect of the Derivative Contracts for the related Accrual Period.

On each Distribution Date up to and including the Distribution Date in February 2017, following the distribution of Available Funds pursuant to " -- Distribution of Available Funds" above, the supplemental interest trustee will distribute any amounts on deposit in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund in the following order:

1. on (i) any Distribution Date prior to the Distribution Date in February 2010 on which the Overcollateralized Amount is equal to zero and (ii) on any Distribution Date on or after the Distribution Date in February 2010, in the following order:

- (i) concurrently, to each class of Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates and Class A-R Certificates), any remaining Current Interest and Interest Carry Forward Amount for each such class and such Distribution Date, pro rata based on their respective entitlements; and

- (ii) sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, any remaining Current Interest and Interest Carry Forward Amount for each such class;

2. on (i) any Distribution Date prior to the Distribution Date in February 2010 on which the Overcollateralized Amount is equal to zero and (ii) on any Distribution Date on or after the Distribution Date in

S-81

<PAGE>

February 2010, to the class or classes of LIBOR Certificates then entitled to receive distributions in respect of principal, in an aggregate amount equal to the Overcollateralization Deficiency Amount remaining unpaid following the distribution of principal as described under " -- Distribution of Available Funds" above, payable to the class or classes of LIBOR Certificates then entitled to receive distributions in respect of

principal in the amounts and priorities described in rules 4(a) and 4(b) under " -- Distribution of Available Funds" above;

3. concurrently, to each class of Senior Certificates (other than the Class X Certificates and Class A-R Certificates), in an amount up to the amount of remaining Net Rate Carryover for each such class, pro rata based on the amount of remaining Net Rate Carryover for each such class; and

4. sequentially, to the Class M-1, Class M-2, Class M-3, Class M-4, Class M-5, Class M-6, Class M-7, Class M-8, Class M-9 and Class M-10 Certificates, in that order, in an amount up to the remaining amount of Net Rate Carryover for each such class.

On any Distribution Date prior to the Distribution Date in February 2017, amounts, if any, on deposit in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund in excess of the amounts distributed as described above will remain in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund for distribution on future Distribution Dates. On the Distribution Date in February 2017, following the distribution of any amounts in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund as described above, remaining amounts will be released to Banc of America Securities LLC and will not be available for payments on future Distribution Dates.

"OVERCOLLATERALIZATION DEFICIENCY AMOUNT" for any Distribution Date equals the amount, if any, by which the Overcollateralization Target Amount exceeds the Overcollateralized Amount on such Distribution Date (after giving effect to distributions in respect of Available Funds on such Distribution Date).

"OVERCOLLATERALIZED AMOUNT" for any Distribution Date equals the amount, if any, by which (x) the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Due Date in the month of that Distribution Date (after giving effect to principal prepayments, the principal portion of any liquidation proceeds and any Subsequent Recoveries received in the related Prepayment Period) exceeds (y) the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the LIBOR Certificates (after giving effect to distributions of Available Funds to be made on such Distribution Date).

APPLIED REALIZED LOSS AMOUNTS

After the credit enhancement provided by excess cashflow and overcollateralization, if any, has been exhausted, collections otherwise payable to the Subordinated Certificates will comprise the sole source of funds from which credit enhancement is provided to the Senior Certificates.

If on any Distribution Date, after giving effect to the distributions described above, the aggregate Class Certificate Balance of the certificates (other than the Class X Certificates) exceeds the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans, the amount of such excess will be applied, first, to reduce the Class Certificate Balances of the Class M-10, Class M-9, Class M-8, Class M-7, Class M-6, Class M-5, Class M-4, Class M-3, Class M-2 and Class M-1 Certificates, in that order, in each case until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero and, second, to the Group 1 Senior Certificates and Group 2 Senior Certificates, as follows:

(a) with respect to Realized Losses on the Group 1 Mortgage Loans, sequentially, to the Class 1-A-3, Class 1-A-2 and Class 1-A-1 Certificates, in that order, in each case until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero; and

(b) with respect to Realized Losses on the Group 2 Mortgage Loans, sequentially, to the Class 2-A-3, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-1 Certificates, in that order, in each case until their respective Class Certificate Balances are reduced to zero.

Any such reduction described in this paragraph is an "APPLIED REALIZED LOSS

AMOUNT."

S-82

<PAGE>

Interest on any class of certificates, the Class Certificate Balance of which has been reduced through the application of Applied Realized Loss Amounts as described above, will accrue for the related class of certificates on the Class Certificate Balance as so reduced unless the Class Certificate Balance is subsequently increased due to the allocation of Subsequent Recoveries to the Class Certificate Balance of such class as described in the definition of Class Certificate Balance above.

REPORTS TO CERTIFICATEHOLDERS

The trustee may, at its option, make the information described in the prospectus under "Description of the Securities -- Reports to Securityholders" available to certificateholders on the trustee's website (assistance in using the website service may be obtained by calling the trustee's customer service desk at (800) 254-2826). Parties that are unable to use the above distribution option are entitled to have a copy mailed to them via electronic mail by notifying the trustee at its Corporate Trust Office.

S-83

<PAGE>

STRUCTURING ASSUMPTIONS

Unless otherwise specified, the information in the tables in this prospectus supplement has been prepared on the basis of the following assumed characteristics of the Mortgage Loans and the following additional assumptions, which combined are the structuring assumptions:

Loan Group 1 consists of 113 Mortgage Loans with the following characteristics:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTHS

TO NEXT ORIGINAL MINIMUM PRINCIPAL MORTGAGE BALANCE (\$) RATE (%)	CURRENT PAYMENT PRINCIPAL ADJUST- MENT DATE	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	EXPENSE FEE RATE (%)	GROSS MARGIN (%)	MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S> <C>	<C> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
3,068,000.00	3,074,394.78	8.5000000000	359	0.3840000000	4.1500000000	9.9500000000
4.1500000000	12					
1,269,000.00	1,279,744.43	8.6250000000	357	0.3840000000	4.2500000000	9.9500000000
4.2500000000	10					
2,116,800.00	2,134,151.16	8.2524949123	358	0.4152534960	3.8816806484	9.9500000000
3.8816806484	11					
2,232,600.00	2,243,132.16	8.1511763032	358	0.3840000000	3.8112421976	9.9500000000
3.8112421976	11					
1,595,425.00	1,602,004.73	8.5000000000	357	0.3840000000	4.1500000000	9.9500000000
4.1500000000	10					
5,302,000.00	5,293,413.17	8.4954291644	359	0.4071006520	4.1386667310	9.9792413316
4.1386667310	12					
1,334,400.00	1,343,612.01	8.2721683946	356	0.3840000000	3.8935498353	9.9500000000
3.8935498353	9					

3,161,800.00	3,164,691.16	5.6925147224	359	0.3840000000	3.9544229001	9.9500000000
3.9544229001	12					
450,000.00	448,374.71	8.2500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.9250000000	9.9500000000
3.9250000000	12					
2,045,650.00	2,041,814.25	6.9842727913	359	0.3840000000	3.9177502838	9.9500000000
3.9177502838	12					
5,394,000.00	5,382,596.50	1.7500000000	359	0.3840000000	4.1000000000	9.9500000000
4.1000000000	12					
893,500.00	891,781.22	2.3481937896	359	0.3840000000	3.4660837262	9.9500000000
3.4660837262	12					
440,000.00	440,000.00	3.7500000000	360	0.8640000000	4.5000000000	11.4500000000
4.5000000000	13					
2,372,000.00	2,381,383.63	8.7853844584	359	0.4066460534	3.4353844584	9.9853844584
3.4353844584	12					
2,015,454.00	2,026,103.37	8.4673467506	358	0.3840000000	3.1830248968	9.9500000000
3.1830248968	11					
3,463,719.00	3,488,263.54	8.3282755967	358	0.3840000000	2.9829089540	9.9500000000
2.9829089540	11					
15,043,210.00	15,057,911.49	8.2457107447	358	0.3840000000	2.9071991792	10.2286756014
2.9071991792	11					
983,250.00	980,950.77	8.3710965409	359	0.3840000000	3.0082061949	9.9500000000
3.0082061949	12					
17,663,227.00	17,690,650.86	8.1496788030	358	0.3840000000	2.8697247662	10.0013308505
2.8697247662	11					
13,007,951.00	13,034,977.21	8.3992019946	358	0.4123429908	3.2643794642	9.9500000000
3.2643794642	11					
433,000.00	433,432.82	7.8750000000	358	0.3840000000	2.6000000000	9.9500000000
2.6000000000	11					
302,000.00	301,280.32	8.3750000000	359	0.3840000000	3.0250000000	9.9500000000
3.0250000000	12					
1,088,000.00	1,090,712.46	8.1068681062	357	0.3840000000	2.7830768991	9.9500000000
2.7830768991	10					
543,750.00	544,317.00	8.2500000000	358	0.3840000000	2.9000000000	9.9500000000
2.9000000000	11					
1,178,000.00	1,175,050.99	7.8750000000	359	0.3840000000	2.5551949826	9.9500000000
2.5551949826	12					
11,230,200.00	11,230,235.51	8.5251307045	358	0.4192436616	3.1791971257	10.0307246150
3.1791971257	11					
7,787,605.00	7,791,651.57	8.3241246071	358	0.4013645263	3.1633888326	9.9500000000
3.1633888326	11					
699,966.00	696,602.52	2.3661424631	359	0.3840000000	3.2803145221	9.9500000000
3.2803145221	12					
2,472,000.00	2,460,506.91	4.0132427102	358	0.3840000000	3.6250000000	9.9500000000
3.6250000000	11					
803,529.00	802,084.71	2.8086351378	359	0.3840000000	3.6250000000	9.9500000000
3.6250000000	12					
560,000.00	558,761.15	8.8750000000	356	0.3840000000	3.5250000000	9.9500000000
3.5250000000	9					
588,000.00	586,756.91	1.7500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.6500000000	9.9500000000
3.6500000000	12					
611,490.00	608,729.80	3.2858397622	358	0.8785551570	3.9441145398	9.9500000000
3.9441145398	11					
350,000.00	347,514.73	8.8750000000	357	0.3840000000	3.5250000000	9.9500000000
3.5250000000	10					
640,000.00	638,646.97	1.7500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.5250000000	9.9500000000
3.5250000000	12					
17,101,420.00	17,136,074.97	8.0885429414	359	0.4018124221	3.1479190133	9.9734373975
3.1479190133	12					
1,540,000.00	1,564,808.88	8.6250000000	355	0.3840000000	3.6500000000	9.9500000000
3.6500000000	8					
1,825,000.00	1,828,632.27	7.7439413550	359	0.3840000000	2.8085884733	9.9500000000
2.8085884733	12					
1,136,000.00	1,139,093.37	8.5464690912	359	0.3840000000	3.6057629095	9.9500000000
3.6057629095	12					
108,461,292.00	108,618,118.51	8.1470266807	359	0.3898241796	3.2259777754	9.9575891253

3.2259777754	12					
16,541,126.00	16,546,761.81	5.6437368529	358	0.4071133871	3.3041230314	10.0226328037
3.3041230314	12					
19,050,900.00	19,049,030.65	3.8957608256	359	0.4048089520	3.2531448434	9.9500000000
3.2531448434	12					
3,814,400.00	3,814,400.00	1.1232828230	360	0.3840000000	3.1513108221	9.9500000000
3.1513108221	14					
1,522,500.00	1,522,500.00	1.3932676519	360	0.3840000000	3.6157635468	9.9500000000
3.6157635468	13					

<CAPTION>

MONTHS TO NEXT RATE ADJUST- MENT DATE	MAXIMUM AMORTI- ZATION(%)	ORIGINAL MONTHLY SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL & INTEREST PAYMENT (\$)	INITIAL RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	MORTGAGE INDEX
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1	115	10,430.44	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	4,744.70	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	7,180.78	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	8,010.96	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	114	5,245.70	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	17,944.87	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	4,559.65	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	10,929.09	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	1,447.38	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	7,625.71	120	Eleventh District COFI
2	115	19,269.70	120	Eleventh District COFI
2	112	3,467.11	120	Eleventh District COFI
3	115	2,037.71	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	7,982.21	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	7,310.25	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	113	12,785.89	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	51,314.51	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	113	3,217.82	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	59,506.03	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	47,207.53	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,494.37	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	971.35	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	4,016.82	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	2,148.47	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	4,129.53	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	40,930.92	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	29,101.37	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	2,723.68	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	9,136.99	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	3,324.72	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	2,212.68	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	2,100.59	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	2,683.30	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,428.84	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	2,286.36	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	61,810.12	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	5,886.59	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	6,220.99	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	3,714.21	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	386,980.06	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	57,200.49	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	66,354.94	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	12,489.46	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	5,177.31	120	One-Year MTA

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTHS

TO NEXT ORIGINAL MINIMUM PRINCIPAL MORTGAGE BALANCE (\$) RATE (%)	CURRENT PAYMENT ADJUST- BALANCE (\$) MENT DATE	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	EXPENSE FEE RATE (%)	GROSS MARGIN (%)	MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S> <C>	<C> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
490,000.00 3.0250000000	491,810.62 10	8.0000000000	357	0.3840000000	3.0250000000	9.9500000000
580,000.00 3.4361437104	579,166.05 13	4.8447443095	360	0.3840000000	3.4361437104	9.9500000000
705,250.00 2.6500000000	703,569.35 10	7.6250000000	357	0.3840000000	2.6500000000	9.9500000000
567,840.00 2.6500000000	567,840.00 13	1.0000000000	360	0.3840000000	2.6500000000	9.9500000000
2,348,000.00 3.1540422922	2,360,890.06 10	8.1290422922	357	0.3840000000	3.1540422922	9.9500000000
224,950.00 3.4000000000	231,293.74 12	8.3750000000	347	0.3840000000	3.4000000000	9.9500000000
41,789,648.70 3.3125202059	41,773,835.14 12	6.8521386916	359	0.4094111095	3.3125202059	10.0077377346
82,432,751.00 3.5183507145	82,420,753.29 12	4.4919711457	359	0.3881506307	3.5183507145	9.9564246471
10,173,900.00 3.7611888243	10,118,380.42 10	4.6730007563	357	0.3840000000	3.7611888243	9.9500000000
542,500.00 3.8000000000	540,385.02 11	2.2500000000	358	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000
12,659,200.00 3.7862460585	12,624,173.62 12	1.9436340998	359	0.3840000000	3.7862460585	9.9500000000
8,599,100.00 3.7514907490	8,578,121.79 12	1.8724294849	359	0.3840000000	3.7514907490	9.9500000000
3,308,500.00 3.8000000000	3,308,500.00 13	1.7500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000
16,032,000.00 3.7069142964	16,032,000.00 13	1.9528443114	360	0.3840000000	3.7069142964	9.9500000000
1,219,300.00 3.8000000000	1,219,300.00 14	1.8678955138	360	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000
860,000.00 3.8000000000	860,000.00 13	1.7500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	11.7000000000
2,289,230.00 3.4484734856	2,284,715.13 12	2.2136571179	359	0.4680899900	3.4484734856	10.0621199867
760,000.00 3.7500000000	760,000.00 13	2.2500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.7500000000	9.9500000000
2,368,750.00 4.1500000000	2,377,366.15 12	8.5000000000	479	0.3840000000	4.1500000000	9.9500000000
3,191,250.00 4.1776107196	3,203,498.07 12	8.5427394541	479	0.3840000000	4.1776107196	9.9500000000
750,000.00 4.4000000000	752,207.10 11	8.7500000000	478	0.3840000000	4.4000000000	9.9500000000
1,007,000.00 4.1500000000	1,013,490.41 11	5.2809266197	478	0.3840000000	4.1500000000	9.9500000000

450,484.00	453,839.97	7.6250000000	476	0.3840000000	3.2500000000	9.9500000000
3.2500000000	9					
2,874,261.00	2,887,164.39	8.1556363816	477	0.3840000000	3.7806363816	9.9500000000
3.7806363816	10					
90,000.00	90,723.74	7.7500000000	476	0.3840000000	3.4250000000	9.9500000000
3.4250000000	9					
750,000.00	748,794.91	8.5000000000	479	0.3840000000	4.1250000000	9.9500000000
4.1250000000	12					
1,021,200.00	1,025,274.11	8.1136859708	479	0.3840000000	2.7477781200	9.9500000000
2.7477781200	12					
214,400.00	216,210.44	8.3750000000	478	0.3840000000	3.0250000000	9.9500000000
3.0250000000	11					
3,576,750.00	3,598,071.25	8.6811335782	478	0.5239000469	3.4003593166	9.9500000000
3.4003593166	11					
586,008.00	587,880.36	9.0000000000	478	0.3840000000	3.6500000000	9.9500000000
3.6500000000	11					
214,700.00	215,879.41	8.7500000000	477	0.3840000000	3.4750000000	9.9500000000
3.4750000000	10					
5,031,000.00	5,038,445.65	8.4766400780	478	0.3840000000	3.1745217509	10.2212035953
3.1745217509	11					
1,375,920.00	1,378,139.94	8.7241309906	478	0.7128429783	3.4136585327	9.9500000000
3.4136585327	11					
464,000.00	465,075.89	8.0000000000	478	0.3840000000	2.7000000000	9.9500000000
2.7000000000	11					
316,000.00	315,519.13	8.3750000000	479	0.3840000000	3.4000000000	9.9500000000
3.4000000000	12					
646,314.00	650,502.63	8.1250000000	477	0.3840000000	2.7750000000	9.9500000000
2.7750000000	10					
5,280,800.00	5,313,949.44	8.5863686666	477	0.3840000000	3.2467750119	9.9500000000
3.2467750119	10					
1,243,200.00	1,258,028.58	8.4607266077	476	0.3840000000	3.0983723200	9.9500000000
3.0983723200	9					
242,000.00	240,954.96	3.2500000000	479	0.3840000000	3.6500000000	9.9500000000
3.6500000000	12					
8,975,000.00	9,000,393.40	8.2300437727	479	0.3840000000	3.2929499063	9.9500000000
3.2929499063	12					
54,800.00	54,800.00	8.8750000000	480	0.3840000000	4.0000000000	9.9500000000
4.0000000000	13					
27,179,178.00	27,224,774.84	8.2747148661	480	0.3840000000	3.3559177682	9.9500000000
3.3559177682	13					
2,933,700.00	2,929,579.33	4.5929215966	479	0.3840000000	3.6101205189	10.2690476907
3.6101205189	12					
9,813,400.00	9,812,751.48	1.8828899124	480	0.3840000000	3.1811899051	9.9500000000
3.1811899051	13					
1,229,300.00	1,229,300.00	2.7500000000	480	0.3840000000	3.4000000000	9.9500000000
3.4000000000	13					
12,795,400.00	12,781,086.42	6.8396567247	479	0.4739118007	3.3709176884	10.3671561582
3.3709176884	12					
8,943,350.00	8,946,453.32	4.0565785776	480	0.4427294184	3.5038244426	10.0199159743
3.5038244426	13					
448,000.00*	448,000.00	7.8750000000	360	0.3840000000	2.9250000000	9.9500000000
2.9250000000	13					
500,000.00*	498,985.23	8.5000000000	359	0.3840000000	3.5750000000	9.9500000000
3.5750000000	12					
29,481,959.00*	29,481,959.00	8.1221425788	360	0.4230713521	3.2146276092	9.9952395311
3.2146276092	13					
232,000.00*	232,359.07	8.7500000000	358	0.3840000000	3.7750000000	9.9500000000
3.7750000000	11					
400,000.00*	400,000.00	1.5000000000	360	0.3840000000	3.5750000000	9.9500000000
3.5750000000	13					
26,099,078.00*	26,206,329.98	7.2091979472	356	0.4257644724	3.2846260556	9.9831236520
3.2846260556	10					
38,971,320.00*	39,009,919.41	2.7366583886	359	0.3840000000	3.2381391084	9.9500000000
3.2381391084	12					
1,129,000.00*	1,129,000.00	1.6135961027	360	0.3840000000	3.4841231178	9.9500000000

3.4841231178 14

<CAPTION>

MONTHS TO NEXT RATE ADJUST- MENT DATE	MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTI- ZATION(%)	ORIGINAL MONTHLY SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL & INTEREST PAYMENT (\$)	INITIAL RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	MORTGAGE INDEX
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1	115	1,811.14	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,967.04	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,268.36	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,826.40	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	8,225.01	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	888.82	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	141,438.33	60	One-Year MTA
1	114	296,370.52	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	37,628.43	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,073.69	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	46,444.68	60	One-Year MTA
2	115	31,245.31	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	11,819.40	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	58,890.43	120	One-Year MTA
4	115	4,427.03	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	3,072.29	60	One-Year MTA
2	115	8,737.48	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	2,905.07	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	7,396.70	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	10,468.81	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,173.76	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,666.99	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	1,193.09	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	7,901.09	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	272.54	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	1,986.34	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,830.48	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	594.26	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	11,608.46	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,624.25	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	897.31	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	15,226.69	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	4,836.66	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,344.83	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	875.87	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,791.40	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	15,200.06	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	113	3,559.43	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	110	901.55	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	27,860.46	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	255.24	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	82,047.76	120	One-Year MTA
1	114	9,162.71	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	27,646.12	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	4,225.45	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	38,564.56	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	28,005.85	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,492.97	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,848.10	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	109,449.37	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	773.14	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,380.48	60	One-Year MTA

1	114	90,517.97	60	One-Year MTA
1	114	135,233.74	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	3,958.60	120	One-Year MTA

</TABLE>

S-85

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTHS

TO NEXT ORIGINAL MINIMUM PRINCIPAL MORTGAGE BALANCE (\$) RATE (%)	CURRENT PAYMENT PRINCIPAL ADJUST- MENT DATE	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	EXPENSE FEE RATE (%)	MAXIMUM GROSS MARGIN (%)	MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S> <C> 640,000.00* 3.2250000000	<C> <C> 637,291.97 11	<C> 1.7500000000	<C> 358	<C> 0.3840000000	<C> 3.2250000000	<C> 9.9500000000
1,780,000.00* 3.3493246770	1,776,427.68 12	2.0815324720	359	0.3840000000	3.3493246770	9.9500000000
1,621,550.00* 4.1246060868	1,621,550.00 13	2.5657280072	360	0.5526219975	4.1246060868	10.2472503161
1,640,000.00* 3.7547256098	1,640,000.00 13	2.1509146341	360	0.3840000000	3.7547256098	9.9500000000
432,000.00* 3.9750000000	431,193.08 12	2.5000000000	359	0.3840000000	3.9750000000	9.9500000000
3,598,600.00* 3.9199716556	3,598,600.00 13	2.2081295504	360	0.4073840938	3.9199716556	9.9772814428
151,000.00* 1.8000000000	151,000.00 13	6.7500000000	480	0.3840000000	1.8000000000	9.9500000000
28,470,888.00* 3.2906412277	28,532,600.15 12	8.2030527114	479	0.4232729718	3.2906412277	9.9967535378
288,500.00* 4.0058492201	288,500.00 13	4.1906412478	480	0.7482634315	4.0058492201	10.4885615251
624,000.00* 3.0750000000	622,997.37 12	8.0000000000	479	0.3840000000	3.0750000000	9.9500000000
22,648,450.00* 3.4369473719	22,680,418.24 12	5.0682660833	479	0.4063892345	3.4369473719	10.0017130174
25,905,652.00* 3.4997532732	25,925,797.19 13	2.7805047753	480	0.4077155292	3.4997532732	9.9802015785
1,085,000.00* 3.5266129032	1,085,000.00 14	2.3711981567	480	0.3840000000	3.5266129032	9.9500000000
900,000.00* 3.4780000000	900,000.00 13	2.2500000000	480	0.3840000000	3.4780000000	9.9500000000

<CAPTION>

MONTHS TO NEXT RATE ADJUST- MENT DATE	MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTI- ZATION(%)	ORIGINAL MONTHLY SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL & INITIAL INTEREST PAYMENT (\$)	INITIAL RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	MORTGAGE INDEX
<C> 1	<C> 115	<C> 2,286.36	<C> 60	<C> One-Year MTA

2	115	6,659.82	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	6,529.29	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	6,186.77	60	One-Year MTA
2	115	1,706.92	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	13,726.04	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	418.53	120	One-Year MTA
1	114	88,902.39	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,241.99	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,652.63	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	64,328.14	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	80,331.62	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	3,521.55	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	2,845.28	120	One-Year MTA

</TABLE>

* Additionally, this Mortgage Loan is included in Sub-Loan Group X-1.

S-86

<PAGE>

Loan Group 2 consists of 146 Mortgage Loans with the following characteristics:

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

MONTHS

			REMAINING				
TO NEXT	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	CURRENT	TERM TO	EXPENSE	MAXIMUM	
MINIMUM	PAYMENT	PRINCIPAL	MORTGAGE	MATURITY	FEE	GROSS	MORTGAGE
MORTGAGE	ADJUST-	BALANCE (\$)	RATE (%)	(MONTHS)	RATE (%)	MARGIN (%)	RATE (%)
BALANCE (\$)	MENT DATE						
RATE (%)							
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>						
2,204,740.00	2,215,550.04	8.4955091034	358	0.4309409393	4.1486225479	10.0233452177	
4.1486225479	11						
226,000.00	227,363.13	7.8750000000	357	0.3840000000	3.5750000000	9.9500000000	
3.5750000000	10						
821,452.00	824,486.67	8.2358344359	359	0.3840000000	3.9089971509	9.9500000000	
3.9089971509	12						
103,500.00	103,500.00	8.6250000000	360	0.3840000000	4.3000000000	9.9500000000	
4.3000000000	13						
1,562,150.00	1,567,930.44	8.3454261673	359	0.4135904377	4.0128945481	9.9962350589	
4.0128945481	12						
1,251,000.00	1,252,722.01	8.5000000000	358	0.3840000000	4.1500000000	9.9500000000	
4.1500000000	11						
1,763,800.00	1,764,010.18	6.7705797055	358	0.3840000000	3.9327498286	9.9500000000	
3.9327498286	11						
73,000.00	73,057.55	8.2500000000	357	0.3840000000	3.8750000000	9.9500000000	
3.8750000000	10						
601,000.00	600,038.58	7.6548639797	356	0.3840000000	3.2945397144	9.9500000000	
3.2945397144	9						
5,161,507.00	5,160,296.79	8.0723745887	358	0.4572821468	4.1231760899	9.9962182719	
4.1231760899	11						
216,750.00	216,855.75	7.8750000000	358	0.3840000000	3.5750000000	9.9500000000	
3.5750000000	11						
694,600.00	695,197.56	8.1831792588	357	0.3840000000	3.8180868141	9.9500000000	
3.8180868141	10						
2,187,110.00	2,198,299.52	7.5532260693	356	0.4676705292	4.1711028780	9.9500000000	
4.1711028780	9						

232,850.00	232,005.31	1.5000000000	359	0.3840000000	3.9500000000	9.9500000000
3.9500000000	12					
212,000.00	210,759.10	8.7500000000	357	0.3840000000	4.3500000000	9.9500000000
4.3500000000	10					
247,900.00	247,375.91	1.7500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.9500000000	9.9500000000
3.9500000000	12					
181,000.00	179,957.05	8.6250000000	356	0.3840000000	4.2250000000	9.9500000000
4.2250000000	9					
340,000.00	341,210.20	9.2500000000	359	0.7840000000	3.8750000000	9.9500000000
3.8750000000	12					
143,100.00	144,832.09	8.6250000000	357	0.3840000000	3.3500000000	9.9500000000
3.3500000000	10					
400,000.00	401,432.17	8.5000000000	357	0.3840000000	3.1500000000	9.9500000000
3.1500000000	10					
4,094,142.00	4,105,675.59	8.5577289589	358	0.4961520569	3.2514420369	9.9500000000
3.2514420369	11					
364,000.00	364,883.62	7.5000000000	359	0.3840000000	2.1500000000	9.9500000000
2.1500000000	12					
1,679,545.00	1,688,401.14	8.0863675915	358	0.4540651671	2.7826510498	9.9500000000
2.7826510498	11					
7,540,703.00	7,555,286.73	8.5512627667	358	0.5004617501	3.2065619418	10.7549356576
3.2065619418	11					
3,723,680.00	3,723,020.07	6.7853952347	359	0.6078904633	3.4071839961	10.0169897624
3.4071839961	12					
672,000.00	677,226.52	8.8514316654	356	0.3840000000	3.5342598655	9.9500000000
3.5342598655	9					
645,000.00	649,646.51	8.2346495443	356	0.3840000000	3.2176900304	9.9500000000
3.2176900304	9					
190,000.00	190,188.01	8.1250000000	358	0.3840000000	2.8500000000	9.9500000000
2.8500000000	11					
11,584,957.00	11,630,636.15	8.3719850981	357	0.4425954236	3.0796439348	9.9629787166
3.0796439348	10					
5,815,246.00	5,815,617.55	8.2313813283	358	0.3840000000	3.0801738731	9.9500000000
3.0801738731	11					
277,500.00	291,957.51	7.8750000000	339	0.3840000000	2.6000000000	9.9500000000
2.6000000000	4					
673,100.00	671,620.08	8.6065073129	359	0.3840000000	3.2563147717	9.9500000000
3.2563147717	12					
1,196,780.00	1,195,949.76	8.1580047727	359	0.3840000000	2.7946593233	10.1922776104
2.7946593233	12					
211,000.00	211,066.31	7.3750000000	358	0.3840000000	2.0000000000	9.9500000000
2.0000000000	11					
9,848,970.00	9,843,247.98	8.3033619310	358	0.4684407827	2.9808121853	10.1311843067
2.9808121853	11					
6,273,580.00	6,283,640.45	8.3858952323	358	0.4395495504	3.2125708022	10.0012312588
3.2125708022	11					
137,000.00	136,443.44	2.0000000000	358	0.3840000000	1.6500000000	9.9500000000
1.6500000000	11					
205,700.00	205,474.85	5.5000000000	359	1.1140000000	4.5000000000	10.9500000000
4.5000000000	12					
230,500.00	230,500.00	1.7500000000	360	0.3840000000	2.1500000000	9.9500000000
2.1500000000	13					
253,878.00	252,803.76	1.7500000000	358	0.3840000000	3.1250000000	9.9500000000
3.1250000000	11					
650,001.00	647,201.20	6.8459088032	357	0.8788517005	4.0482614101	9.9500000000
4.0482614101	10					
406,600.00	405,079.46	2.5000000000	358	0.3840000000	3.5250000000	9.9500000000
3.5250000000	11					
280,250.00	279,827.90	3.7500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.4000000000	9.9500000000
3.4000000000	12					
544,800.00	542,174.02	2.4250437710	358	0.3840000000	3.5125072952	9.9500000000
3.5125072952	11					
360,000.00	359,355.33	2.7500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.4000000000	9.9500000000
3.4000000000	12					
110,000.00	110,000.00	1.7500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.6500000000	9.9500000000

3.6500000000	13					
7,458,528.00	7,468,010.51	8.3475917388	360	0.4669775211	3.4119692994	10.0653017927
3.4119692994	13					
180,000.00	180,000.00	8.1250000000	360	0.3840000000	3.2250000000	9.9500000000
3.2250000000	13					
769,700.00	770,752.56	8.0506655988	360	0.3840000000	3.1239352303	9.9500000000
3.1239352303	13					
38,651,401.00	38,694,221.10	8.2161014242	360	0.4548354747	3.3027197268	10.0265138248
3.3027197268	13					
10,877,818.00	10,877,870.02	5.4538798628	359	0.4292899873	3.3483722361	9.9883345415
3.3483722361	12					

<CAPTION>

MONTHS TO NEXT ADJUST- MENT DATE	MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTI- ZATION(%)	ORIGINAL MONTHLY SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL & INTEREST PAYMENT (\$)	INITIAL RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	MORTGAGE INDEX
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1	115	8,194.00	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	726.91	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,822.36	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	416.75	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	5,924.92	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	4,362.60	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	6,213.23	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	234.80	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,062.82	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	19,145.53	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	973.30	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,498.28	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	114	8,365.76	120	Eleventh District COFI
2	115	803.61	60	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	810.36	120	Eleventh District COFI
2	115	885.61	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	763.10	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	1,410.63	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	460.27	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,333.01	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	14,839.16	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,391.38	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	6,105.06	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	27,841.80	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	14,311.82	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	2,531.32	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	111	2,118.96	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	775.66	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	42,293.00	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	20,380.82	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	892.55	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	2,402.24	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	4,335.23	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	833.71	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	36,643.61	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	23,514.39	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	506.38	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	1,167.94	120	One-Month LIBOR
3	115	823.45	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	906.96	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	3,133.35	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,606.56	120	One-Month LIBOR

2	115	1,297.88	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	2,137.12	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	1,469.67	60	One-Month LIBOR
3	115	392.97	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	28,155.63	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	599.85	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,755.87	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	139,692.21	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	38,517.91	60	One-Year MTA

</TABLE>

S-87

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTHS

TO NEXT ORIGINAL MINIMUM PRINCIPAL MORTGAGE BALANCE (\$) RATE (%)	CURRENT PAYMENT PRINCIPAL ADJUST- BALANCE (\$) MENT DATE	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	EXPENSE FEE RATE (%)	GROSS MARGIN (%)	MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
7,082,550.00	7,078,051.69	4.0310066791	360	0.4357827524	3.3899806703	10.0046054221
3.3899806703	13					
400,000.00	400,000.00	1.7500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.4000000000	9.9500000000
3.4000000000	14					
1,528,720.00	1,528,720.00	2.0107540949	360	0.3840000000	3.3684559632	9.9500000000
3.3684559632	14					
844,500.00	844,186.46	3.1080760493	360	0.3840000000	2.9450182884	10.3782756857
2.9450182884	13					
204,000.00	203,780.76	5.1145460445	360	0.3840000000	3.5608700203	9.9500000000
3.5608700203	13					
264,000.00	263,418.88	8.5000000000	359	0.3840000000	3.6000000000	9.9500000000
3.6000000000	12					
881,300.00	883,885.04	8.9914213801	357	0.7028779921	4.0164213801	10.9560839006
4.0164213801	10					
1,028,500.00	1,027,550.81	5.1450006971	359	0.3840000000	3.2681244152	9.9500000000
3.2681244152	12					
348,750.00	348,750.00	3.0000000000	360	0.3840000000	3.7250000000	9.9500000000
3.7250000000	13					
633,000.00	631,648.33	8.2500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.2750000000	9.9500000000
3.2750000000	12					
566,000.00	566,225.60	8.5218328613	358	0.5903530879	3.5468328613	10.3137634562
3.5468328613	11					
21,382,384.00	21,394,130.41	6.7151596740	358	0.4041958080	3.2867060415	9.9893440565
3.2867060415	12					
42,085,349.00	42,050,844.51	4.8654881218	359	0.4268013361	3.5080162265	9.9897280539
3.5080162265	12					
304,115.00	304,115.00	1.3647715502	360	0.3840000000	2.6602284498	9.9500000000
2.6602284498	14					
160,000.00	159,216.52	8.0000000000	354	0.3840000000	3.0250000000	9.9500000000
3.0250000000	7					
221,730.00	222,005.64	8.6250000000	358	0.3840000000	3.7500000000	9.9500000000
3.7500000000	11					
1,375,750.00	1,369,910.30	1.8858300832	358	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000
3.8000000000	11					
1,037,200.00	1,032,412.80	3.6280368594	358	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000

3.8000000000	11						
2,350,500.00	2,344,910.56	1.9371991559	359	0.3840000000	3.7754860164	9.9500000000	
3.7754860164	12						
1,041,500.00	1,039,362.57	1.9327934115	359	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000	
3.8000000000	12						
1,266,000.00	1,266,000.00	1.7500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000	
3.8000000000	13						
1,104,900.00	1,104,900.00	1.7953434700	360	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000	
3.8000000000	13						
355,000.00	355,000.00	1.7500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000	
3.8000000000	14						
393,000.00	392,265.92	8.6250000000	359	0.3840000000	3.6750000000	9.9500000000	
3.6750000000	12						
189,000.00	189,000.00	3.2500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.8750000000	9.9500000000	
3.8750000000	13						
341,600.00	341,600.00	2.0000000000	360	0.3840000000	4.0500000000	9.9500000000	
4.0500000000	13						
240,000.00	238,984.50	1.7500000000	358	0.3840000000	2.6250000000	9.9500000000	
2.6250000000	11						
708,800.00	707,604.75	3.2108025349	359	0.3840000000	3.6945987326	9.8632407605	
3.6945987326	12						
501,600.00	500,823.13	3.7767444367	359	0.3840000000	4.0500000000	9.9500000000	
4.0500000000	12						
396,600.00	396,600.00	3.2500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.8000000000	9.9500000000	
3.8000000000	13						
1,069,000.00	1,069,000.00	2.1633769878	360	0.3840000000	4.0438447147	9.9500000000	
4.0438447147	13						
339,500.00	343,486.97	8.5000000000	477	0.3840000000	4.1500000000	9.9500000000	
4.1500000000	10						
564,000.00	566,105.00	8.1276378719	479	0.3840000000	3.8276378719	9.9500000000	
3.8276378719	12						
909,000.00	913,690.70	8.2547759980	479	0.3840000000	3.9341714384	9.9500000000	
3.9341714384	12						
280,000.00	280,751.48	8.5000000000	478	0.3840000000	4.1500000000	9.9500000000	
4.1500000000	11						
480,000.00	479,098.55	8.2813016993	479	0.3840000000	3.9063016993	9.9500000000	
3.9063016993	12						
1,623,500.00	1,623,375.83	7.2823099658	479	0.3840000000	3.9773350235	9.9500000000	
3.9773350235	12						
660,800.00	658,315.40	2.4873039200	479	0.3840000000	3.8873039200	9.9500000000	
3.8873039200	12						
714,000.00	713,871.73	8.1166849698	479	0.3840000000	2.7666849698	9.9500000000	
2.7666849698	12						
696,400.00	700,955.60	8.1541306468	478	0.3840000000	2.8791306468	9.9500000000	
2.8791306468	11						
682,100.00	685,066.93	8.5186096817	479	0.3840000000	3.1597771246	9.9500000000	
3.1597771246	12						
987,000.00	987,719.95	9.0000000000	479	0.3840000000	3.6500000000	9.9500000000	
3.6500000000	12						
197,600.00	199,074.52	8.7500000000	477	0.3840000000	3.4750000000	9.9500000000	
3.4750000000	10						
268,850.00	268,655.85	9.7500000000	479	1.3340000000	4.4750000000	11.0750000000	
4.4750000000	12						
5,685,400.00	5,700,708.06	8.5542140492	478	0.3840000000	3.2691939616	9.9500000000	
3.2691939616	11						
1,883,136.00	1,887,627.12	8.5833628850	478	0.3840000000	3.2820320771	10.0891152229	
3.2820320771	11						
641,150.00	641,238.08	8.0638055740	479	0.3840000000	2.7663333274	9.9500000000	
2.7663333274	12						
627,750.00	628,230.09	8.2528009582	478	0.3840000000	2.8916317941	9.9500000000	
2.8916317941	11						
79,900.00	80,420.69	8.7500000000	477	0.3840000000	3.4000000000	9.9500000000	
3.4000000000	10						
368,000.00	370,168.77	7.8750000000	477	0.3840000000	2.5500000000	9.9500000000	
2.5500000000	10						

256,000.00	255,596.79	7.8750000000	478	0.3840000000	2.5500000000	9.9500000000
2.5500000000	11					
2,542,000.00	2,558,495.28	8.8494067473	477	0.4882816194	3.5086790772	10.3731791907
3.5086790772	10					
1,566,800.00	1,574,542.11	8.3256398046	477	0.3840000000	3.2904741916	9.9500000000
3.2904741916	10					
280,000.00	279,679.23	2.7500000000	479	0.3840000000	4.3750000000	9.9500000000
4.3750000000	12					
239,040.00	238,767.60	2.8424038793	479	0.3840000000	2.6090948091	9.9500000000
2.6090948091	12					

<CAPTION>

MONTHS TO NEXT ADJUST- MENT DATE	MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTI- ZATION(%)	ORIGINAL MONTHLY SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL & INTEREST PAYMENT (\$)	INITIAL RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	MORTGAGE INDEX
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1	115	25,854.54	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	1,428.97	60	One-Year MTA
2	115	5,668.22	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	3,079.57	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	753.14	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	911.12	60	One-Year MTA
1	111	4,035.99	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	4,104.19	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,470.34	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,254.17	60	One-Year MTA
1	114	2,135.26	60	One-Year MTA
1	114	74,714.84	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	154,189.28	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	1,030.04	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	514.62	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	934.82	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	5,008.22	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	3,802.67	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	8,621.52	60	One-Year MTA
2	115	3,814.93	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	4,522.70	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	3,971.98	120	One-Year MTA
4	115	1,268.21	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	1,552.83	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	822.54	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	1,262.62	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	857.38	60	One-Year MTA
2	115	3,070.33	60	One-Year MTA
2	115	2,331.16	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	1,726.03	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	4,039.45	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,073.30	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	1,715.00	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,889.70	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	847.91	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	1,488.24	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	4,830.73	120	Eleventh District COFI
2	112	2,175.35	120	Eleventh District COFI
1	115	2,237.56	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,892.21	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,955.96	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	2,979.78	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	572.71	120	One-Month LIBOR

1	115	1,230.34	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	17,670.27	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	5,338.71	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,878.62	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,825.63	120	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	274.64	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	1,066.59	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	741.98	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	8,417.41	60	One-Month LIBOR
1	115	4,566.73	120	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	962.44	60	One-Month LIBOR
2	115	838.57	120	One-Month LIBOR

</TABLE>

S-88

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

MONTHS

TO NEXT ORIGINAL MINIMUM PRINCIPAL MORTGAGE BALANCE (\$) RATE (%)	CURRENT PAYMENT PRINCIPAL ADJUST- BALANCE (\$) MENT DATE	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MORTGAGE Maturity (MONTHS)	EXPENSE FEE RATE (%)	MAXIMUM GROSS MARGIN (%)	MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1,925,358.00	1,927,706.88	7.9000903758	480	0.3840000000	2.9879675296	9.9500000000
2.9879675296	13					
81,900.00	82,268.35	8.8750000000	479	0.3840000000	4.0000000000	9.9500000000
4.0000000000	12					
6,503,442.00	6,515,110.71	8.1292134029	480	0.3840000000	3.2136266671	9.9500000000
3.2136266671	13					
1,724,350.00	1,724,969.84	5.7941898415	479	0.4488429874	3.5396030537	9.9753148904
3.5396030537	12					
2,531,100.00	2,529,911.89	4.2780058701	480	0.4334144260	3.4856569712	10.0272100407
3.4856569712	13					
4,000,350.00	4,004,594.69	6.1650666197	479	0.4403891460	3.5753469035	10.0472226655
3.5753469035	12					
2,370,500.00	2,371,783.30	3.8034511827	479	0.3840000000	3.4310582733	9.9500000000
3.4310582733	12					
432,000.00	432,000.00	2.2500000000	480	0.3840000000	3.9250000000	9.9500000000
3.9250000000	13					
470,000.00*	470,000.00	8.2761702128	360	0.3840000000	3.3287872340	9.9500000000
3.3287872340	13					
360,000.00*	360,000.00	8.1250000000	360	0.3840000000	3.2500000000	9.9500000000
3.2500000000	13					
758,500.00*	757,582.52	8.5550944734	359	0.7192506074	3.6514995687	10.3813886493
3.6514995687	12					
14,153,980.00*	14,154,551.40	8.3329132035	360	0.4415735307	3.4160465856	10.0330881154
3.4160465856	13					
575,900.00*	575,900.00	1.1745094634	360	0.3840000000	3.3029084911	9.9500000000
3.3029084911	13					
604,000.00*	604,548.24	9.0286591067	358	0.8075711011	4.1036591067	9.9500000000
4.1036591067	11					
925,600.00*	924,229.17	8.6740378864	359	0.5709982533	3.7411008668	9.9500000000
3.7411008668	12					
750,000.00*	750,000.00	1.7133333333	360	0.3840000000	3.0538666667	9.9500000000
3.0538666667	13					

1,427,800.00*	1,425,262.37	7.0059926195	359	0.3840000000	3.4075027693	9.9500000000
3.4075027693	12					
872,000.00*	871,313.22	4.2597673515	360	0.3840000000	3.2392186119	9.9500000000
3.2392186119	13					
23,491,980.00*	23,484,155.43	5.7995703150	359	0.4744673212	3.3838410451	10.0670334174
3.3838410451	12					
18,385,202.00*	18,383,981.09	2.4683480730	360	0.4982583555	3.4236857847	10.0980514809
3.4236857847	13					
172,000.00*	172,000.00	1.0000000000	360	0.3840000000	3.2000000000	9.9500000000
3.2000000000	14					
981,900.00*	981,900.00	2.2315663510	360	0.3840000000	3.2874783583	9.9500000000
3.2874783583	13					
303,400.00*	303,400.00	4.1207564272	360	0.7278035597	4.2637524720	10.3797544496
4.2637524720	13					
400,000.00*	399,154.36	1.7500000000	359	0.3840000000	3.9750000000	9.9500000000
3.9750000000	12					
388,450.00*	390,095.62	8.0595934722	353	0.3840000000	3.1345934722	9.9500000000
3.1345934722	6					
325,000.00*	325,000.00	2.2500000000	360	0.3840000000	4.0538461538	9.9500000000
4.0538461538	13					
2,041,549.00*	2,041,549.00	1.9535586704	360	0.3840000000	3.8198819989	9.9500000000
3.8198819989	13					
176,000.00*	176,000.00	3.2500000000	360	0.3840000000	3.7250000000	9.9500000000
3.7250000000	14					
215,550.00*	215,550.00	9.2500000000	480	1.2240000000	4.3250000000	10.9500000000
4.3250000000	13					
12,689,224.00*	12,697,319.65	8.1103637326	480	0.4102256137	3.1976308185	9.9800752451
3.1976308185	13					
188,100.00*	188,100.00	3.1250000000	480	1.0140000000	3.4750000000	9.9500000000
3.4750000000	13					
742,000.00*	742,000.00	1.5141509434	480	0.3840000000	3.4759433962	9.9500000000
3.4759433962	13					
420,000.00*	420,000.00	1.7500000000	480	0.3840000000	3.1250000000	9.9500000000
3.1250000000	13					
421,400.00*	423,097.13	6.0455956532	478	0.7214689949	3.9568238261	10.3454714784
3.9568238261	11					
18,027,811.00*	18,039,817.67	4.4401192353	479	0.4550019748	3.5889670717	10.0584063076
3.5889670717	12					
12,595,151.00*	12,610,478.51	2.9951852403	479	0.4179045089	3.5142118950	9.9716784002
3.5142118950	12					
749,120.00*	749,120.00	2.8899241777	480	0.7682108073	4.0296801581	10.4425779581
4.0296801581	14					
340,000.00*	340,000.00	3.7500000000	480	0.3840000000	4.2250000000	9.9500000000
4.2250000000	13					
411,980.00*	411,980.00	3.1786494490	480	0.3840000000	3.5750546143	9.9500000000
3.5750546143	13					
135,000.00*	135,000.00	4.7500000000	480	0.3840000000	4.1000000000	9.9500000000
4.1000000000	13					

<CAPTION>

MONTHS TO NEXT ADJUST- MENT DATE	MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTI- ZATION(%)	ORIGINAL MONTHLY SCHEDULED PRINCIPAL & INTEREST PAYMENT (\$)	INITIAL RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	MORTGAGE INDEX
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1	115	5,613.61	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	237.37	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	19,430.56	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	5,431.98	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	7,674.72	120	One-Year MTA

1	115	11,665.51	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	6,818.72	120	One-Year MTA
3	110	1,365.73	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,726.89	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,199.71	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,642.30	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	52,738.17	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,899.00	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,711.39	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	3,442.13	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,665.99	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	4,863.06	60	One-Year MTA
1	112	3,217.36	60	One-Year MTA
1	114	85,716.15	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	68,117.43	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	553.22	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	3,750.97	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	1,473.02	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	1,428.97	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,329.17	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	1,242.30	60	One-Year MTA
3	114	7,503.35	120	One-Year MTA
4	115	765.96	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	934.67	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	39,366.01	120	One-Year MTA
1	115	686.99	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	2,063.11	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,217.30	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	1,718.65	60	One-Year MTA
1	115	53,964.89	60	One-Year MTA
1	114	37,528.15	120	One-Year MTA
2	115	2,656.83	120	One-Year MTA
3	115	1,368.59	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	1,518.11	60	One-Year MTA
3	115	628.77	120	One-Year MTA

</TABLE>

* Additionally, this Mortgage Loan is included in Sub-Loan Group X-2.

S-89

<PAGE>

- the Mortgage Loans prepay at the specified constant percentages of CPR,
- no defaults or delinquencies in the payment by borrowers of principal of and interest on the Mortgage Loans are experienced,
- scheduled payments on the Mortgage Loans are received on the first day of each month commencing in the calendar month following the closing date and are computed before giving effect to prepayments received on the last day of the prior month,
- there are no Interest Carry Forward Amounts and prepayments represent prepayments in full of individual Mortgage Loans and are received on the last day of each month, commencing in the calendar month of the closing date,
- the scheduled monthly payment for each Mortgage Loan (i) prior to its next payment adjustment date, is the original monthly scheduled principal and interest payment for such Mortgage Loan and (ii) on each payment adjustment date, is calculated based on its principal balance, mortgage rate and remaining term to maturity so that such Mortgage Loan will amortize in amounts sufficient to repay the remaining principal balance of such Mortgage Loan by its remaining term to maturity, subject to, except

that (a) the amount of the monthly payment (with the exception of the initial recast period, each fifth payment change date after the initial recast period or the final payment change date) will not increase by an amount that is more than 7.50% of the monthly payment prior to the adjustment, (b) on the fifth or tenth payment adjustment date, as applicable, and on the same day every fifth year thereafter and on the last payment adjustment date, the monthly payment will be recast without regard to the limitation in clause (a) above and (c) if the unpaid principal balance exceeds the Maximum Negative Amortization percentage of the original principal balance due to Deferred Interest, the monthly payment will be recast without regard to the limitation in clause (a) to amortize fully the then unpaid principal balance of the Negative Amortization Loan over its remaining term to maturity,

- the initial Class Certificate Balance or initial notional amount of each class of offered certificates is as set forth on the cover page hereof,
- the level of One-Month LIBOR remains constant at 5.3200% per annum, the level of Eleventh District COFI remains constant at 4.3960% per annum and the level of One-Year MTA remains constant at 4.9810% per annum,
- the Pass-Through Margins on the LIBOR Certificates remain constant at the margins applicable on or prior to the Optional Termination Date and the Pass-Through Margins on the LIBOR Certificates are adjusted accordingly on any Distribution Date after the Optional Termination Date,
- distributions in respect of the certificates are received in cash on the 25th day of each month commencing in the calendar month following the closing date,
- the closing date of the sale of the certificates is February 28, 2007,
- no seller is required to repurchase or substitute for any Mortgage Loan,
- the Class A-R, Class C, Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates do not have initial Class Certificate Balances,
- the master servicer does not exercise the option to repurchase the Mortgage Loans described under "Servicing of Mortgage Loans -- Certain Modifications and Refinancings," "Description of Certificates -- Optional Purchase of Defaulted Loans" and " -- Optional Termination" in this prospectus supplement,
- the Mortgage Rate on each Mortgage Loan will be adjusted on each interest adjustment date (as necessary) to a rate equal to the applicable Mortgage Index (as described above), plus the Gross Margin, subject to

S-90

<PAGE>

Maximum Mortgage Rates and Minimum Mortgage Rates (as applicable). The Mortgage Rate will adjust monthly after the initial introductory period, and

- the Expense Fee Rate for each Mortgage Loan is equal to the sum of (a) the Master Servicer Fee for such Mortgage Loan, (b) the Trustee Fee for each Mortgage Loan and (c) any lender paid mortgage insurance premium (as a per annum rate), if any, for such Mortgage Loan.

Prepayments of mortgage loans commonly are measured relative to a prepayment standard or model. The model used in this prospectus supplement assumes a constant prepayment rate ("CPR"), which represents an assumed rate of prepayment each month of the then outstanding principal balance of a pool of mortgage loans. CPR does not purport to be either a historical description of

the prepayment experience of any pool of mortgage loans or a prediction of the anticipated rate of prepayment of any pool of mortgage loans, including the Mortgage Loans. There is no assurance that prepayments will occur at any constant prepayment rate.

While it is assumed that each of the Mortgage Loans prepays at the specified constant percentages, this is not likely to be the case. Moreover, discrepancies may exist between the characteristics of the actual Mortgage Loans which will be delivered to the trustee and characteristics of the Mortgage Loans used in preparing the tables.

OPTIONAL PURCHASE OF DEFAULTED LOANS

The master servicer may, at its option but subject to the conditions set forth in the pooling and servicing agreement, purchase from the trust fund any Mortgage Loan which is delinquent in payment by 151 days or more. Any purchase shall be at a price equal to 100% of the Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan plus accrued interest on it at the applicable Mortgage Rate from the date through which interest was last paid by the related borrower or advanced (and not reimbursed) to the first day of the month in which the amount is to be distributed.

OPTIONAL TERMINATION

The master servicer will have the right to purchase all remaining Mortgage Loans and mortgage property that the master servicer or its designee has acquired through foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure in connection with a defaulted Mortgage Loan ("REO PROPERTY") in the issuing entity and thereby effect early retirement of all the certificates, on any Distribution Date on or after the first Distribution Date on which the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans and REO Properties is less than or equal to 10% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the cut-off date (each an "OPTIONAL TERMINATION DATE"). The master servicer is an affiliate of the sellers and the depositor.

In the event the option is exercised by the master servicer, the purchase will be made at a price equal to the sum of:

- 100% of the Stated Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan (other than in respect of REO Property) plus accrued interest thereon at the applicable net Mortgage Rate, and
- the appraised value of any REO Property (up to the Stated Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan).

Notice of any termination, specifying the Distribution Date on which the certificateholders may surrender their certificates for payment of the final distribution and cancellation, will be given promptly by the trustee by letter to the certificateholders mailed not earlier than the 10th day and no later than the 15th day of the month immediately preceding the month of the final distribution. The notice will specify (a) the Distribution Date upon which final distribution on the certificates will be made upon presentation and surrender of the certificates at the office therein designated, (b) the amount of the final distribution, (c) the location of the office or agency at which the presentation and surrender must be made, and (d) that the Record Date otherwise applicable to the Distribution Date is not applicable, distributions being made only upon presentation and surrender of the certificates at the office therein specified.

S-91

<PAGE>

In the event a notice of termination is given, the master servicer will cause all funds in the Certificate Account to be remitted to the trustee for deposit in the Distribution Account on the business day prior to the applicable

Distribution Date in an amount equal to the final distribution in respect of the applicable certificates. At or prior to the time of making the final payment on the applicable certificates, the master servicer as agent of the trustee will sell all of the assets to the master servicer for cash. Proceeds from a purchase will be distributed to the applicable certificateholders in the priority described above under " -- Distributions" and will reflect the current Class Certificate Balance and other entitlements of each class at the time of liquidation.

The proceeds from any sale in connection the exercise of the option may not be sufficient to distribute the full amount to which each applicable class of certificates is entitled if the purchase price is based in part on the appraised value of any REO Property and that appraised value is less than the Stated Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan; provided, however, that unless the NIM Insurer otherwise consents, the purchase price will in no event be less than an amount that would result in (x) a final distribution on any NIM Insurer guaranteed notes that is sufficient to pay such notes in full and (y) payment of any amounts due and payable to the NIM Insurer pursuant to the indenture related to such notes. The NIM Insurer may also have the right to purchase all remaining Mortgage Loans and REO Properties in the trust fund. Distributions on the certificates in respect of any optional termination will first be paid to the Senior Certificates and then to the Subordinated Certificates. The proceeds from any optional termination distribution may not be sufficient to distribute the full amount to which each class of certificates is entitled if the purchase price is based in part on the appraised value of any foreclosed or otherwise repossessed property and the appraised value is less than the Stated Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan.

Any purchase of the Mortgage Loans and REO Properties will result in an early retirement of the certificates. At the time of the making of the final payment on the certificates, the trustee shall distribute or credit, or cause to be distributed or credited, to the holder of the Class A-R Certificates all cash on hand related to the Class A-R Certificates, and the issuing entity will terminate at that time. Once the issuing entity has been terminated, certificateholders will not be entitled to receive any amounts that are recovered subsequent to the termination.

Any Interest Carry Forward Amounts, Unpaid Realized Loss Amounts or Net Rate Carryover that remains unpaid when the certificates are retired will be extinguished.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES

In addition to the Events of Default described in the prospectus, an Event of Default will consist of the failure by the master servicer to reimburse, in full, the trustee not later than 6:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day following the related Distribution Date for any advance made by the trustee together with accrued and unpaid interest. If the master servicer fails to make the required reimbursement, so long as the Event of Default has not been remedied, the trustee but not the certificateholders may terminate the master servicer, and the trustee may do so without the consent of the certificateholders. Additionally, if the master servicer fails to provide certain information or perform certain duties related to the depositor's reporting obligations under the Exchange Act with respect to the issuing entity, the depositor, may, without the consent of any of the certificateholders terminate the master servicer.

CERTAIN MATTERS REGARDING THE MASTER SERVICER, THE DEPOSITOR AND THE SELLERS

The prospectus describes the indemnification to which the master servicer and the depositor (and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents) are entitled and also describes the limitations on any liability of the master servicer and the depositor (and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents) to the issuing entity. See "The Agreements -- Certain Matters Regarding the Master Servicer and the Depositor" in the prospectus. The

pooling and servicing agreement provides that these same provisions regarding indemnification and exculpation apply to each seller.

THE TRUSTEE

The Bank of New York will be the trustee under the pooling and servicing agreement. The Bank of New York has been, and currently is, serving as indenture trustee and trustee for numerous securitization transactions and programs involving pools of residential mortgages. The depositor, Countrywide Home Loans and any unaffiliated

S-92

<PAGE>

seller may maintain other banking relationships in the ordinary course of business with the trustee. The offered certificates may be surrendered at the corporate trust office of the trustee located at 101 Barclay Street, 4W, New York, New York 10286, Attention: Corporate Trust Administration or another address that the trustee may designate from time to time.

The trustee will be liable for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct. However, the trustee will not be liable, individually or as trustee,

- for an error of judgment made in good faith by a responsible officer of the trustee, unless the trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts,
- with respect to any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the holders of certificates evidencing not less than 25% of the Voting Rights of the certificates relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the trustee under the pooling and servicing agreement,
- for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it under the pooling and servicing agreement in good faith and in accordance with an opinion of counsel or believed by the trustee to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers that it has under the pooling and servicing agreement, or
- for any loss on any investment of funds pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement (other than as issuer of the investment security).

The trustee is also entitled to rely without further investigation upon any resolution, officer's certificate, certificate of auditors or any other certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, appraisal, bond or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

The trustee and any successor trustee will, at all times, be a corporation or association organized and doing business under the laws of a state or the United States of America, authorized under the laws of the United States of America to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000, subject to supervision or examination by a federal or state authority and with a credit rating that would not cause any of the Rating Agencies to reduce or withdraw their respective then-current ratings of any class of certificates (or having provided security from time to time as is sufficient to avoid the reduction). If the trustee no longer meets the foregoing requirements, the trustee has agreed to resign immediately.

The trustee may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the depositor, the master servicer, each Rating Agency and the

certificateholders, not less than 60 days before the specified resignation date. The resignation shall not be effective until a successor trustee has been appointed. If a successor trustee has not been appointed within 30 days after the trustee gives notice of resignation, the resigning trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee.

The depositor or the master servicer may remove the trustee and appoint a successor trustee if:

- the trustee ceases to meet the eligibility requirements described above and fails to resign after written request to do so is delivered to the trustee by the depositor,
- the trustee becomes incapable of acting, or is adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent, or a receiver of the trustee or of its property is appointed, or any public officer takes charge or control of the trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, or
- a tax is imposed with respect to the issuing entity by any state in which the trustee or the issuing entity is located and the imposition of the tax would be avoided by the appointment of a different trustee.

S-93

<PAGE>

- If the trustee fails to provide certain information or perform certain duties related to the depositor's reporting obligations under the Exchange Act with respect to the issuing entity, the depositor may terminate the trustee without the consent of any of the certificateholders. In addition, the holders of certificates evidencing at least 51% of the Voting Rights of the certificates may at any time remove the trustee and appoint a successor trustee. Notice of any removal of the trustee shall be given by the successor trustee to each Rating Agency.
- Any resignation or removal of the trustee and appointment of a successor trustee pursuant to any of the provisions described above will become effective upon acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee.
- A successor trustee will not be appointed unless the successor trustee meets the eligibility requirements described above and its appointment does not adversely affect the then-current ratings of the certificates.

VOTING RIGHTS

As of any date of determination:

- the Class X Certificates will be allocated 1% of all voting rights (collectively, the "VOTING RIGHTS");
- each of the Class A-R, Class C, Class 1-P and Class 2-P Certificates will be allocated 1% of all Voting Rights; and
- the other classes of certificates will be allocated the remaining Voting Rights in proportion to their respective outstanding Class Certificate Balances.

Voting Rights allocated to a class of certificates will be allocated among the certificates of that class in accordance with their respective percentage interests.

RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF THE CLASS A-R CERTIFICATES

The Class A-R Certificates will be subject to the restrictions on transfer described in the prospectus under "Material Federal Income Tax Consequence -- Taxation of the REMIC and Its Holders," " -- Taxation of Holders of Residual Interests -- Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer of Residual Interests," and " -- Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors." The Class A-R Certificates (in addition to other ERISA restricted classes of certificates, as described in the pooling and servicing agreement) may not be acquired by a Plan. See "ERISA Considerations" in this prospectus supplement. The Class A-R Certificates will contain a legend describing the foregoing restrictions.

OWNERSHIP OF THE RESIDUAL CERTIFICATES

On the closing date, the Class A-R Certificates (except as described below) will be acquired by Banc of America Securities LLC.

The trustee will be initially designated as "tax matters person" under the pooling and servicing agreement and in that capacity will hold a Class A-R Certificate in the amount of \$0.01. As the tax matters person, the trustee will be the primary representative of the issuing entity with respect to any tax administrative or judicial matter. As trustee, the trustee will be responsible for making a REMIC election with respect to each REMIC created under the pooling and servicing agreement and for preparing and filing tax returns with respect to each REMIC.

RESTRICTIONS ON INVESTMENT, SUITABILITY REQUIREMENTS

An investment in the certificates may not be appropriate for all investors due to tax, ERISA or other legal requirements. Investors should review the disclosure included in this prospectus supplement and the prospectus under "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences," "ERISA Considerations" and "Legal Matters" prior to any

S-94

<PAGE>

acquisition and are encouraged to consult with their advisors prior to purchasing the certificates.

RIGHTS OF THE NIM INSURER UNDER THE POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT

After the closing date, a separate trust or trusts may be established to issue net interest margin securities secured by all or a portion of the Class C, Class 1-P, and Class 2-P Certificates. Those net interest margin securities may or may not have the benefit of a financial guaranty insurance policy. The insurer or insurers (the "NIM INSURER") that would issue a policy will be a third party beneficiary of the pooling and servicing agreement and will have a number of rights under the pooling and servicing agreement, which will include the following:

- the right to consent to the master servicer's exercise of its discretion to waive assumption fees, late payment or other charges in connection with a Mortgage Loan or to arrange for the extension of Due Dates for payments due on a mortgage note for no more than 270 days, if the waivers or extensions relate to more than 5% of the Mortgage Loans;
- the right to direct the trustee to terminate all of the rights and obligations of the master servicer under the pooling and servicing agreement relating to the issuing entity and the assets of the issuing entity following the occurrence of an event of default under the pooling and servicing agreement;
- the right to approve or reject the appointment of any successor

servicer other than the trustee, if the master servicer is required to be replaced and the trustee is unwilling or unable to act as successor servicer;

- the right to consent to any amendment to the pooling and servicing agreement; and
- each of the rights under "Risk Factors -- Rights of the NIM Insurer" in this prospectus supplement.

You should note the rights that the NIM Insurer would have and carefully evaluate its potential impact on your investment.

YIELD, PREPAYMENT AND MATURITY CONSIDERATIONS

The rate of principal payments on the offered certificates, the aggregate amount of distributions on the offered certificates and the yield to maturity of the offered certificates will be related to the rate and timing of payments of principal on the related Mortgage Loans. The rate of principal payments on the Mortgage Loans will in turn be affected by the amortization schedules of the Mortgage Loans and by the rate of principal prepayments, including for this purpose prepayments resulting from refinancing, liquidations of the Mortgage Loans due to defaults, casualties, condemnations and repurchases by the related seller or purchases by the master servicer. Prepayments by the borrowers of the Mortgage Loans may require the payment of a prepayment charge. Because these Mortgage Loans contain prepayment charges, the rate of principal prepayments may be less than the rate of principal payments for Mortgage Loans that did not have prepayment charges. The holders of the related Class P Certificates will be entitled to all prepayment charges received on the related Mortgage Loans and those amounts will not be available for distribution on the other classes of certificates. The Mortgage Loans are subject to the "due-on-sale" provisions included therein.

The negative amortization feature of the Mortgage Loans may affect the yields on the certificates. As a result of the negative amortization of the Mortgage Loans, the pass-through rates on the offered certificates may be limited by the applicable Net Rate Cap as described in this prospectus supplement under "Description of the Certificates -- Interest." During periods in which the outstanding principal balance of a Mortgage Loan is increasing due to the addition of Deferred Interest thereto, such increasing principal balance of that Mortgage Loan may approach or exceed the value of the related mortgaged property, thus increasing the likelihood of defaults as well as the amount of any loss experienced with respect to any such Mortgage Loan that is required to be liquidated. Furthermore, each Mortgage Loan provides for the payment of any remaining unamortized principal balance of such Mortgage Loan (due to the addition of Deferred Interest, if any, to the principal balance of such Mortgage Loan) in a single payment at the maturity of the Mortgage Loan. Because the borrowers may be required to make a larger single payment upon maturity, it is possible that the default risk associated with the Mortgage Loans is greater than that associated with fully amortizing mortgage loans.

S-95

<PAGE>

In addition, because the mortgage rates on the Mortgage Loans adjust at a different time than the monthly payments thereon, the amount of a monthly payment may be more or less than the amount necessary to fully amortize the principal balance of the Mortgage Loans over its then remaining term at the applicable mortgage rate. Accordingly, the Mortgage Loans may be subject to reduced amortization (if the monthly payment due on a Due Date is sufficient to pay interest accrued during the related interest accrual period at the applicable mortgage rate but is not sufficient to reduce principal in accordance with a fully amortizing schedule); or accelerated amortization (if the monthly payment due on a Due Date is greater than the amount necessary to pay interest accrued during the related interest accrual period at the applicable mortgage

rate and to reduce principal in accordance with a fully amortizing schedule). In the event of negative amortization, Deferred Interest is added to the principal balance of such Mortgage Loan and, if such Deferred Interest is not offset by subsequent accelerated amortization, it may result in a final lump sum payment at maturity greater than, and potentially substantially greater than, the monthly payment due on the immediately preceding Due Date.

Prepayments, liquidations and purchases of the Mortgage Loans in a Loan Group will result in distributions on the related offered certificates of principal amounts which would otherwise be distributed over the remaining terms of these Mortgage Loans. This includes any optional repurchase by the related seller of a defaulted Mortgage Loan and any optional purchase of the remaining Mortgage Loans in connection with the termination of the issuing entity, in each case as described in this prospectus supplement. Since the rate of payment of principal of the Mortgage Loans will depend on future events and a variety of factors, no assurance can be given as to the rate of payment of principal of the Mortgage Loans or the rate of principal prepayments. The extent to which the yield to maturity of a class of offered certificates may vary from the anticipated yield will depend upon the degree to which the offered certificate is purchased at a discount or premium, and the degree to which the timing of payments thereon is sensitive to prepayments, liquidations and purchases of the related Mortgage Loans. Further, an investor should consider the risk that, in the case of any offered certificate purchased at a discount, a slower than anticipated rate of principal payments (including prepayments) on the related Mortgage Loans could result in an actual yield to the investor that is lower than the anticipated yield and, in the case of any offered certificate purchased at a premium, a faster than anticipated rate of principal payments could result in an actual yield to the investor that is lower than the anticipated yield.

The rate of principal payments (including prepayments) on pools of Mortgage Loans may vary significantly over time and may be influenced by a variety of economic, geographic, social and other factors, including changes in borrowers' housing needs, job transfers, unemployment, borrowers' net equity in the mortgaged properties, servicing decisions, as well as the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans included in the mortgage pool as described in Annex A to this prospectus supplement and under "The Mortgage Pool -- General" and " -- Underwriting Process" in this prospectus supplement. In general, if prevailing interest rates were to fall significantly below the Mortgage Rates on the Mortgage Loans, the Mortgage Loans could be subject to higher prepayment rates than if prevailing interest rates were to remain at or above the Mortgage Rates on the Mortgage Loans. Conversely, if prevailing interest rates were to rise significantly, the rate of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans would generally be expected to decrease. No assurances can be given as to the rate of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans in stable or changing interest rate environments. Furthermore, with respect to up to 50% of the Mortgage Loans in each Loan Group, the depositor may deliver all or a portion of each related mortgage file to the trustee after the closing date. Should Countrywide Home Loans or any other seller fail to deliver all or a portion of any mortgage files to the depositor or other designee of the depositor or, at the depositor's direction, to the trustee, within that period, Countrywide Home Loans will be required to use its best efforts to deliver a replacement mortgage loan for the related delayed delivery Mortgage Loan or repurchase the related delayed delivery Mortgage Loan. Any repurchases pursuant to this provision would also have the effect of accelerating the rate of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans.

The Mortgage Loans are adjustable rate mortgage loans. Adjustable rate mortgage loans may be subject to a greater rate of principal prepayments in a declining interest rate environment. For example, if prevailing interest rates fall significantly, adjustable rate mortgage loans could be subject to higher prepayment rates than if prevailing interest rates remain constant because the availability of fixed rate mortgage loans at lower interest rates may encourage borrowers to refinance their adjustable rate mortgage loans to a lower fixed interest rate. No assurance can be given as to the level of prepayment that the Mortgage Loans will experience.

The effective yields to the holders of the Class X Certificates will be lower than the yield otherwise produced by the applicable rate at which interest is passed through to the holders and the purchase price of the

S-96

<PAGE>

certificates because monthly distributions will not be payable to the holders until the 25th day (or, if that day is not a business day, the following business day) of the month following the month in which interest accrues on the Mortgage Loans (without any additional distribution of interest or earnings on them for the delay).

The rate of prepayment may affect the pass-through rates on the offered certificates. Prepayments of Mortgage Loans with Mortgage Rates in excess of the then-current applicable Net Rate Cap may limit the pass-through rate on the classes of offered certificates. Mortgage Loans with higher Mortgage Rates may prepay at faster rates than Mortgage Loans with relatively lower Mortgage Rates in response to a given change in market interest rates.

The timing of changes in the rate of prepayments on the Mortgage Loans may significantly affect an investor's actual yield to maturity, even if the average rate of principal payments is consistent with an investor's expectation. In general, the earlier a prepayment of principal on the Mortgage Loans, the greater the effect on an investor's yield to maturity. The effect on an investor's yield as a result of principal payments occurring at a rate higher (or lower) than the rate anticipated by the investor during the period immediately following the issuance of the offered certificates may not be offset by a subsequent like decrease (or increase) in the rate of principal payments.

The table in this "Yield, Prepayment and Maturity Considerations" section indicates the sensitivity of the pre-tax corporate bond equivalent yield to maturity of the illustrated class of certificates to various constant percentages of CPR. The yields set forth in the table were calculated by determining the monthly discount rates that, when applied to the assumed streams of cash flows to be paid on the applicable class of certificates, would cause the discounted present value of the assumed streams of cash flows to equal the assumed aggregate purchase price of the applicable class and converting the monthly rates to corporate bond equivalent rates. Those calculations do not take into account variations that may occur in the interest rates at which investors may be able to reinvest funds received by them as distributions on the certificates and consequently do not purport to reflect the return on any investment in any class of certificates when the reinvestment rates are considered.

SENSITIVITY OF THE CLASS X CERTIFICATES

THE YIELD TO INVESTORS IN THE CLASS X CERTIFICATES WILL BE SENSITIVE TO THE RATE OF PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS (INCLUDING PREPAYMENTS) ON THE MORTGAGE LOANS, WHICH GENERALLY CAN BE PREPAID AT ANY TIME. ON THE BASIS OF THE STRUCTURING ASSUMPTIONS AND THE PRICE BELOW, THE YIELD TO MATURITY ON THE CLASS X CERTIFICATES WOULD BE APPROXIMATELY 0% IF PREPAYMENTS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS WERE TO OCCUR AT A CONSTANT RATE OF APPROXIMATELY 32% CPR. IF THE ACTUAL PREPAYMENT RATE OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS WERE TO EXCEED THE FOREGOING LEVEL FOR AS LITTLE AS ONE MONTH WHILE EQUALING THE LEVEL FOR THE REMAINING MONTHS, THE INVESTORS IN THE CLASS X CERTIFICATES WOULD NOT FULLY RECOUP THEIR INITIAL INVESTMENTS.

The information set forth in the following table has been prepared on the basis of the structuring assumptions and on the assumption that the purchase price of the Class X Certificates (expressed as a percentage of its initial notional amount) is as follows:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
CLASS

PRICE*

```

-----
<S>
Class X.....
</TABLE>
-----

```

```

-----
<C>
4.812500%
-----

```

* The price does not include accrued interest. Accrued interest has been added to the price in calculating the yields set forth in the table below.

S-97

<PAGE>

SENSITIVITY OF THE CLASS X CERTIFICATES
TO PREPAYMENTS
(PRE-TAX YIELDS TO MATURITY)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

CLASS	PERCENTAGE OF CPR				
	15%	20%	25%	35%	50%
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Class X	26.9%	19.6%	12.1%	(3.6)%	(33.7)%

It is unlikely that the Mortgage Loans will have the precise characteristics described in this prospectus supplement or that the Mortgage Loans will all prepay at the same rate until maturity or that all of the Mortgage Loans will prepay at the same rate or time. As a result of these factors, the pre-tax yield on the Class X Certificates is likely to differ from those shown in the table above, even if all of the Mortgage Loans prepay at the indicated percentages of CPR. No representation is made as to the actual rate of principal payments on the Mortgage Loans for any period or over the life of the Class X Certificates or as to the yield on those certificates. Investors must make their own decisions as to the appropriate prepayment assumptions to be used in deciding whether to purchase the Class X Certificates.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE LIVES OF THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES

The weighted average life of an offered certificate is determined by (a) multiplying the amount of the net reduction, if any, of the Class Certificate Balance of the certificate on each Distribution Date by the number of years from the date of issuance to the Distribution Date, (b) summing the results and (c) dividing the sum by the aggregate amount of the net reductions in Class Certificate Balance of the class of certificates referred to in clause (a).

For a discussion of the factors which may influence the rate of payments (including prepayments) of the Mortgage Loans, see " -- Prepayment Considerations and Risks" in this prospectus supplement and "Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations" in the prospectus.

In general, the weighted average lives of the offered certificates will be shortened if the level of prepayments of principal of the Mortgage Loans increases. However, the weighted average lives of the offered certificates will depend upon a variety of other factors, including the timing of changes in the rate of principal payments, the priority sequence of distributions of principal of the classes of certificates. See "Description of the Certificates -- Principal" in this prospectus supplement.

The interaction of the foregoing factors may have different effects on various classes of offered certificates and the effects on any class may vary at different times during the life of the class. Accordingly, no assurance can be given as to the weighted average life of any class of offered certificates. Further, to the extent the prices of the offered certificates represent

discounts or premiums to their respective initial Class Certificate Balances or initial notional amount, variability in the weighted average lives of the classes of offered certificates will result in variability in the related yields to maturity. For an example of how the weighted average lives of the classes of offered certificates may be affected at various constant percentages of CPR, see the decrement tables under the next heading.

DECREMENT TABLES

The following tables indicate the percentages of the initial Class Certificate Balances of the classes of offered certificates (other than the Class X Certificates and Class A-R Certificates) that would be outstanding after each of the dates shown at various constant percentages of CPR and the corresponding weighted average lives of the classes. The tables have been prepared on the basis of the structuring assumptions. It is not likely that the Mortgage Loans will have the precise characteristics described in this prospectus supplement or all of the Mortgage Loans will prepay at the constant percentages of CPR specified in the tables or at any other constant rate. Moreover, the diverse remaining terms to maturity of the Mortgage Loans could produce slower or faster principal distributions than indicated in the tables, which have been prepared using the specified constant percentages of CPR, even if the remaining term to maturity of the Mortgage Loans is consistent with the remaining terms to maturity of the mortgage loans specified in the structuring assumptions.

S-98

<PAGE>

PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCES OUTSTANDING*

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

CLASS 2-A-2 AND CLASS 2-A-3	CLASS 1-A-1, CLASS 1-A-2 AND CLASS 1-A-3					CLASS 2-A-1,	
	PERCENTAGE OF CPR						
PERCENTAGE OF CPR	-----						
DISTRIBUTION DATE	15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	15%	20%
25% 35% 50%	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C> <C> <C>							
Initial	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100 100 100							
February 2008	87	82	76	64	47	87	82
76 64 47							
February 2009	76	66	57	40	20	76	66
57 41 20							
February 2010	66	54	42	24	6	66	54
42 24 6							
February 2011	55	41	31	17	6	55	41
31 17 6							
February 2012	45	31	23	11	3	45	32
23 11 3							
February 2013	36	25	17	7	1	36	25
17 7 1							
February 2014	32	21	13	5	0	32	21
13 5 0							
February 2015	27	16	10	3	0	27	16
10 3 0							
February 2016	22	13	7	2	0	22	13
7 2 0							
February 2017	19	10	5	1	0	19	10

5	1	0							
February 2018	.....		16	8	4	0	0	16	8
4	0	0							
February 2019	.....		13	6	3	0	0	13	6
3	0	0							
February 2020	.....		11	5	2	0	0	11	5
2	0	0							
February 2021	.....		9	4	1	0	0	9	4
1	0	0							
February 2022	.....		7	3	1	0	0	7	3
1	0	0							
February 2023	.....		6	2	0	0	0	6	2
0	0	0							
February 2024	.....		5	2	0	0	0	5	2
0	0	0							
February 2025	.....		4	1	0	0	0	4	1
0	0	0							
February 2026	.....		3	1	0	0	0	3	1
0	0	0							
February 2027	.....		3	0	0	0	0	3	0
0	0	0							
February 2028	.....		2	0	0	0	0	2	0
0	0	0							
February 2029	.....		2	0	0	0	0	2	0
0	0	0							
February 2030	.....		1	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0							
February 2031	.....		1	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0							
February 2032	.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2033	.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2034	.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2035	.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2036	.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2037	.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
Weighted Average									
Life (in years)**	....		6.0	4.4	3.4	2.3	1.3	6.0	4.4
3.4	2.3	1.3							

</TABLE>

* Rounded to the nearest whole percentage.

** Determined as specified under "Weighted Average Lives of the Offered Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

S-99

<PAGE>

PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCES OUTSTANDING*

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

CLASS M-1

CLASS M-2

PERCENTAGE OF CPR

PERCENTAGE OF CPR

DISTRIBUTION DATE			15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	15%	20%
25%	35%	50%							
-----	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<S>			<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>	<C>							
Initial			100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2008			100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2009			100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2010			100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2011			100	100	90	51	42	100	100
90	51	18							
February 2012			100	92	67	33	9	100	92
67	33	6							
February 2013			100	73	50	21	0	100	73
50	21	0							
February 2014			71	46	29	11	0	71	46
29	11	0							
February 2015			59	37	22	7	0	59	37
22	0	0							
February 2016			50	29	16	0	0	50	29
16	0	0							
February 2017			42	23	12	0	0	42	23
12	0	0							
February 2018			35	18	9	0	0	35	18
6	0	0							
February 2019			29	14	5	0	0	29	14
0	0	0							
February 2020			24	11	0	0	0	24	11
0	0	0							
February 2021			20	9	0	0	0	20	5
0	0	0							
February 2022			17	6	0	0	0	17	0
0	0	0							
February 2023			14	0	0	0	0	14	0
0	0	0							
February 2024			11	0	0	0	0	11	0
0	0	0							
February 2025			9	0	0	0	0	7	0
0	0	0							
February 2026			7	0	0	0	0	2	0
0	0	0							
February 2027			3	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2028			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2029			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2030			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2031			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2032			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2033			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2034			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2035			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2036			0	0	0	0	0	0	0

0	0	0							
February 2037	.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
Weighted Average									
Life (in years)**	....		10.4	8.1	6.5	4.6	4.1	10.3	8.0
6.4	4.6	3.8							

 * Rounded to the nearest whole percentage.
 ** Determined as specified under "Weighted Average Lives of the Offered Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

S-100

<PAGE>

PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCES OUTSTANDING*

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

			CLASS M-3						
			PERCENTAGE OF CPR						
PERCENTAGE OF CPR			PERCENTAGE OF CPR						
DISTRIBUTION DATE			15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	15%	20%
25%	35%	50%							
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Initial	.....		100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2008	.....		100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2009	.....		100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2010	.....		100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2011	.....		100	100	90	51	18	100	100
90	51	18							
February 2012	.....		100	92	67	33	0	100	92
67	33	0							
February 2013	.....		100	73	50	21	0	100	73
50	21	0							
February 2014	.....		71	46	29	5	0	71	46
29	0	0							
February 2015	.....		59	37	22	0	0	59	37
22	0	0							
February 2016	.....		50	29	16	0	0	50	29
16	0	0							
February 2017	.....		42	23	12	0	0	42	23
1	0	0							
February 2018	.....		35	18	0	0	0	35	18
0	0	0							
February 2019	.....		29	14	0	0	0	29	14
0	0	0							
February 2020	.....		24	6	0	0	0	24	0
0	0	0							
February 2021	.....		20	0	0	0	0	20	0
0	0	0							
February 2022	.....		17	0	0	0	0	17	0
0	0	0							

February 2023	14	0	0	0	0	14	0
0							
February 2024	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2026	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2027	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							
February 2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0							

Weighted Average							
Life (in years)**	10.1	7.9	6.3	4.5	3.7	10.0	7.8
6.3	4.4	3.6					

</TABLE>

 * Rounded to the nearest whole percentage.

** Determined as specified under "Weighted Average Lives of the Offered Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

S-101

<PAGE>

PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCES OUTSTANDING*

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

			CLASS M-5							
			PERCENTAGE OF CPR							
			CLASS M-6				CLASS M-5			
			PERCENTAGE OF CPR				PERCENTAGE OF CPR			
			-----				-----			
DISTRIBUTION DATE			15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	15%	20%	
25%	35%	50%								
			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<S>			<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	
<C>	<C>	<C>								
Initial			100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
100	100	100								
February 2008			100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
100	100	100								
February 2009			100	100	100	100	100	100	100	

100	100	100							
February 2010	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100							
February 2011	100	100	100	90	51	18	100	100	100
90	51	12							
February 2012	100	92	100	67	33	0	100	92	92
67	33	0							
February 2013	100	73	100	50	21	0	100	73	73
50	21	0							
February 2014	71	46	71	29	0	0	71	46	46
29	0	0							
February 2015	59	37	59	22	0	0	59	37	37
22	0	0							
February 2016	50	29	50	16	0	0	50	29	29
2	0	0							
February 2017	42	23	42	0	0	0	42	23	23
0	0	0							
February 2018	35	18	35	0	0	0	35	12	12
0	0	0							
February 2019	29	2	29	0	0	0	29	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2020	24	0	24	0	0	0	24	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2021	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2022	17	0	17	0	0	0	4	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2026	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2027	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							
February 2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0							

Weighted Average
 Life (in years)** 9.9 7.7 6.2 4.4 3.5 9.8 7.6
 6.1 4.4 3.4

</TABLE>

 * Rounded to the nearest whole percentage.

** Determined as specified under "Weighted Average Lives of the Offered Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

S-102

<PAGE>

PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCES OUTSTANDING*

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

			CLASS M-7						
			PERCENTAGE OF CPR						
PERCENTAGE OF CPR									
DISTRIBUTION DATE									
25%	35%	50%	15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	15%	20%
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Initial	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
February 2008	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
February 2009	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
February 2010	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
February 2011	90	51	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
February 2012	67	33	0	100	92	67	33	0	100
February 2013	50	0	0	100	73	50	12	0	100
February 2014	27	0	0	71	46	29	0	0	71
February 2015	0	0	0	59	37	16	0	0	59
February 2016	0	0	0	50	29	0	0	0	50
February 2017	0	0	0	42	20	0	0	0	42
February 2018	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
February 2019	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	25
February 2020	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	4
February 2021	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
February 2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February 2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February 2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February 2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February 2026	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February 2027	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February 2028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

0	0	0								
February 2029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
February 2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0								
Weighted Average										
Life (in years)**	5.8	4.2	3.2	9.6	7.4	6.0	4.3	3.4	9.3	7.2

* Rounded to the nearest whole percentage.

** Determined as specified under "Weighted Average Lives of the Offered Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

S-103

<PAGE>

PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE BALANCES OUTSTANDING*

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

			CLASS M-9							
			PERCENTAGE OF CPR							
			CLASS M-10				CLASS M-9			
PERCENTAGE OF CPR			PERCENTAGE OF CPR							
DISTRIBUTION DATE			15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	15%	20%	
25%	35%	50%								
Initial	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
February 2008	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
February 2009	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
February 2010	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
February 2011	82	13	0	100	100	90	51	0	100	
February 2012	42	0	0	100	92	67	8	0	100	
February 2013	11	0	0	100	73	50	0	0	100	
February 2014				71	46	0	0	0	48	5

0	0	0						
February 2015	.....	59	21	0	0	0	28	0
0	0							
February 2016	.....	50	0	0	0	0	11	0
0	0							
February 2017	.....	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2018	.....	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2019	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2020	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2021	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2022	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2023	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2024	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2025	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2026	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2027	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2028	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2029	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2030	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2031	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2032	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2033	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2034	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2035	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2036	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
February 2037	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0							
Weighted Average								
Life (in years)**	....	8.8	6.8	5.5	4.0	3.1	7.3	5.9
4.9	3.4	3.1						

</TABLE>

* Rounded to the nearest whole percentage.

** Determined as specified under "Weighted Average Lives of the Offered Certificates" in this prospectus supplement.

S-104

<PAGE>

LAST SCHEDULED DISTRIBUTION DATE

The Distribution Date (the "LAST SCHEDULED DISTRIBUTION DATE") for the certificates is the Distribution Date in April 2047. The Last Scheduled

Distribution Date is the Distribution Date occurring in the month following the month in which the latest stated maturity for any Mortgage Loan occurs.

The actual final Distribution Date with respect to each class of these certificates could occur significantly earlier than its Last Scheduled Distribution Date because:

- (1) prepayments are likely to occur which may be applied to the payment of the Class Certificate Balances thereof, and
- (2) the master servicer may purchase all the Mortgage Loans when the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans and REO Properties is less than or equal to 10% of the aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-off Date.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We expect the proceeds to the depositor from the sale of the offered certificates to be approximately \$1,178,808,065 plus accrued interest, before deducting issuance expenses payable by the depositor. The depositor will apply the net proceeds of the sale of these classes of certificates against the purchase price of the Mortgage Loans.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

There are no legal proceedings against Countrywide Home Loans, the depositor, the trustee, the issuing entity or the master servicer, or to which any of their respective properties are subject, that is material to the certificateholders, nor is the depositor aware of any proceedings of this type contemplated by governmental authorities.

MATERIAL FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following discussion and the discussion in the prospectus under the caption "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" is the opinion of Sidley Austin LLP ("TAX COUNSEL") on the anticipated material federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, and disposition of the offered certificates. It is based on the current provisions and interpretations of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "CODE") and the accompanying Treasury regulations and on current judicial and administrative rulings. All of these authorities are subject to change and any change can apply retroactively.

For federal income tax purposes, the issuing entity will consist of one or more REMICs in a tiered structure. The highest REMIC will be referred to as the "MASTER REMIC," and each REMIC below the Master REMIC, if any, will be referred to as an "UNDERLYING REMIC." Each underlying REMIC, if any, will issue multiple classes of uncertificated, regular interests (the "UNDERLYING REMIC REGULAR INTERESTS") that will be held by another REMIC above it in the tiered structure. The assets of the lowest underlying REMIC (or the Master REMIC if there are no underlying REMICs) will consist of the Mortgage Loans and any other assets designated in the pooling and servicing agreement. The Master REMIC will issue the offered certificates (excluding the Class A-R Certificates, the "REGULAR CERTIFICATES"). The offered certificates (other than the Class A-R Certificates) will be designated as the regular interests in the Master REMIC. The Class A-R Certificates (also, the "RESIDUAL CERTIFICATES") will represent the beneficial ownership of the residual interest in each underlying REMIC, if any, and the residual interest in the Master REMIC. The assets of the Master REMIC will consist of the underlying REMIC Regular Interests (or, if there are no underlying REMICs, the Mortgage Loans and any other assets designated in the pooling and servicing agreement). Aggregate distributions on the underlying REMIC Regular Interests held by the Master REMIC, if any, will equal the aggregate distributions on the Regular Certificates issued by the Master REMIC. The Corridor Contracts, the Corridor Floor Contract and the assets held in the Corridor Contract Reserve Fund and the Carryover Reserve Fund will not

constitute any part of any REMIC created under the pooling and servicing agreement.

S-105

<PAGE>

The Regular Certificates will be treated as representing interests in REMIC Regular Interests and entitlement to receive (and in certain circumstances, the deemed obligation to make) payments of Net Rate Carryover. Holders of the Regular Certificates must allocate the purchase price for their certificates between the REMIC Regular Interest components and the Net Rate Carryover components.

Upon the issuance of the Certificates, Tax Counsel will deliver its opinion concluding, assuming compliance with the pooling and servicing agreement, for federal income tax purposes, that each REMIC described in the pooling and servicing agreement will qualify as a REMIC within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code, and that the Regular Certificates will represent regular interests in a REMIC. Moreover, Tax Counsel will deliver an opinion concluding that the rights and obligations of the holders of the Regular Certificates with respect to Net Rate Carryover amounts payable will represent, for federal income tax purposes, contractual rights and obligations coupled with regular interests within the meaning of Treasury regulations Section 1.860G-2(i).

TAXATION OF THE REMIC REGULAR INTEREST COMPONENTS OF THE REGULAR CERTIFICATES

The REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates will be treated as debt instruments issued by the Master REMIC for federal income tax purposes. Income on the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates must be reported under an accrual method of accounting. Under an accrual method of accounting, interest income may be required to be included in a holder's gross income in advance of the holder's actual receipt of that interest income. For federal income tax purposes, the amount of interest and principal to be reported with respect to a REMIC Regular Interest component will be determined with modifications: (1) the Net Rate Cap will be determined without application of the Available Funds Rate Cap and (2) the amount of Net Rate Carryover will be determined as if the Net Rate Cap were determined without application of the Available Funds Rate Cap. Because of these modifications, the holder of a Regular Certificate will have to claim a deduction if any income reported by the holder is used to make Net Rate Carryover payments on another Regular Certificate. Such a deduction may be subject to limitations.

The REMIC Regular Interest components of the Class X Certificates will, and the REMIC Regular Interest components of the other Regular Certificates may, be treated for federal income tax purposes as having been issued with original issue discount ("OID"). Although the tax treatment is not entirely certain, the REMIC Regular Interest component of a Class X Certificate will be treated as having OID for federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the excess of (1) the sum of all payments on such certificate determined under the prepayment assumption over (2) the price at which such certificate is issued. For purposes of determining the amount and rate of accrual of OID and market discount, the issuing entity intends to assume that there will be prepayments on the Mortgage Loans at a rate equal to 25% CPR. No representation is made regarding whether the Mortgage Loans will prepay at the foregoing rate or at any other rate. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the prospectus. Despite the possibility of interest being deferred, the trustee intends to treat the interest accruing on the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates (other than the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Class X Certificates) as "qualified stated interest." If the interest accruing on the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates (other than the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Class X Certificates) is not "qualified stated interest," then the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates (other than the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Class X Certificates) even if they are not issued at a discount will be treated as

having been issued with OID. Prospective purchasers of the Regular Certificates are encouraged to consult with their tax advisors regarding the treatment of the Regular Certificates under the Treasury regulations concerning OID. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the prospectus.

Computing accruals of OID in the manner described in the prospectus may (depending on the actual rate of prepayments during the accrual period) result in the accrual of negative amounts of OID on the certificates issued with OID in an accrual period. Holders will be entitled to offset negative accruals of OID only against future OID accruals on their certificates. Although unclear, a holder of a Class X Certificate may be entitled to deduct a loss to the extent that its remaining basis in the REMIC Regular Interest component of such certificate exceeds the maximum amount of future payments to which the REMIC Regular Interest component of such certificate would be entitled if there were no further prepayments of the Mortgage Loans.

If the holders of any Regular Certificates are treated as acquiring the REMIC Regular Interest components of their Regular Certificates at a premium, the holders are encouraged to consult their tax advisors regarding the

S-106

<PAGE>

election to amortize bond premium and the method to be employed. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Taxation of Debt Securities -- Premium" in the prospectus.

Disposition of Regular Certificates

Assuming that the Regular Certificates are held as "capital assets" within the meaning of section 1221 of the Code, gain or loss on the disposition of the REMIC Regular Interest component of a Regular Certificate should result in capital gain or loss. Such gain, however, will be treated as ordinary income, to the extent it does not exceed the excess, if any, of:

- (1) the amount that would have been includible in the holder's gross income with respect to the REMIC Regular Interest component had income thereon accrued at a rate equal to 110% of the applicable federal rate as defined in section 1274(d) of the Code determined as of the date of purchase of the Certificate

over

- (2) the amount actually included in such holder's income.

Tax Treatment For Certain Purposes

As described more fully under "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the prospectus, the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates will represent "real estate assets" under Section 856(c)(5)(B) of the Code and qualifying assets under Section 7701(a)(19)(C) of the Code in the same proportion or greater that the assets of the issuing entity will be so treated, and income on the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates will represent "interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property" under Section 856(c)(3)(B) of the Code in the same proportion or greater that the income on the assets of the issuing entity will be so treated. The REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates, but not the Net Rate Carryover components, will represent qualifying assets under Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code if acquired by a REMIC within the prescribed time periods of the Code.

NET RATE CARRYOVER

The following discussions assume that the rights and deemed obligations of the holders of the Regular Certificates with respect to Net Rate Carryover will

be treated as rights and obligations under a notional principal contract rather than as interests in a partnership for federal income tax purposes. If these rights and obligations were treated as representing interests in an entity taxable as a partnership for federal income tax purposes, then there could be different tax timing consequences to all such certificateholders and different withholding tax consequences on payments to certificateholders who are non-U.S. Persons. Prospective investors in the Regular Certificates are encouraged to consult their tax advisors regarding the appropriate tax treatment.

The Rights and Obligations of the Regular Certificates With Respect to Net Rate Carryover

For tax information reporting purposes, the trustee (1) will treat the rights of the Regular Certificates to receive payments of Net Rate Carryover and certain deemed obligations to make payments of Net Rate Carryover as rights and obligations under a notional principal contract (specifically, an interest rate cap contract) and (2) anticipates assuming that these rights will have an insubstantial value relative to the value of the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates. The IRS could, however, successfully argue that the Net Rate Carryover component of one or more classes of Regular Certificates has a greater value. Similarly, the trustee could determine that the Net Rate Carryover component of one or more classes of Regular Certificates has a greater value. In either case, the REMIC Regular Interest components of the Regular Certificates could be viewed as having been issued with either additional amounts of OID (which could cause the total amount of discount to exceed a statutorily defined de minimis amount) or with less premium (which would reduce the amount of premium available to be used as an offset against interest income). See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Taxation of Debt Securities -- Interest and Acquisition Discount" and " -- Premium" in the prospectus. In addition, the Net Rate Carryover component could be viewed as having been purchased at a higher cost. These changes could affect the

S-107

<PAGE>

timing and amount of income and deductions on the REMIC Regular Interest component and Net Rate Carryover component.

The portion of the overall purchase price of a Regular Certificate attributable to the Net Rate Carryover component must be amortized over the life of the Regular Certificate, taking into account the declining balance of the related REMIC Regular Interest component. Treasury regulations concerning notional principal contracts provide alternative methods for amortizing the purchase price of an interest rate cap contract. Under one method -- the level yield constant interest method -- the price paid for an interest rate cap agreement is amortized over the life of the cap as though it were the principal amount of a loan bearing interest at a reasonable rate. Holders are encouraged to consult their tax advisors concerning the methods that can be employed to amortize the portion of the purchase price paid for the Net Rate Carryover component of a Regular Certificate.

Any payments received or deemed to be made by a holder of a Regular Certificate as Net Rate Carryover will be treated as periodic payments received or made under a notional principal contract. For any taxable year, to the extent the sum of the periodic payments received exceeds the sum of (i) the amortization of the purchase price of the Net Rate Carryover component and (ii) any deemed payments of Net Rate Carryover made, such excess will be ordinary income. Conversely, to the extent the sum of (i) the amortization of the purchase price of the Net Rate Carryover component and (ii) any deemed payments of Net Rate Carryover made, exceeds the periodic payments received, such excess will be allowable as an ordinary deduction. In the case of an individual, such deduction will be subject to the 2-percent floor imposed on miscellaneous itemized deductions under section 67 of the Code and may be subject to the overall limitation on itemized deductions imposed under section 68 of the Code. In addition, miscellaneous itemized deductions are not allowed for purposes of

computing the alternative minimum tax. IN THE CASE OF INDIVIDUALS, THESE LIMITATIONS MEAN THAT INCOME REPORTABLE ON THE REMIC REGULAR INTEREST COMPONENT OF A REGULAR CERTIFICATE WILL BE INCLUDIBLE IN GROSS INCOME BUT THAT THE DEEMED USE OF SUCH INCOME TO MAKE A PAYMENT OF NET RATE CARRYOVER TO ANOTHER REGULAR CERTIFICATE HOLDER MAY NOT BE DEDUCTIBLE.

Dispositions of Net Rate Carryover Component

Upon the sale, exchange, or other disposition of a Regular Certificate, the holders of the Regular Certificates must allocate the amount realized between the REMIC Regular Interest component and the Net Rate Carryover component based on the relative fair market values of those components at the time of sale. Assuming a Regular Certificate is held as a "capital asset" within the meaning of section 1221 of the Code, any gain or loss on the disposition of the Net Rate Carryover component should be capital gain or loss.

Tax Treatment For Certain Purposes

The Net Rate Carryover components of the Regular Certificates will not qualify as assets described in Section 7701(a)(19)(C) of the Code or as real estate assets under Section 856(c)(5)(B) of the Code and income on the Net Rate Carryover components of the Regular Certificates will not represent "interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property on or interest in real property" under Section 856(c)(3)(B) of the Code. In addition, because of the Net Rate Carryover components, holders of the Regular Certificates are encouraged to consult with their tax advisors before resecuritizing those Certificates in a REMIC.

RESIDUAL CERTIFICATES

The holders of the Residual Certificates must include the taxable income of each underlying REMIC, if any, and the Master REMIC in their federal taxable income. The resulting tax liability of the holders may exceed cash distributions to them during certain periods. All or a portion of the taxable income from a Residual Certificate recognized by a holder may be treated as "excess inclusion" income, which, with limited exceptions, cannot be reduced by deductions (including net operating losses) and in all cases, is subject to U.S. federal income tax.

In computing alternative minimum taxable income, the special rule providing that taxable income cannot be less than the sum of the taxpayer's excess inclusions for the year does not apply. However, a taxpayer's alternative minimum taxable income cannot be less than the sum of the taxpayer's excess inclusions for the year. In addition, the amount of any alternative minimum tax net operating loss is determined without regard to any excess inclusions.

S-108

<PAGE>

Effective August 1, 2006, temporary regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service (the "TEMPORARY REGULATIONS") have modified the general rule that excess inclusions from a REMIC residual interest are not includible in the income of a foreign person (or subject to withholding tax) until paid or distributed. The new regulations accelerate the time both for reporting, and tax withholding on, excess inclusions allocated to the foreign equity holders of partnerships and certain other pass-through entities. The new rules also provide that excess inclusions are United States sourced income. The timing rules apply to a particular REMIC residual interest and a particular foreign person, if the first allocation of income from the residual interest to the foreign person occurs after July 31, 2006. The source rules apply for taxable years ending after August 1, 2006.

Under the Temporary regulations, in the case of REMIC residual interests held by a foreign person through a partnership, the amount of excess inclusion income allocated to the foreign partner is deemed to be received by the foreign

partner on the last day of the partnership's taxable year except to the extent that the excess inclusion was required to be taken into account by the foreign partner at an earlier time under section 860G(b) of the Code as a result of a distribution by the partnership to the foreign partner or a disposition in whole or in part of the foreign partner's indirect interest in the REMIC residual interest. A disposition in whole or in part of the foreign partner's indirect interest in the REMIC residual interest may occur as a result of a termination of the REMIC, a disposition of the partnership's residual interest in the REMIC, a disposition of the foreign partner's interest in the partnership, or any other reduction in the foreign partner's allocable share of the portion of the REMIC net income or deduction allocated to the partnership.

Similarly, in the case of a REMIC residual interest held by a foreign person as a shareholder of a real estate investment trust or regulated investment company, as a participant in a common trust fund or as a patron in an organization subject to part I of subchapter T (cooperatives), the amount of excess inclusion allocated to the foreign person must be taken into income at the same time that other income from the trust, company, fund, or organization would be taken into account.

Under the Temporary regulations, excess inclusions allocated to a foreign person (whether as a partner or holder of an interest in a pass-through entity) are expressly made subject to withholding tax. In addition, in the case of excess inclusions allocable to a foreign person as a partner, the Temporary regulations eliminate an important exception to the withholding requirements under which a withholding agent unrelated to a payee is obligated to withhold on a payment only to the extent that the withholding agent has control over the payee's money or property and knows the facts giving rise to the payment.

PURCHASERS OF A RESIDUAL CERTIFICATE (THAT IS, ONE OF THE CLASS A-R CERTIFICATES) ARE ENCOURAGED TO CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF AN INVESTMENT IN RESIDUAL CERTIFICATES DISCUSSED IN THE PROSPECTUS AND CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THOSE CONSEQUENCES. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Taxation of Holders of Residual Interests -- Excess Inclusions" in the prospectus. In particular, prospective holders of Residual Certificates are encouraged to consult their tax advisors regarding whether a Residual Certificate will be treated as a "noneconomic" residual interest, as a "tax avoidance potential" residual interest or as both. Among other things, holders of Noneconomic Residual Certificates should be aware of REMIC regulations that govern the treatment of "inducement fees" and that may affect their ability to transfer their Residual Certificates. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequence -- Taxation of the REMIC and Its Holders," " -- Taxation of Holders of Residual Interests -- Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer of Residual Interests," and " -- Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors," "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Taxation of Holders of Residual Interests -- Mark to Market Rules," " -- Excess Inclusions" and " -- Treatment of Inducement Fees" and " -- Foreign Investors" in the prospectus.

Additionally, for information regarding Prohibited Transactions and treatment of Realized Losses, see "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Taxation of the REMIC -- Prohibited Transactions and Contributions Tax" in the prospectus.

As a result of the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 (the "2001 ACT"), limitations imposed by section 68 of the Code on claiming itemized deductions will be phased-out commencing in 2006, which will affect individuals holding Residual Certificates. In addition, as a result of the Jobs and Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003 (the "2003 ACT") the backup withholding rate has been reduced to 28%. Unless they are amended, these provisions of the 2001 Act and the 2003 Act will no longer apply for taxable years

beginning on or after December 31, 2010. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" in the prospectus. Investors are encouraged to consult their tax advisors with respect to both statutes.

OTHER TAXES

No representations are made regarding the tax consequences of the purchase, ownership or disposition of the certificates under any state, local or foreign tax law.

ALL INVESTORS ARE ENCOURAGED TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING, OWNING OR DISPOSING OF THE CERTIFICATES.

ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

Any fiduciary of an employee benefit plan or other plan or arrangement (such as an individual retirement account or Keogh plan) that is subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or to Section 4975 of the Code (a "PLAN"), that proposes to cause the Plan to acquire any of the offered certificates (directly or indirectly through investment by an entity or account holding assets of the Plan) is encouraged to consult with its counsel with respect to the potential consequences of the Plan's acquisition and ownership of the certificates under ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. See "ERISA Considerations" in the prospectus. Section 406 of ERISA prohibits "parties in interest" with respect to an employee benefit plan subject to ERISA from engaging in various different types of transactions involving the Plan and its assets unless a statutory, regulatory or administrative exemption applies to the transaction. Section 4975 of the Code imposes excise taxes on prohibited transactions involving "disqualified persons" and Plans described under that Section. ERISA authorizes the imposition of civil penalties for prohibited transactions involving Plans not subject to the requirements of Section 4975 of the Code.

Some employee benefit plans, including governmental plans and some church plans, are not subject to ERISA's requirements. Accordingly, assets of those plans may be invested in the offered certificates without regard to the ERISA considerations described in this prospectus supplement and in the prospectus, subject to the provisions of other applicable federal and state law. Any of those plans that is qualified and exempt from taxation under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Code may be subject to the prohibited transaction rules set forth in Section 503 of the Code.

Investments by Plans or with assets of Plans that are subject to ERISA must satisfy ERISA's general fiduciary requirements, including the requirement of investment prudence and diversification and the requirement that a Plan's investments be made in accordance with the documents governing the Plan. A fiduciary that decides to invest the assets of a Plan in the offered certificates should consider, among other factors, the extreme sensitivity of the investment to the rate of principal payments (including prepayments) on the Mortgage Loans. It is anticipated that the certificates will constitute "equity interests" in the issuing entity and, with respect to the LIBOR Certificates, an additional right to payments from proceeds of the Derivative Contracts for the purpose of the Plan Assets Regulation.

The U.S. Department of Labor has granted the underwriter an administrative exemption (the "EXEMPTION") from some of the prohibited transaction rules of ERISA and the related excise tax provisions of Section 4975 of the Code with respect to the initial purchase, the holding and the subsequent resale by Plans of securities, including certificates, in pass-through trusts that consist of specified receivables, loans and other obligations that meet the conditions and requirements of the Exemption. The Exemption applies to mortgage loans such as the Mortgage Loans in the issuing entity. The Exemption generally extends exemptive relief to certificates rated in the two highest generic rating categories in certain designated transactions when the conditions of the

Exemption, including the requirement that an investing Plan be an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a)(1) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, are met.

For a general description of the Exemption and the conditions that must be satisfied for the Exemption to apply, see "ERISA Considerations" in the prospectus.

S-110

<PAGE>

The Exemption generally requires that all loans and obligations in an investment pool be fully secured, but does not indicate when this test must be satisfied. A residential mortgage loan or home equity loan may be less than fully secured, provided the LTV ratio for the loan does not exceed 125%, based on the fair market value of the collateral on the closing date. However, if such a loan is included in the investment pool, the Exemption will not apply to any subordinated certificate or certificate with a rating lower than AA-. As of the closing date, none of the Mortgage Loans will have an LTV ratio that exceeds 100%. However, it is possible that the LTV ratio of a negative amortization loan could exceed 100% (but not 125%) after the closing date as a result of deferrals of interest under the negative amortization feature. Accordingly, the Class 1-A-1, Class 2-A-1 and Class X Certificates may be purchased by plans that are accredited investors under Rule 501(a)(1) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933 in reliance on the Exemption. The Class 1-A-2, Class 1-A-3, Class 2-A-2 and Class 2-A-3 Certificates and the Subordinated Certificates may not be acquired in reliance on the Exemption.

Except as provided below with respect to rights to payments from proceeds of the Derivative Contracts, it is expected that the Exemption will apply to the acquisition and holding by Plans of the Class 1-A-1, Class 2-A-1 and Class X Certificates, and that all conditions of the Exemption other than those within the control of the investors will be met. In addition, as of the date of this prospectus supplement, there is no single borrower that is the obligor on five percent (5%) of the Mortgage Loans included in the issuing entity by aggregate unamortized principal balance of the assets of the issuing entity.

The rating of a certificate may change. If a class of certificates no longer has a rating of at least AA- or its equivalent from at least one of S&P, Fitch or Moody's, certificates of that class will no longer be eligible for relief under the Exemption (although a Plan that had purchased the certificate when it had an investment-grade rating would not be required by the Exemption to dispose of it).

The Derivative Contracts are not permitted assets of the issuing entity under the Exemption and have not been included in the issuing entity, and consequently rights to payments from proceeds of the Derivative Contracts are not eligible for the exemptive relief available under the Exemption. For ERISA purposes, an interest in a LIBOR Certificate (other than a Class A-R Certificate), including a Class 1-A-1 or Class 2-A-1 Certificate, should represent a beneficial interest in two assets: (i) the right to receive payments from the issuing entity with respect to the applicable class and without taking into account payments from proceeds of the Derivative Contracts, and (ii) the right to receive payments from the proceeds of the Derivative Contracts. A Plan's purchase and holding of a certificate could constitute or otherwise result in a prohibited transaction under ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code unless an exemption is available.

Accordingly, until the termination of the Supplemental Interest Trust no Plan or other person using plan assets may acquire or hold any interest in a Class 1-A-1 or Class 2-A-1 Certificate unless, in addition to satisfying the conditions, above, of the Exemption, such acquisition and holding are eligible for the exemptive relief available under Department of Labor Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption ("PTCE") 84 14 (for transactions effected by independent "qualified professional asset managers", PTCE 90-1 (for transactions

by insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTCE 91 38 (for transactions by bank collective investment funds), PTCE 95-60 (for transactions by insurance company general accounts), PTCE 96-23 (for transactions effected by "in-house asset managers") or the service provider exemption provided by Section 408(b)(17) of ERISA and Section 4975(d)(20) of the Code (collectively, the "Investor-Based Exemptions") or a similar exemption. It should be noted, however, that even if the conditions specified in one or more Investor - Based Exemptions are met, the scope of relief may not necessarily cover all acts that might be construed as prohibited transactions. Plan fiduciaries should consult legal counsel concerning these issues.

Until the termination of the Supplemental Interest Trust, each beneficial owner of the Class 1-A-1 and Class 2-A-1 Certificates or any interest in any such class of certificates, by its acceptance and holding of such certificate or interest therein, will be deemed to have represented that either (i) it is not a Plan or a person investing plan assets in such certificate or interest therein, or (ii) its acquisition and holding of such certificate or interest therein are eligible for the exemptive relief available under at least one of the Investor-Based Exemptions.

BECAUSE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CLASS 1-A-2, CLASS 1-A-3, CLASS 2-A-2, CLASS 2-A-3 AND CLASS A-R CERTIFICATES AND THE SUBORDINATED CERTIFICATES MAY NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EXEMPTION, OR ANY OTHER ISSUED EXEMPTION UNDER ERISA, A PLAN MAY HAVE ENGAGED IN A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO EXCISE

S-111

<PAGE>

TAXES OR CIVIL PENALTIES IF IT PURCHASES AND HOLDS ANY OF THESE CLASSES OF CERTIFICATES. CONSEQUENTLY, TRANSFERS OF THE CLASS 1-A-2, CLASS 1-A-3, CLASS 2-A-2, CLASS 2-A-3 AND CLASS A-R CERTIFICATES AND THE SUBORDINATED CERTIFICATES (AND OF CERTIFICATES OF ANY CLASS THAT, BECAUSE OF A CHANGE OF RATING, NO LONGER SATISFY THE RATING REQUIREMENT OF THE EXEMPTION) WILL NOT BE REGISTERED BY THE TRUSTEE UNLESS THE TRUSTEE RECEIVES:

- A REPRESENTATION FROM THE TRANSFEREE OF THE CERTIFICATE, ACCEPTABLE TO AND IN FORM AND SUBSTANCE SATISFACTORY TO THE TRUSTEE, THAT THE TRANSFEREE IS NOT A PLAN, OR A PERSON ACTING ON BEHALF OF A PLAN OR USING A PLAN'S ASSETS TO EFFECT THE TRANSFER;
- A REPRESENTATION THAT THE TRANSFEREE IS AN INSURANCE COMPANY WHICH IS PURCHASING THE CERTIFICATE WITH FUNDS CONTAINED IN AN "INSURANCE COMPANY GENERAL ACCOUNT" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION V(e) OF PROHIBITED TRANSACTION CLASS EXEMPTION 95-60 ("PTCE 95-60")) AND THAT THE PURCHASE AND HOLDING OF THE CERTIFICATE SATISFY THE REQUIREMENTS OF EXEMPTIVE RELIEF UNDER SECTIONS I AND III OF PTCE 95-60; OR
- AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE TRUSTEE THAT THE PURCHASE AND HOLDING OF THE CERTIFICATE BY A PLAN, OR A PERSON ACTING ON BEHALF OF A PLAN OR USING A PLAN'S ASSETS, WILL NOT RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE TRUSTEE OR THE MASTER SERVICER TO ANY OBLIGATION IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT.

THE FIRST OR SECOND REPRESENTATION WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE BY THE TRANSFEREE'S ACCEPTANCE OF A CLASS 1-A-2, CLASS 1-A-3, CLASS 2-A-2, CLASS 2-A-3, CLASS M-1, CLASS M-2, CLASS M-3, CLASS M-4, CLASS M-5, CLASS M-6, CLASS M-7, CLASS M-8, CLASS M-9 OR CLASS M-10 CERTIFICATE. IF THE REPRESENTATION IS NOT TRUE, OR ANY ATTEMPT TO TRANSFER TO A PLAN OR PERSON ACTING ON BEHALF OF A PLAN OR USING A PLAN'S ASSETS IS INITIATED WITHOUT THE REQUIRED OPINION OF COUNSEL, THE ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OR ACQUISITION SHALL BE VOID.

Prospective Plan investors are encouraged to consult with their legal advisors concerning the impact of ERISA and the Code, the effect of the

Plan Assets Regulation and the applicability of the Exemption described in the prospectus, and the potential consequences in their specific circumstances, before making an investment in any of the offered certificates. Moreover, each Plan fiduciary is encouraged to determine whether, under the general fiduciary standards of investment prudence and diversification, an investment in any of the offered certificates is appropriate for the Plan, taking into account the overall investment policy of the Plan and the composition of the Plan's investment portfolio.

The sale of certificates to a Plan is in no respect a representation by the issuer or any underwriter of the certificates that this investment meets all relevant legal requirements with respect to investments by Plans generally or any particular Plan, or that this investment is appropriate for Plans generally or any particular Plan.

METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the underwriting agreement between the depositor and Banc of America Securities LLC ("BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES" or the "UNDERWRITER"), the depositor has agreed to sell to the underwriter and the underwriter has agreed to purchase from the depositor the offered certificates (the "UNDERWRITTEN CERTIFICATES").

Distribution of the Underwritten Certificates will be made by the underwriter from time to time in negotiated transactions or otherwise at varying prices to be determined at the time of sale. The underwriter may effect such transactions by selling the Underwritten Certificates to or through dealers and such dealers may receive from the underwriter, for which they act as agent, compensation in the form of underwriting discounts, concessions or commissions. The underwriter and any dealers that participate with the underwriter in the distribution of the Underwritten Certificates may be deemed to be underwriters, and any discounts, commissions or concessions received by them, and any profits on resale of the Underwritten Certificates purchased by them, may be deemed to be underwriting discounts and commissions under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

S-112

<PAGE>

The depositor has been advised by the underwriter that it intends to make a market in the Underwritten Certificates purchased by it, but the underwriter has no obligation to do so. There can be no assurance that a secondary market for the Underwritten Certificates will develop or, if it does develop, that it will continue or that it will provide certificateholders with a sufficient level of liquidity of investment.

The depositor has agreed to indemnify the underwriter against, or make contributions to the underwriter with respect to, liabilities, customarily indemnified against, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

From time to time the underwriter or its affiliates may perform investment banking and advisory services for, and may provide general financing and banking services to, affiliates of the depositor.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the certificates, including their material federal income tax consequences, will be passed upon for the depositor by Sidley Austin LLP, New York, New York. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the underwriter by McKee Nelson LLP.

RATINGS

It is a condition of the issuance of the offered certificates that each

class of offered certificates set forth below be assigned the ratings designated below by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("MOODY'S", Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P) and Fitch Ratings ("FITCH"), and together with Moody's and S&P, the "RATING AGENCIES "):

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

CLASS	MOODY'S RATING	S&P RATING	FITCH RATING	CLASS	MOODY'S RATING	S&P RATING	FITCH RATING
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Class 1-A-1	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-2	Aa1	AA	AA
Class 1-A-2	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-3	Aa1	AA-	AA-
Class 1-A-3	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-4	Aa1	A+	A+
Class 2-A-1	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-5	Aa2	A	A
Class 2-A-2	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-6	Aa3	A-	A-
Class 2-A-3	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-7	A1	BBB+	BBB+
Class X	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-8	A2	BBB	BBB
Class A-R	Aaa	AAA	AAA	Class M-9	A3	BBB-	BBB-
Class M-1	Aa1	AA+	AA+	Class M-10	Baa3	N/R	N/R

The ratings assigned by Moody's to mortgage pass-through certificates address the likelihood of the receipt of all distributions on the Mortgage Loans by the related certificateholders under the agreements pursuant to which the certificates are issued. Moody's ratings take into consideration the credit quality of the related mortgage pool, including any credit support providers, structural and legal aspects associated with the certificates, and the extent to which the payment stream on the mortgage pool is adequate to make the payments required by the certificates.

The ratings assigned by S&P to mortgage pass-through certificates address the likelihood of the receipt of all distributions on the Mortgage Loans by the related certificateholders under the agreements pursuant to which the certificates are issued. S&P ratings take into consideration the credit quality of the related mortgage pool, including any credit support providers, structural and legal aspects associated with the certificates, and the extent to which the payment stream on the mortgage pool is adequate to make the payments required by the certificates.

The ratings assigned by Fitch to mortgage pass-through certificates address the likelihood of the receipt of all distributions on the Mortgage Loans by the related certificateholders under the agreements pursuant to which the certificates are issued. Fitch ratings take into consideration the credit quality of the related mortgage pool, including any credit support providers, structural and legal aspects associated with the certificates, and the extent to which the payment stream on the mortgage pool is adequate to make the payments required by the certificates.

S-113

<PAGE>

The ratings of the rating agencies listed above do not address the possibility that, as a result of principal prepayments, certificateholders may receive a lower than anticipated yield nor do they address the likelihood of the payment of any Net Rate Carryover to the certificates.

The security ratings assigned to the offered certificates should be evaluated independently from similar ratings on other types of securities. A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating agencies.

The depositor has not requested a rating of the offered certificates by any rating agency other than the rating agencies listed above; there can be no assurance, however, as to whether any other rating agency will rate the offered

certificates or, if it does, what rating would be assigned by the other rating agency. The ratings assigned by the other rating agency to the offered certificates could be lower than the respective ratings assigned by the rating agencies listed above.

S-114

<PAGE>

Index of Defined Terms

<TABLE>

<S>	<C>
2001 Act	S-109
2003 Act	S-109
Accrual Period	S-62
additional termination event	S-72
Adjusted Net Mortgage Rate	S-64
Adjustment Date	S-33
Alternative Documentation Program	S-40
Applied Realized Loss Amount	S-82
Available Funds	S-64
Available Funds Rate Cap	S-64
Banc of America Securities	S-112
beneficial owner	S-51
Book-Entry Certificates	S-51
Carryover Reserve Fund	S-81
Certificate Account	S-55
Certificate Owners	S-51
CI	S-53
Class Certificate Balance	S-50
Clearstream, Luxembourg	S-53
CLUES Plus Documentation Program	S-40
Code	S-105
Collateral Value	S-35
Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio	S-36
Compensating Interest	S-47
Cooperative	S-54
Corridor Floor Contract Strike Rate	S-70
Corridor Contract 1	S-65
Corridor Contract 1 Ceiling Rate	S-66
Corridor Contract 1 Notional Balance	S-66
Corridor Contract 1 Strike Rate	S-66
Corridor Contract 1 Termination Date	S-66
Corridor Contract 2	S-65
Corridor Contract 2 Ceiling Rate	S-68
Corridor Contract 2 Notional Balance	S-68
Corridor Contract 2 Strike Rate	S-68
Corridor Contract 2 Termination Date	S-68
Corridor Contract Reserve Fund	S-81
Corridor Contracts	S-65
Corridor Floor Contract	S-65
Corridor Floor Contract Floor Rate	S-70
Corridor Floor Contract Notional Balance	S-70
Corridor Floor Contract Termination Date	S-69
Counterparty	S-65
Countrywide Financial	S-44
Countrywide Home Loans	S-44
Countrywide Servicing	S-44
CPR	S-91
Credit Support Annex	S-66
Cumulative Loss Trigger Event	S-77
Current Interest	S-62
cut-off date	S-31
Cut-off Date Pool Principal Balance	S-32

DBC	S-53
Deferred Interest	S-33, S-65
Deficient Valuation	S-74
Definitive Certificate	S-51
deleted mortgage loan	S-37
Delinquency Trigger Event	S-76
depositor	S-31
Derivative Contracts	S-65
Determination Date	S-48
Distribution Account	S-57
Distribution Date	S-61
DTC	S-51, 1
Due Date	S-32
Eleventh District COFI	S-33
ERISA	S-110
Euroclear	S-51
Euroclear Operator	S-53
Euroclear Participants	S-54
European Depositaries	S-51
excess interest	S-25
Excess Proceeds	S-60
Exchange Act	S-72
Exemption	S-110
Expanded Underwriting Guidelines	S-40
Expense Fee Rate	S-47
FICO Credit Scores	S-39
Financial Intermediary	S-52
Fitch	S-8, S-113
Full Documentation Program	S-39
Global Securities	1
Gross Margin	S-33
Group 1 Mortgage Loans	S-31
Group 1 Principal Distribution Amount	S-73
Group 1 Senior Certificates	S-50
Group 1 Senior Principal Distribution Amount	S-74
Group 2 Mortgage Loans	S-31
Group 2 Principal Distribution Amount,	S-74
Group 2 Senior Certificates	S-50
Group 2 Senior Principal Distribution Amount	S-75
Guarantor	S-65
Guaranty	S-65
Indirect Participants	S-52
Initial Target Subordination Percentage	S-75
Interest Carry Forward Amount	S-62
Interest Determination Date	S-80
Interest Funds	S-62
Interest Remittance Amount	S-61
issuing entity	S-49
Last Scheduled Distribution Date	S-105
LIBOR Business Day	S-81
LIBOR Certificates	S-50
Loan Group	S-32
Loan Group 1	S-32
Loan Group 2	S-32

S-115

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

Loan-to-Value Ratio.....	S-35
Master REMIC.....	S-105
master servicer.....	S-31
Master Servicing Fee.....	S-47
Master Servicing Fee Rate.....	S-47
Moody's.....	S-8, S-113

Mortgage Index.....	S-33
Mortgage Loans.....	S-31
Mortgage Rate.....	S-33
Negative Amortization Loans.....	S-32
Net Rate Cap.....	S-64
Net Rate Carryover.....	S-65
New CI.....	S-53
NIM Insurer.....	S-95
NIM Insurer Default.....	S-28
No Income/No Asset Documentation Program.....	S-40
OC Floor.....	S-76
offered certificates.....	S-50
OID.....	S-106
One-Month LIBOR.....	S-33, S-80
One-Year MTA.....	S-33
Optional Termination Date.....	S-91
overcollateralization.....	S-25
Overcollateralization Deficiency Amount.....	S-82
Overcollateralization Target Amount.....	S-76
Overcollateralized Amount.....	S-82
Participants.....	S-52
Pass-Through Margin.....	S-63
Pass-Through Rate.....	S-63
Payment Caps.....	S-33
Plan.....	S-110
Pool Principal Balance.....	S-74
pooling and servicing agreement.....	S-31
Preferred Processing Program.....	S-39
Prepayment Interest Excess.....	S-62
Prepayment Period.....	S-74
Principal Distribution Amount.....	S-73
Principal Remittance Amount.....	S-62
Rating Agencies.....	S-113
Realized Loss.....	S-77
Record Date.....	S-61
Reduced Documentation Program.....	S-40
Reference Bank Rate.....	S-80
Reference Banks.....	S-81
Regular Certificates.....	S-105
Relevant Depository.....	S-51
REO Property.....	S-91
replacement mortgage loan.....	S-37
Residual Certificates.....	S-105
Rolling Sixty-Day Delinquency Rate.....	S-77
Rules.....	S-52
S&P.....	S-8, S-113
Senior Certificates.....	S-50
Senior Enhancement Percentage.....	S-76
Senior Principal Distribution Amount.....	S-74
Servicing Advances.....	S-56
significance percentage.....	S-72
Sixty-Day Delinquency Rate.....	S-77
Standard Underwriting Guidelines.....	S-40
Stated Income/Stated Asset Documentation Program.....	S-40
Stated Principal Balance.....	S-74
Stepdown Date.....	S-76
Stepdown Target Subordination Percentage.....	S-75
Streamlined Documentation Program.....	S-40
Sub-Loan Group X-1.....	S-32
Sub-Loan Group X-2.....	S-32
Subordinated Certificates.....	S-50
Subordinated Class Principal Distribution Amount.....	S-75
Subsequent Recoveries.....	S-78
Substitution Adjustment Amount.....	S-38
Supplemental Interest Trust.....	S-65

supplemental interest trustee.....	S-65
Tax Counsel.....	S-105
Temporary regulations.....	S-109
termination event.....	S-71
Terms and Conditions.....	S-54
Three-Year Hard Prepayment Charge.....	S-32
Trigger Event.....	S-76
Trust.....	S-49
Trust Fund.....	S-49
trustee.....	S-31
Trustee Fee.....	S-59
Trustee Fee Rate.....	S-60
U.S. Person.....	...3
underlying REMIC.....	S-105
underlying REMIC Regular Interests.....	S-105
underwriter.....	S-112
Underwritten Certificates.....	S-112
Unpaid Realized Loss Amount.....	S-77
Voting Rights.....	S-94
Weighted Average Adjusted Net Mortgage Rate.....	S-64

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

ANNEX A

THE MORTGAGE POOL

The following information sets forth certain characteristics of the Mortgage Loans in each Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, as of the cut-off date. Other than with respect to rates of interest, percentages are approximate and are stated in each case by aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in each Loan Group or Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, as of the cut-off date. Due to rounding, the sum in any column of the following tables may not equal the indicated value.

LOAN GROUP 1

LOAN PROGRAMS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO- TYPE OF VALUE RATIO PROGRAM (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT		WEIGHTED		
			OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE
----- <S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
One-Month COFI... 74.48	66	\$ 40,866,795.02	5.37%	619,193.86	6.986	392	721
One-Month LIBOR.. 76.07	187	104,230,457.03	13.70	557,382.12	8.061	381	708
One-Year MTA.....	934	615,951,221.85	80.93	659,476.68	5.719	389	709

73.24

Total.....	1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%
------------	-------	-------------------	---------

</TABLE>

CURRENT MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED RANGE OF WEIGHTED CURRENT AVERAGE MORTGAGE FICO RATES (AS CREDIT ADJUSTED) SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
4.750 and Below..... 717	71.98	408	\$ 254,037,570.73	33.38%	622,641.10	1.787	387
6.251 - 6.750..... 686	73.17	5	2,135,700.00	0.28	427,140.00	6.674	416
6.751 - 7.250..... 726	71.05	13	8,775,527.02	1.15	675,040.54	7.113	373
7.251 - 7.750..... 727	72.56	93	67,779,772.57	8.91	728,814.76	7.599	384
7.751 - 8.250..... 714	74.48	256	164,364,944.64	21.60	642,050.57	8.094	386
8.251 - 8.750..... 695	75.09	355	230,323,020.13	30.26	648,797.24	8.563	392
8.751 and Above..... 683	76.25	57	33,631,938.81	4.42	590,034.01	8.921	385
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) The lender acquired mortgage insurance mortgage loans are shown in the preceding table net of the interest premium charge by the related lenders. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 (as so adjusted) is expected to be approximately 6.091% per annum. Without the adjustment, the weighted average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is expected to be approximately 6.108% per annum.

A-1

<PAGE>

CURRENT MORTGAGE LOAN PRINCIPAL BALANCES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	PERCENT OF AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
------------------	--------------------	------------------

RANGE OF REMAINING CURRENT AVERAGE LOAN PRINCIPAL FICO CREDIT BALANCES (\$) SCORE	WEIGHTED LOAN-TO- VALUE RATIO (%)	ORIGINAL NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
50,000.01 - 100,000.00.....	657 77.04	4	\$ 314,653.74	0.04%	78,663.44	5.090	444
100,000.01 - 150,000.00.....	677 79.36	33	4,160,089.77	0.55	126,063.33	6.247	402
150,000.01 - 200,000.00.....	669 76.24	42	7,550,110.18	0.99	179,764.53	7.222	386
200,000.01 - 250,000.00.....	674 78.49	51	11,303,082.64	1.49	221,629.07	5.615	390
250,000.01 - 300,000.00.....	673 79.43	65	17,807,156.52	2.34	273,956.25	6.422	380
300,000.01 - 350,000.00.....	675 77.75	48	15,594,400.79	2.05	324,883.35	7.033	414
350,000.01 - 400,000.00.....	670 79.56	42	16,022,479.69	2.11	381,487.61	5.696	394
400,000.01 - 450,000.00.....	708 76.49	105	45,546,938.11	5.98	433,780.36	5.803	383
450,000.01 - 500,000.00.....	713 77.49	132	62,906,079.37	8.27	476,561.21	6.208	390
500,000.01 - 550,000.00.....	707 77.22	117	61,343,995.62	8.06	524,307.65	5.939	390
550,000.01 - 600,000.00.....	711 76.79	107	61,683,509.67	8.11	576,481.40	5.725	385
600,000.01 - 650,000.00.....	710 76.34	108	68,187,854.13	8.96	631,369.02	5.984	396
650,000.01 - 700,000.00.....	708 71.63	44	29,488,439.71	3.87	670,191.81	6.124	380
700,000.01 - 750,000.00.....	723 73.63	34	24,681,948.65	3.24	725,939.67	5.587	380
750,000.01 - 1,000,000.00.....	712 71.24	112	98,029,353.31	12.88	875,262.08	6.109	391
1,000,000.01 - 1,500,000.00...	717 68.90	82	102,960,192.7	13.53	1,255,612.11	5.619	389
1,500,000.01 - 2,000,000.00...	718 70.94	30	52,426,135.4	6.89	1,747,537.85	6.677	370
Greater than 2,000,000.00.....	716 69.11	31	81,042,053.81	10.65	2,614,259.80	6.925	390
Total.....		1,187	\$761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the average current mortgage loan principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately \$641,153.

FICO CREDIT SCORES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
---------------------	---------------	---------	---------------------	---------------------

ORIGINAL

WEIGHTED RANGE OF AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORES	LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
659 and Below	73.76	207	\$ 93,652,993.81	12.31%	452,429.92	6.418	396
641							
660 - 679	75.20	183	110,162,485.00	14.48	601,980.79	7.075	387
670							
680 - 699	75.73	240	138,290,438.69	18.17	576,210.16	6.426	387
690							
700 - 719	75.30	150	106,738,617.79	14.03	711,590.79	6.072	391
709							
720 and Above	71.69	407	312,203,938.61	41.02	767,085.84	5.545	385
751							
Total		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average FICO Credit Score of the mortgagors related to the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately 709.

A-2

<PAGE>

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE DOCUMENTATION MATURITY PROGRAM (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERMINAL TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>			<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>							
Alternative	80.29		16	\$ 6,677,698.38	0.88%	417,356.15	5.716	388
698								
CLUES Plus	80.00		1	180,758.19	0.02	180,758.19	7.750	359
698								
Full	76.55		94	56,985,093.80	7.49	606,224.40	6.734	379
712								
No Ratio			7	3,420,003.08	0.45	488,571.87	7.483	403

678	71.85					
No Income/No Asset.....		1	300,000.00	0.04	300,000.00	480
757	39.47					
Reduced.....		982	649,646,050.60	85.36	661,554.02	389
709	73.71					
Stated Income/Stated Asset..		86	43,838,869.85	5.76	509,754.30	386
715	69.07					
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%		

</TABLE>

ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL RANGE OF ORIGINAL AVERAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE FICO CREDIT RATIOS (%) SCORE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
50.00 and Below.....	707	33	\$ 22,960,568.60	3.02%	695,774.81	4.913	374
50.01 - 55.00.....	735	19	17,907,505.50	2.35	942,500.29	5.055	365
55.01 - 60.00.....	723	31	30,971,478.24	4.07	999,079.94	4.572	393
60.01 - 65.00.....	723	44	50,844,713.92	6.68	1,155,561.68	5.719	370
65.01 - 70.00.....	713	155	114,725,663.80	15.07	740,165.57	6.227	387
70.01 - 75.00.....	711	177	140,205,267.45	18.42	792,120.16	6.301	391
75.01 - 80.00.....	704	640	354,266,675.83	46.55	553,541.68	6.200	390
80.01 - 85.00.....	694	10	2,794,588.54	0.37	279,458.85	6.211	390
85.01 - 90.00.....	691	49	16,986,237.63	2.23	346,657.91	7.907	408
90.01 - 95.00.....	690	29	9,385,774.39	1.23	323,647.39	7.119	398
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

- (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately 73.69%.
- (2) Does not take into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 that may exist at the time of origination.

<PAGE>

ORIGINAL COMBINED LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

RANGE OF WEIGHTED ORIGINAL WEIGHTED COMBINED AVERAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE FICO CREDIT RATIOS (%) SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
50.00 and Below..... 706	39.94	30	\$ 21,078,027.26	2.77%	702,600.91	5.121	376
50.01 - 55.00..... 744	53.39	15	11,840,005.60	1.56	789,333.71	5.560	369
55.01 - 60.00..... 712	57.69	21	17,052,552.65	2.24	812,026.32	3.915	388
60.01 - 65.00..... 718	61.73	39	43,080,759.70	5.66	1,104,634.86	5.041	374
65.01 - 70.00..... 721	67.07	111	93,603,595.59	12.30	843,275.64	5.885	381
70.01 - 75.00..... 712	73.46	97	75,575,645.28	9.93	779,130.36	6.434	386
75.01 - 80.00..... 711	78.30	332	203,983,314.31	26.80	614,407.57	6.173	389
80.01 - 85.00..... 709	75.88	52	37,662,393.65	4.95	724,276.80	5.420	397
85.01 - 90.00..... 700	78.39	454	245,048,535.09	32.20	539,754.48	6.556	393
90.01 - 95.00..... 687	92.39	33	10,669,918.58	1.40	323,330.87	7.298	393
95.01 - 100.00..... 719	77.63	3	1,453,726.19	0.19	484,575.40	4.043	360
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

- (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately 78.48%.
- (2) Takes into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 that may exist at the time of origination.

STATE DISTRIBUTION OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
------------------	------------	---------	----------	------------------

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT STATE SCORE	ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
California.....	709 73.43	587	\$ 409,947,635.30	53.87%	698,377.57	6.237	395
Florida.....	707 76.18	159	74,962,280.80	9.85	471,460.89	5.937	386
New York.....	710 71.68	45	32,813,382.86	4.31	729,186.29	5.047	381
Illinois.....	717 67.77	50	27,012,968.18	3.55	540,259.36	3.977	369
New Jersey.....	693 77.51	31	20,769,107.72	2.73	669,971.22	6.637	368
Virginia.....	707 75.91	32	20,462,082.67	2.69	639,440.08	7.038	388
Nevada.....	717 73.45	32	18,071,141.08	2.37	564,723.16	6.130	403
Washington.....	713 75.53	28	17,323,612.03	2.28	618,700.43	7.936	418
Arizona.....	717 75.91	27	15,260,468.71	2.01	565,202.54	7.054	383
Other.....	709 73.39	196	124,425,794.55	16.35	634,825.48	5.911	371
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) The Other row in the preceding table includes 30 other states and the District of Columbia with under 2% concentrations individually. As of the cut-off date, no more than approximately 1.770% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 will be secured by mortgaged properties located in any one postal zip code area.

A-4

<PAGE>

LOAN PURPOSE

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT STATE SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
--	---	--------------------------	---	---	--	--	--

<S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Purchase..... 717 77.42	296	\$ 198,674,955.00	26.11%	671,199.17	6.371	389	
Refinance (Rate/Term)... 704 73.50	482	260,110,651.18	34.18	539,648.65	5.671	386	
Refinance (Cash-Out).... 709 71.40	409	302,262,867.72	39.72	739,029.02	6.311	389	
Total.....	1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%				

</TABLE>

TYPES OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TO	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO	WEIGHTED AVERAGE LOAN-TO- MORTGAGE VALUE RATIO (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	WEIGHTED AVERAGE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE TERM
<S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
2 to 4 Family Residence 707 73.85			63	\$ 39,749,449.76	5.22%	630,943.65	6.607	389
Condominium..... 717 76.38			145	68,529,191.96	9.00	472,615.12	5.812	384
Cooperative..... 727 36.05			2	2,040,000.00	0.27	1,020,000.00	1.132	360
Planned Unit Development... 715 73.71			216	159,872,235.08	21.01	740,149.24	6.002	391
Single Family Residence.... 707 73.45			761	490,857,597.10	64.50	645,016.55	6.164	387
Total.....			1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Treated as real property.

OCCUPANCY TYPES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO	WEIGHTED AVERAGE LOAN-TO-	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF MORTGAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---

CREDIT OCCUPANCY SCORE	VALUE TYPE (%)	RATIO (%)	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	GROUP 1	(\$)	RATE (%)	(MONTHS)
<S>			<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Primary Residence....	709	73.79	967	\$ 647,692,477.22	85.11%	669,795.74	6.067	388
Investment Property..	704	71.59	127	60,236,181.19	7.91	474,300.64	7.075	392
Secondary Residence..	717	74.91	93	53,119,815.49	6.98	571,180.81	5.505	383
Total.....			1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Based upon representations of the related borrowers at the time of origination.

REMAINING TERMS TO MATURITY(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	ORIGINAL	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	
WEIGHTED AVERAGE	LOAN-TO-VALUE	OF	PRINCIPAL	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	FICO
REMAINING TERM	RATIO	MORTGAGE	BALANCE	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT	
TO MATURITY	(MONTHS)	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	GROUP 1	(\$)	RATE (%)	
CREDIT SCORE	(%)						
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
339.....		1	\$ 177,164.08	0.02%	177,164.08	8.625	
683	80.00						
341.....		1	2,954,281.36	0.39	2,954,281.36	8.500	
696	63.89						
343.....		1	773,221.72	0.10	773,221.72	7.875	
755	68.18						
344.....		1	445,674.60	0.06	445,674.60	7.875	
762	80.00						
346.....		1	180,053.35	0.02	180,053.35	8.375	
673	80.00						
347.....		2	817,783.74	0.11	408,891.87	7.837	
691	82.23						
348.....		1	773,270.99	0.10	773,270.99	8.125	
698	75.00						

</TABLE>

A-5

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE		PERCENT					
WEIGHTED AVERAGE	ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE REMAINING TERM CREDIT RATIO TO MATURITY SCORE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING BALANCE	MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	FICO
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
350	79.08	3	905,802.16	0.12	301,934.05	8.481	
689	79.08						
351	77.78	1	251,222.03	0.03	251,222.03	8.500	
657	77.78						
352	52.80	1	659,879.71	0.09	659,879.71	8.000	
735	52.80						
353	73.87	3	4,350,212.90	0.57	1,450,070.97	8.047	
734	73.87						
354	78.16	4	1,473,612.08	0.19	368,403.02	8.343	
691	78.16						
355	74.40	8	5,278,653.49	0.69	659,831.69	8.556	
737	74.40						
356	73.39	19	12,752,028.03	1.68	671,159.37	8.432	
712	73.39						
357	74.22	49	27,424,548.56	3.60	559,684.66	8.416	
713	74.22						
358	71.85	95	75,896,874.53	9.97	798,914.47	7.523	
714	71.85						
359	73.42	299	187,075,281.30	24.58	625,669.84	7.051	
710	73.42						
360	73.23	399	254,862,441.00	33.49	638,752.98	4.334	
708	73.23						
468	80.00	1	637,233.93	0.08	637,233.93	8.500	
677	80.00						
471	80.00	1	486,046.94	0.06	486,046.94	8.375	
729	80.00						
473	81.84	3	1,329,186.66	0.17	443,062.22	8.619	
662	81.84						
475	68.18	1	1,518,232.31	0.20	1,518,232.31	7.375	
695	68.18						
476	78.60	10	6,447,056.20	0.85	644,705.62	8.430	
705	78.60						
477	74.69	9	4,206,003.09	0.55	467,333.68	8.427	
703	74.69						
478	75.34	28	22,832,470.70	3.00	815,445.38	8.458	
717	75.34						
479	76.09	63	43,249,104.44	5.68	686,493.72	8.255	
708	76.09						
480	74.94	182	103,291,134.00	13.57	567,533.70	4.698	
704	74.94						
Total		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average remaining term to maturity of

the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately 388 months.

GROSS MARGINS(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
AVERAGE	ORIGINAL	OF	PRINCIPAL	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	REMAINING
FICO	LOAN-TO-	MORTGAGE	BALANCE	LOANS IN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE	TERM TO
RANGE OF	VALUE RATIO	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	GROUP 1	(\$)	RATE (%)	MATURITY
GROSS MARGINS (%)	(%)						(MONTHS)
SCORE							
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.901 - 1.400	52.56	2	\$ 1,228,000.00	0.16%	614,000.00	1.250	360
730							
1.401 - 1.900	70.07	6	2,452,957.13	0.32	408,826.19	6.788	376
681							
1.901 - 2.400	72.01	29	20,546,094.61	2.70	708,486.02	6.724	378
722							
2.401 - 2.900	72.05	127	93,129,639.90	12.24	733,304.25	6.560	380
729							
2.901 - 3.400	73.89	502	314,299,915.67	41.30	626,095.45	6.374	390
709							
3.401 - 3.900	73.16	373	237,705,533.52	31.23	637,280.25	5.286	390
703							
3.901 - 4.400	75.75	126	84,751,309.69	11.14	672,629.44	6.789	387
705							
4.401 - 4.900	88.98	15	4,815,830.36	0.63	321,055.36	6.937	386
674							
4.901 - 5.400	92.43	7	2,119,193.02	0.28	302,741.86	5.762	407
690							
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average gross margin of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately 3.370%.

MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
AVERAGE	AVERAGE	OF	PRINCIPAL	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	REMAINING
RANGE OF	ORIGINAL	MORTGAGE	BALANCE	LOANS IN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE	TERM TO
FICO	LOAN-TO-VALUE	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	GROUP 1	(\$)	RATE (%)	MATURITY
MAXIMUM MORTGAGE	RATIO (%)						(MONTHS)
RATES (%)							
SCORE							

<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
9.751 - 10.250..... 709 73.50	1,143	\$ 740,505,324.30	97.30%	647,861.18	6.084	387	
10.251 - 10.750..... 689 86.78	6	2,294,672.78	0.30	382,445.46	8.943	359	
10.751 - 11.250..... 720 86.20	17	7,425,464.30	0.98	436,792.02	7.789	418	
11.251 - 11.750..... 720 74.98	17	9,446,358.31	1.24	555,668.14	5.589	411	

A-6

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF FICO MAXIMUM CREDIT RATES (%) SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
11.751 - 12.250..... 732 80.00		1	467,337.76	0.06	467,337.76	8.625	479
12.251 - 12.750..... 672 72.00		1	432,630.26	0.06	432,630.26	8.750	358
12.751 - 13.250..... 670 84.48		2	476,686.19	0.06	238,343.10	9.047	358
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average maximum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately 9.987%.

MINIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF FICO MINIMUM CREDIT RATES (%) SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>

<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.901 - 1.400..... 730 52.56	2	\$ 1,228,000.00	0.16%	614,000.00	1.250	360	
1.401 - 1.900..... 681 70.07	6	2,452,957.13	0.32	408,826.19	6.788	376	
1.901 - 2.400..... 722 72.01	29	20,546,094.61	2.70	708,486.02	6.724	378	
2.401 - 2.900..... 729 72.05	127	93,129,639.90	12.24	733,304.25	6.560	380	
2.901 - 3.400..... 709 73.89	502	314,299,915.67	41.30	626,095.45	6.374	390	
3.401 - 3.900..... 703 73.16	373	237,705,533.52	31.23	637,280.25	5.286	390	
3.901 - 4.400..... 705 75.75	126	84,751,309.69	11.14	672,629.44	6.789	387	
4.401 - 4.900..... 674 88.98	15	4,815,830.36	0.63	321,055.36	6.937	386	
4.901 - 5.400..... 690 92.43	7	2,119,193.02	0.28	302,741.86	5.762	407	
Total.....	1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%				

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average minimum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 is approximately 3.370%.

INITIAL RATE ADJUSTMENT DATES

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO INITIAL CREDIT ADJUSTMENT SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE DATE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING BALANCE	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
June 1, 2005..... 683 80.00		1	\$ 177,164.08	0.02%	177,164.08	8.625	339
August 1, 2005..... 696 63.89		1	2,954,281.36	0.39	2,954,281.36	8.500	341
October 1, 2005..... 755 68.18		1	773,221.72	0.10	773,221.72	7.875	343
November 1, 2005..... 762 80.00		1	445,674.60	0.06	445,674.60	7.875	344
January 1, 2006..... 673 80.00		1	180,053.35	0.02	180,053.35	8.375	346
February 1, 2006..... 620 87.87		1	231,293.74	0.03	231,293.74	8.375	347
March 1, 2006..... 689 77.26		2	1,410,504.92	0.19	705,252.46	8.294	402
May 1, 2006..... 689 79.08		3	905,802.16	0.12	301,934.05	8.481	350
June 1, 2006.....		2	737,268.97	0.10	368,634.49	8.418	430

704	79.24						
July 1, 2006.....		1	659,879.71	0.09	659,879.71	8.000	352
735	52.80						
August 1, 2006.....		6	5,679,399.56	0.75	946,566.59	8.181	381
717	75.73						
September 1, 2006....		4	1,473,612.08	0.19	368,403.02	8.343	354
691	78.16						
October 1, 2006.....		9	6,796,885.80	0.89	755,209.53	8.292	382
727	73.01						
November 1, 2006.....		26	17,433,161.73	2.29	670,506.22	8.395	400
709	75.93						
December 1, 2006.....		52	27,565,350.89	3.62	530,102.90	8.433	375
708	76.61						
January 1, 2007.....		116	91,054,820.99	11.96	784,955.35	8.340	388
714	72.89						
February 1, 2007.....		314	197,671,107.96	25.97	629,525.82	8.298	384
704	74.72						
March 1, 2007.....		532	322,967,171.74	42.44	607,081.15	4.569	397
705	74.29						

</TABLE>

A-7

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO INITIAL CREDIT ADJUSTMENT SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE DATE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
April 1, 2007.....		75	51,185,768.54	6.73	682,476.91	2.850	366
733	69.65						
May 1, 2007.....		37	29,526,750.00	3.88	798,020.27	2.041	364
730	66.10						
June 1, 2007.....		2	1,219,300.00	0.16	609,650.00	1.868	360
756	73.09						
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTIZATION(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED REMAINING FICO MAXIMUM NEGATIVE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE	AVERAGE NUMBER OF MORTGAGE	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO
--	---	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------

MATURITY AMORTIZATION (MONTHS)	CREDIT (%) SCORE	LOAN-TO-VALUE LOANS RATIO (%)	OUTSTANDING	GROUP 1	OUTSTANDING (\$)	RATE (%)	
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
110.....	73.22	59	\$ 38,441,676.61	5.05%	651,553.84	5.579	381
710							
115.....	73.72	1,128	722,606,797.29	94.95	640,608.86	6.136	388
709							
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Reflects maximum allowable percentage of original unpaid principal balance.

FIXED RATE PERIODS AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TO FIXED RATE PERIOD MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS RATIO (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1.....	74.50	1,074	\$ 677,725,885.36	89.05%	631,029.69	6.555	391
706							
3.....	67.12	113	83,322,588.54	10.95	737,368.04	2.473	362
735							
Total.....		1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%			

</TABLE>

PREPAYMENT CHARGE PERIODS AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TO PREPAYMENT MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS RATIO (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
--	------------------------------------	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	------

<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.....	235	\$ 170,935,328.21	22.46%	727,384.38	4.913	378	
724	69.91						
12.....	508	358,871,211.93	47.15	706,439.39	6.856	381	
710	74.44						
30.....	1	433,432.82	0.06	433,432.82	7.875	358	
661	64.63						
36.....	443	230,808,500.94	30.33	521,012.42	5.825	405	
697	75.35						
Total.....	1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%				

</TABLE>

A-8

<PAGE>

INITIAL PAYMENT RECAST PERIODS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

INITIAL PAYMENT RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)
60.....	385	\$ 225,782,014.72	29.67%	586,446.79
120.....	802	535,266,459.18	70.33	667,414.54
Total.....	1,187	\$ 761,048,473.90	100.00%	

</TABLE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

INITIAL PAYMENT RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)
60.....	6.470	386	716	73.43
120.....	5.955	389	706	73.80
Total.....				

</TABLE>

A-9

<PAGE>

SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1

LOAN PROGRAM

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

PERCENT OF

WEIGHTED

WEIGHTED AVERAGE

WEIGHTED REMAINING AVERAGE TYPE OF MATURITY PROGRAM (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL FICO CREDIT SCORE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AVERAGE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE LOAN-TO-VALUE OUTSTANDING RATIO (%)	MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM TO
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
One-Year MTA..... 410	697	347	\$ 187,297,928.37 74.87	100.00%	539,763.48	5.349	
Total.....		347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%			

CURRENT MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF CURRENT REMAINING MORTGAGE RATES TO (AS SO ADJUSTED) MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL FICO CREDIT SCORE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	WEIGHTED AVERAGE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE LOAN-TO-VALUE OUTSTANDING RATIO (%)	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
4.750 and Below 412	699	165	\$ 83,305,135.73 73.83	44.48%	504,879.61	1.800	
6.251 - 6.750	415	3	1,196,500.00 67.81	0.64	398,833.33	6.614	
6.751 - 7.250	400	5	2,380,600.00 74.20	1.27	476,120.00	7.140	
7.251 - 7.750	414	22	14,336,519.41 76.00	7.65	651,659.97	7.611	
7.751 - 8.250	400	76	42,532,321.85 73.69	22.71	559,635.81	8.128	
8.251 - 8.750	417	74	43,135,760.68 77.86	23.03	582,915.68	8.540	
8.751 and Above 356	692	2	411,090.70 80.00	0.22	205,545.35	9.044	
Total		347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) The lender acquired mortgage insurance mortgage loans are shown in the preceding table net of the interest premium charge by the related lenders. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 (as so adjusted) is expected to be approximately 5.322% per annum. Without the adjustment, the weighted

average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is expected to be approximately 5.349% per annum.

CURRENT MORTGAGE LOAN PRINCIPAL BALANCES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

AVERAGE RANGE OF REMAINING CURRENT MORTGAGE TO LOAN MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED NUMBER AVERAGE OF ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE LOANS (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
50,000.01 - 100,000.00...	415	2	\$ 169,130.00	0.09%	84,565.00	2.437	
100,000.01 - 150,000.00...	430	13	1,687,015.40	0.90	129,770.42	4.878	
150,000.01 - 200,000.00...	446	11	1,941,844.34	1.04	176,531.30	5.542	
200,000.01 - 250,000.00...	403	17	3,810,911.48	2.03	224,171.26	5.092	
250,000.01 - 300,000.00...	410	24	6,653,219.14	3.55	277,217.46	5.283	
300,000.01 - 350,000.00...	444	24	7,873,138.97	4.20	328,047.46	7.077	
350,000.01 - 400,000.00...	411	19	7,298,071.36	3.90	384,109.02	4.783	
400,000.01 - 450,000.00...	411	30	13,049,291.25	6.97	434,976.38	5.069	
450,000.01 - 500,000.00...	402	48	23,011,096.72	12.29	479,397.85	4.552	
500,000.01 - 550,000.00...	408	37	19,278,877.72	10.29	521,050.75	4.697	
550,000.01 - 600,000.00...	385	33	19,021,179.87	10.16	576,399.39	5.777	
600,000.01 - 650,000.00...	423	32	20,265,358.46	10.82	633,292.45	5.264	
650,000.01 - 700,000.00...	431	5	3,365,986.29	1.80	673,197.26	6.751	
700,000.01 - 750,000.00...	377	7	5,141,682.15	2.75	734,526.02	5.166	
750,000.01 - 1,000,000.00.	433	26	22,687,323.66	12.11	872,589.37	5.183	
1,000,000.01 - 1,500,000.00	386	10	12,710,094.24	6.79	1,271,009.42	3.414	

</TABLE>

A-10

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1

WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)

AVERAGE RANGE OF REMAINING CURRENT TO LOAN MATURITY BALANCES (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>						
1,500,000.01							
-2,000,000.00	700	73.51	8,169,945.80	4.36	1,633,989.16	6.728	
405	700	73.51					
Greater than 2,000,000.00							
413	708	73.65	11,163,761.52	5.96	2,790,940.38	8.416	
Total		347	\$187,297,928.37	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the average current mortgage loan principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately \$539,763.

FICO CREDIT SCORES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF REMAINING CURRENT TO LOAN MATURITY FICO CREDIT SCORES (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>						
659 and Below	412	73.99	\$ 37,260,326.08	19.89%	454,394.22	5.269	
660 - 679	412	75.25	28,058,721.92	14.98	492,258.28	6.273	
680 - 699	411	75.70	47,566,791.85	25.40	559,609.32	5.632	
700 - 719	409	74.98	25,251,927.58	13.48	631,298.19	4.863	
720 and Above	408	74.47	49,160,160.94	26.25	592,291.10	4.857	
Total		347	\$187,297,928.37	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average FICO Credit Score of the mortgagors related to the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately 697.

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	
REMAINING	WEIGHTED	NUMBER	PRINCIPAL	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	CURRENT	TERM
TO	AVERAGE	OF	BALANCE	LOANS IN	BALANCE	MORTGAGE	
DOCUMENTATION	FICO CREDIT	ORIGINAL	OUTSTANDING	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING(\$)	RATE(%)	
MATURITY	SCORE	LOAN-TO-VALUE		GROUP X-1			
PROGRAM		LOANS					
(MONTHS)		RATIO (%)					
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Alternative.....		3	\$ 1,472,165.49	0.79%	490,721.83	4.301	
434	718	77.48					
CLUES Plus.....		1	180,758.19	0.10	180,758.19	7.750	
359	698	80.00					
Full.....		22	8,905,405.31	4.75	404,791.15	5.570	
386	692	79.48					
No Ratio.....		6	1,988,422.78	1.06	331,403.80	6.840	
435	681	78.67					
No Income/No Asset.....		1	300,000.00	0.16	300,000.00	1.500	
480	757	39.47					
Reduced.....		288	161,656,064.16	86.31	561,305.78	5.420	
410	696	74.86					
Stated Income/Stated							
Asset.....		26	12,795,112.44	6.83	492,119.71	4.234	
424	702	71.63					
Total.....		347	\$187,297,928.37	100.00%			
		=====	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	
REMAINING	WEIGHTED	NUMBER	PRINCIPAL	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	CURRENT	TERM
RANGE OF ORIGINAL	AVERAGE	OF	BALANCE	LOANS IN	BALANCE	MORTGAGE	
TO	FICO CREDIT	ORIGINAL	OUTSTANDING	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING	RATE (%)	
LOAN-TO-VALUE	SCORE	LOAN-TO-VALUE		GROUP X-1			
RATIOS (%)		LOANS					
(MONTHS)		RATIO (%)					
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>						

50.00 and Below....	13	\$	7,894,811.84	4.22%	607,293.22	3.894
394 690	42.33					
50.01 - 55.00.....	3		2,036,578.71	1.09	678,859.57	6.293
418 695	54.22					
55.01 - 60.00.....	9		5,562,500.00	2.97	618,055.56	4.150
397 688	58.51					
60.01 - 65.00.....	10		10,162,707.99	5.43	1,016,270.80	5.657
359 712	63.51					
65.01 - 70.00.....	38		18,757,964.38	10.02	493,630.64	4.484
411 699	68.91					

</TABLE>

A-11

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

WEIGHTED		WEIGHTED		PERCENT OF		WEIGHTED	
AVERAGE		NUMBER		MORTGAGE	AVERAGE	AVERAGE	
REMAINING	WEIGHTED	OF	AGGREGATE	LOANS IN	PRINCIPAL	CURRENT	TERM
RANGE OF ORIGINAL	AVERAGE	ORIGINAL	PRINCIPAL BALANCE	SUB-LOAN	BALANCE	MORTGAGE	
TO AVERAGE	FICO CREDIT	MORTGAGE	OUTSTANDING	GROUP X-1	OUTSTANDING	RATE (%)	
LOAN-TO-VALUE	SCORE	LOANS	OUTSTANDING				
MATURITY		RATIO (%)	RATIO (%)				
RATIOS (%)							
(MONTHS)							
					(\$)		
70.01 - 75.00.....	44	31,258,839.15	16.69	710,428.16	5.499		
426 703	74.17						
75.01 - 80.00.....	200	102,807,216.94	54.89	514,036.08	5.423		
410 694	79.73						
80.01 - 85.00.....	4	935,960.35	0.50	233,990.09	5.671		
446 660	84.26						
85.01 - 90.00.....	15	4,908,346.75	2.62	327,223.12	7.416		
450 693	89.64						
90.01 - 95.00.....	11	2,973,002.26	1.59	270,272.93	7.530		
416 690	94.30						
Total.....	347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%				

</TABLE>

- (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately 74.87%.
- (2) Does not take into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 that may exist at the time of origination.

ORIGINAL COMBINED LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED		WEIGHTED		PERCENT OF		WEIGHTED	
RANGE OF ORIGINAL	NUMBER			MORTGAGE	AVERAGE	AVERAGE	AVERAGE
REMAINING	WEIGHTED	AVERAGE					

COMBINED AVERAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE FICO CREDIT RATIOS (%) SCORE	ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
50.00 and Below.....	394	13	\$ 7,894,811.84	4.22%	607,293.22	3.894	
	690	42.33					
50.01 - 55.00.....	418	3	2,036,578.71	1.09	678,859.57	6.293	
	695	54.22					
55.01 - 60.00.....	401	8	4,962,500.00	2.65	620,312.50	3.684	
	686	58.33					
60.01 - 65.00.....	359	8	7,243,494.50	3.87	905,436.81	6.087	
	701	64.04					
65.01 - 70.00.....	399	23	13,647,819.90	7.29	593,383.47	4.850	
	717	68.17					
70.01 - 75.00.....	420	23	17,494,549.30	9.34	760,632.58	4.938	
	704	73.96					
75.01 - 80.00.....	413	95	53,420,275.64	28.52	562,318.69	5.381	
	699	78.53					
80.01 - 85.00.....	427	18	8,565,224.27	4.57	475,845.79	4.143	
	675	75.28					
85.01 - 90.00.....	414	144	68,625,242.92	36.64	476,564.19	5.744	
	693	79.36					
90.01 - 95.00.....	409	12	3,407,431.29	1.82	283,952.61	7.686	
	687	92.47					
Total.....		347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%			

</TABLE>

- (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately 79.44%.
- (2) Takes into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 that may exist at the time of origination.

STATE DISTRIBUTION OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT STATE SCORE	NUMBER OF ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOANS RATIO (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
California.....	187	\$ 101,903,166.21	54.41%	544,936.72	5.661	419
694	75.78					

Florida.....	54	21,970,054.45	11.73	406,852.86	4.881	423
695	77.15					
New York.....	20	14,666,702.38	7.83	733,335.12	4.480	402
717	68.36					
Virginia.....	7	5,947,627.43	3.18	849,661.06	5.543	372
686	73.21					
Nevada.....	9	4,508,007.65	2.41	500,889.74	6.654	398
695	76.26					
Other.....	70	38,302,370.25	20.45	547,176.72	4.935	391
698	73.71					
Total.....	347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) The Other row in the preceding table includes 24 other states with under 2% concentrations individually. As of the cut-off date, no more than approximately 1.615% of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 will be secured by mortgaged properties located in any one postal zip code area.

A-12

<PAGE>

LOAN PURPOSE

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY LOAN PURPOSE (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL OF LOAN-TO- MORTGAGE RATIO VALUE (%)	WEIGHTED AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
Purchase.....	70	79.33	\$ 36,876,714.27	19.69%	526,810.20	5.808
416	710	79.33				
Refinance (Rate/Term).....	152	75.83	70,575,972.42	37.68	464,315.61	4.878
410	686	75.83				
Refinance (Cash-Out).....	125	71.96	79,845,241.68	42.63	638,761.93	5.553
408	700	71.96				
Total.....	347		\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		

</TABLE>

TYPES OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER ORIGINAL	WEIGHTED AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
----------------------------------	---------------------	---	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------	---------------------

TERM TO MATURITY PROPERTY (MONTHS)	FICO CREDIT SCORE	LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	OF MORTGAGE LOANS	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
2 to 4 Family Residence... 416	704	73.24	20	\$ 12,365,526.09	6.60%	618,276.30	4.910
Condominium..... 407	710	75.79	45	19,112,027.88	10.20	424,711.73	5.250
Cooperative..... 360	727	36.05	2	2,040,000.00	1.09	1,020,000.00	1.132
Planned Unit Development .. 416	697	75.47	54	33,925,497.96	18.11	628,249.96	5.362
Single Family Residence... 410	693	75.38	226	119,854,876.44	63.99	530,331.31	5.477
Total.....			347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		

</TABLE>

(1) Treated as real property.

OCCUPANCY TYPES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Primary Residence..... 411	696	75.01	283	\$ 160,675,046.11	85.79%	567,756.35	5.380
Investment Property..... 419	694	73.12	39	14,096,759.00	7.53	361,455.36	5.947
Secondary Residence..... 394	701	75.02	25	12,526,123.26	6.69	501,044.93	4.269
Total.....			347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		

</TABLE>

(1) Based upon representations of the related borrowers at the time of origination.

REMAINING TERMS TO MATURITY(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED				PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED
WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE
AVERAGE	ORIGINAL	OF	PRINCIPAL	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT
FICO	LOAN-TO-	MORTGAGE	BALANCE	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE
REMAINING	TERM	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	GROUP X-1	(\$)	RATE (%)
CREDIT	VALUE RATIO					
TO MATURITY	(MONTHS)					
SCORE	(%)					
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
341.....	63.89	1	\$ 2,954,281.36	1.58%	2,954,281.36	8.500
696						
350.....	75.00	1	578,884.96	0.31	578,884.96	8.375
695						
353.....	73.87	3	4,350,212.90	2.32	1,450,070.97	8.047
734						
355.....	87.81	2	666,045.87	0.36	333,022.94	8.637
766						
356.....	78.12	2	819,555.44	0.44	409,777.72	8.125
723						
357.....	75.87	6	3,111,419.97	1.66	518,570.00	8.277
699						
358.....	79.20	7	2,991,546.35	1.60	427,363.76	7.098
710						
359.....	73.55	34	17,535,709.57	9.36	515,756.16	7.333
700						

A -13

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED				PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED
WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE
AVERAGE	ORIGINAL	OF	PRINCIPAL	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT
FICO	LOAN-TO-	MORTGAGE	BALANCE	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE
REMAINING	TERM	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	GROUP X-1	(\$)	RATE (%)
CREDIT	VALUE RATIO					
TO MATURITY	(MONTHS)					
SCORE	(%)					
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
360.....	73.86	138	74,103,959.00	39.56	536,985.21	4.264
695						
471.....	80.00	1	486,046.94	0.26	486,046.94	8.375
729						
473.....	83.04	2	806,052.70	0.43	403,026.35	8.696
671						
475.....		1	1,518,232.31	0.81	1,518,232.31	7.375

695	68.18					
476.....		1	2,684,820.42	1.43	2,684,820.42	8.500
688	79.02					
477.....		5	2,528,824.97	1.35	505,764.99	8.565
688	73.59					
478.....		3	3,977,826.97	2.12	1,325,942.32	8.526
729	74.24					
479.....		17	8,923,603.64	4.76	524,917.86	8.355
688	77.32					
480.....		123	59,260,905.00	31.64	481,795.98	4.348
693	76.24					
		---	-----	-----		
Total.....		347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		
		===	=====	=====		

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average remaining term to maturity of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately 410 months.

GROSS MARGINS(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO RANGE OF MATURITY GROSS MARGINS (%) (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF LOAN-TO- MORTGAGE VALUE RATIO LOANS (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.901 - 1.400.....	1.400	2	\$ 1,228,000.00	0.66%	614,000.00	1.250
360	730	52.56				
1.401 - 1.900.....	1.900	2	801,000.00	0.43	400,500.00	6.547
383	673	61.84				
1.901 - 2.400.....	2.400	7	4,171,100.00	2.23	595,871.43	5.050
394	717	70.62				
2.401 - 2.900.....	2.900	24	15,773,552.36	8.42	657,231.35	6.581
413	708	75.64				
2.901 - 3.400.....	3.400	128	71,144,612.74	37.98	555,817.29	5.305
401	709	72.30				
3.401 - 3.900.....	3.900	166	88,261,348.06	47.12	531,694.87	5.188
420	684	76.60				
3.901 - 4.400.....	4.400	9	3,338,515.21	1.78	370,946.13	5.386
396	695	83.24				
4.401 - 4.900.....	4.900	6	1,772,250.00	0.95	295,375.00	7.225
390	679	93.05				
4.901 - 5.400.....	5.400	3	807,550.00	0.43	269,183.33	4.973
396	660	91.95				
		---	-----	-----		
Total.....		347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		
		===	=====	=====		

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average gross margin of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately 3.343%.

MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	PERCENT OF	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	
REMAINING RANGE OF TERM TO MAXIMUM MATURITY RATES (%) (MONTHS)	FICO CREDIT SCORE	NUMBER OF ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-MORTGAGE VALUE RATIO (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	
				AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	
				AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	
9.751 - 10.250.....	410 697	333 74.43	\$ 182,529,643.73	97.45% 548,137.07	5.285
10.752 - 11.250.....	452 689	7 90.38	2,584,195.59	1.38 369,170.80	8.013
11.251 - 11.750.....	394 679	7 93.53	2,184,089.05	1.17 312,012.72	7.509
Total.....		347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%	

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average maximum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately 9.983%.

<PAGE>

MINIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	PERCENT OF	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	
REMAINING RANGE OF TERM TO MINIMUM MATURITY RATES (%) (MONTHS)	FICO CREDIT SCORE	NUMBER OF ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-MORTGAGE VALUE RATIO (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	
				AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	
				AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	
0.901 - 1.400.....	360 730	2 52.56	\$ 1,228,000.00	0.66% 614,000.00	1.250
1.401 - 1.900.....		2	801,000.00	0.43 400,500.00	6.547

383	673	61.84					
1.901 - 2.400.....			7	4,171,100.00	2.23	595,871.43	5.050
394	717	70.62					
2.401 - 2.900.....			24	15,773,552.36	8.42	657,231.35	6.581
413	708	75.64					
2.901 - 3.400.....			128	71,144,612.74	37.98	555,817.29	5.305
401	709	72.30					
3.401 - 3.900.....			166	88,261,348.06	47.12	531,694.87	5.188
420	684	76.60					
3.901 - 4.400.....			9	3,338,515.21	1.78	370,946.13	5.386
396	695	83.24					
4.401 - 4.900.....			6	1,772,250.00	0.95	295,375.00	7.225
390	679	93.05					
4.901 - 5.400.....			3	807,550.00	0.43	269,183.33	4.973
396	660	91.95					
Total.....			347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		
			===	=====	=====		

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average minimum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 is approximately 3.343%.

INITIAL RATE ADJUSTMENT DATES

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO INITIAL RATE ADJUSTMENT (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO- MORTGAGE VALUE RATIO (%)	WEIGHTED NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING(\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>			<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
August 1, 2005.....			1	\$ 2,954,281.36	1.58%	2,954,281.36	8.500
341	696	63.89					
May 1, 2006.....			1	578,884.96	0.31	578,884.96	8.375
350	695	75.00					
June 1, 2006.....			1	486,046.94	0.26	486,046.94	8.375
471	729	80.00					
August 1, 2006.....			5	5,156,265.60	2.75	1,031,253.12	8.148
372	724	75.30					
October 1, 2006.....			3	2,184,278.18	1.17	728,092.73	7.760
438	717	74.17					
November 1, 2006.....			3	3,504,375.86	1.87	1,168,125.29	8.412
448	694	78.81					
December 1, 2006.....			11	5,640,244.94	3.01	512,749.54	8.406
411	694	74.85					
January 1, 2007.....			9	6,332,081.35	3.38	703,564.59	8.534
433	717	76.00					
February 1, 2007.....			48	24,251,692.45	12.95	505,243.59	8.179
403	694	74.85					
March 1, 2007.....			239	122,428,005.97	65.37	512,251.07	4.412
415	694	75.27					

April 1, 2007.....	12	6,021,620.76	3.21	501,801.73	3.614
396 689 70.19					
May 1, 2007.....	14	7,760,150.00	4.14	554,296.43	2.276
374 712 73.33					
Total.....	347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		

</TABLE>

MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTIZATION(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED		WEIGHTED		PERCENT OF		WEIGHTED	
AVERAGE	WEIGHTED			MORTGAGE	AVERAGE	AVERAGE	
REMAINING	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	AGGREGATE	LOANS IN	PRINCIPAL	CURRENT	TERM
TO	FICO	NUMBER OF	PRINCIPAL	SUB-LOAN	BALANCE	MORTGAGE	
MAXIMUM	NEGATIVE	MORTGAGE	OUTSTANDING	GROUP X-1	OUTSTANDING (\$)	RATE (%)	
AMORTIZATION	(%)	LOAN-TO-VALUE					
(MONTHS)	SCORE	LOANS					
		RATIO (%)					
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>						
110.....		29	\$ 18,129,313.17	9.68%	625,148.73	5.258	398
715	70.68						
115.....		318	169,168,615.20	90.32	531,976.78	5.358	412
695	75.32						
Total.....		347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Reflects maximum allowable percentage of original unpaid principal balance.

<PAGE>

FIXED RATE PERIODS AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED		WEIGHTED		PERCENT OF		WEIGHTED	
AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	AVERAGE		MORTGAGE	AVERAGE	AVERAGE	
REMAINING	WEIGHTED	ORIGINAL	AGGREGATE	LOANS IN	PRINCIPAL	CURRENT	TERM
TO	AVERAGE	LOAN-TO-VALUE	PRINCIPAL	SUB-LOAN	BALANCE	MORTGAGE	
FIXED RATE	FICO	RATIO	OUTSTANDING	GROUP X-1	OUTSTANDING (\$)	RATE (%)	
PERIOD (MONTHS)	SCORE	(%)					
(MONTHS)							
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>						
1.....		329	\$ 176,692,865.64	94.34%	537,060.38	5.536	

413	695	74.92					
3.....			18	10,605,062.73	5.66	589,170.15	2.221
370	716	73.98					
			---	-----	-----		
Total.....			347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		
			===	=====	=====		

</TABLE>

PREPAYMENT CHARGE PERIOD AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO PREPAYMENT MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL LOAN TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
36.....			347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%	539,763.48	5.349
410	697	74.87					
			---	-----	-----		
Total.....			347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%		
			===	=====	=====		

</TABLE>

INITIAL PAYMENT RECAST PERIODS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE INITIAL PAYMENT PERIOD (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
60.....			104	\$ 55,126,002.62	29.43%	530,057.72	5.898	408
703	74.11							
120.....			243	132,171,925.75	70.57	543,917.39	5.119	411
694	75.19							
			---	-----	-----			
Total.....			347	\$ 187,297,928.37	100.00%			
			===	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

LOAN GROUP 2

LOAN PROGRAMS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

					WEIGHTED		
WEIGHTED			PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	
AVERAGE	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	REMAINING	WEIGHTED
ORIGINAL	OF	PRINCIPAL	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT	TERM TO	AVERAGE
LOAN-TO- TYPE OF VALUE RATIO PROGRAM (%)	MORTGAGE LOANS	BALANCE OUTSTANDING	LOAN GROUP 2	OUTSTANDING (\$)	MORTGAGE RATE (%)	MATURITY (MONTHS)	FICO CREDIT SCORE
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
One-Month COFI... 75.23	90	\$ 22,634,229.52	5.93%	251,491.44	7.682	384	706
One-Month LIBOR.. 77.62	307	76,725,216.80	20.10	249,919.27	8.096	386	713
One-Year MTA..... 75.49	1,027	282,357,189.41	73.97	274,933.97	5.683	388	715
Total.....	1,424	\$381,716,635.73	100.00%				

</TABLE>

CURRENT MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

					WEIGHTED		
WEIGHTED			PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	
RANGE OF	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	REMAINING	
AVERAGE	OF	PRINCIPAL	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT	TERM TO	
CURRENT	ORIGINAL	BALANCE	LOAN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE	MATURITY	
WEIGHTED	LOAN-TO- VALUE RATIO	OUTSTANDING	GROUP 2	(\$)	RATE (%)	(MONTHS)	
MORTGAGE	SCORE						
AVERAGE	(%)						
RATES (AS SO FICO CREDIT ADJUSTED) (%)	(%)						
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
4.750 and Below.... 714	454	\$ 122,514,912.16	32.10%	269,856.63	1.931	391	
4.751 - 5.250..... 659	2	365,474.85	0.10	182,737.43	5.281	359	
5.251 - 5.750..... 752	1	360,000.00	0.09	360,000.00	5.750	480	
5.751 - 6.250..... 760	2	823,468.91	0.22	411,734.46	6.073	423	
6.751 - 7.250..... 734	16	4,618,708.93	1.21	288,669.31	7.078	379	
7.251 - 7.750..... 725	79	21,154,286.08	5.54	267,775.77	7.676	379	

7.751 - 8.250.....	320	89,827,273.79	23.53	280,710.23	8.120	383
722 75.86						
8.251 - 8.750.....	470	121,455,654.68	31.82	258,416.29	8.589	387
707 77.91						
8.751 and Above....	80	20,596,856.33	5.40	257,460.70	9.050	386
702 78.83						
Total.....	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) The lender acquired mortgage insurance mortgage loans are shown in the preceding table net of the interest premium charge by the related lenders. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 (as so adjusted) is expected to be approximately 6.229% per annum. Without the adjustment, the weighted average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is expected to be approximately 6.286% per annum.

CURRENT MORTGAGE LOAN PRINCIPAL BALANCES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF REMAINING CURRENT TO LOAN MATURITY BALANCES (\$) (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE WEIGHTED MORTGAGE LOAN-TO- PRINCIPAL FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.01 - 50,000.00.....	410 733	5	\$ 190,459.46	0.05%	38,091.89	8.539	
50,000.01 - 100,000.00.....	380 730	51	4,042,990.49	1.06	79,274.32	6.420	
100,000.01 - 150,000.00.....	383 718	125	16,051,830.35	4.21	128,414.64	6.368	
150,000.01 - 200,000.00.....	384 717	219	38,629,110.75	10.12	176,388.63	6.238	
200,000.01 - 250,000.00.....	384 715	241	54,696,683.25	14.33	226,957.19	6.528	
250,000.01 - 300,000.00.....	384 715	245	67,392,235.18	17.66	275,070.35	6.291	
300,000.01 - 350,000.00.....	393 710	211	68,501,411.53	17.95	324,651.24	6.289	
350,000.01 - 400,000.00.....	387 715	230	86,765,582.73	22.73	377,241.66	6.148	
400,000.01 - 450,000.00.....	389 711	58	24,004,034.10	6.29	413,862.66	6.461	
450,000.01 - 500,000.00.....	405 693	16	7,649,563.39	2.00	478,097.71	5.928	
500,000.01 - 550,000.00.....	376 705	7	3,697,039.85	0.97	528,148.55	5.502	
550,000.01 - 600,000.00.....	376 694	7	4,080,971.04	1.07	582,995.86	7.665	

600,000.01 - 650,000.00.....	5	3,159,223.61	0.83	631,844.72	5.498
383 718 76.08					
650,000.01 - 700,000.00.....	2	1,350,500.00	0.35	675,250.00	1.625
420 743 72.50					
700,000.01 - 750,000.00.....	1	717,500.00	0.19	717,500.00	7.875
480 699 70.00					
750,000.01 - 1,000,000.00...	1	787,500.00	0.21	787,500.00	8.000
360 730 75.00					
Total.....	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%		

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the average current mortgage loan principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is approximately \$268,059.

A -17

<PAGE>

FICO CREDIT SCORES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TO RANGE OF MATURITY FICO CREDIT SCORES (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
659 and Below.....	<C>	<C>	147	\$ 41,957,279.15	10.99%	285,423.67	6.464	<C>
386 641 75.49								
660-679.....	<C>	<C>	184	48,382,310.85	12.67	262,947.34	6.487	<C>
384 670 77.14								
680-699.....	<C>	<C>	184	51,542,331.32	13.50	280,121.37	6.522	<C>
389 689 76.84								
700-719.....	<C>	<C>	257	69,301,156.43	18.16	269,654.31	5.933	<C>
389 709 76.87								
720 and Above.....	<C>	<C>	652	170,533,557.98	44.68	261,554.54	6.258	<C>
387 754 74.97								
Total.....			1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average FICO Credit Score of the mortgagors related to the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is approximately 714.

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMS

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TO DOCUMENTATION MATURITY PROGRAM (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE LOAN-TO- VALUE RATIO (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Alternative..... 385	709	73.80	34	\$ 7,897,891.77	2.07%	232,290.93	5.561	
CLUES Plus..... 359	742	77.69	5	1,096,443.79	0.29	219,288.76	4.175	
Full..... 384	717	75.61	169	40,544,914.13	10.62	239,910.73	6.438	
Reduced..... 388	712	75.75	1,013	278,631,262.73	72.99	275,055.54	6.326	
Stated Income/Stated Asset.. 387	720	77.17	203	53,546,123.31	14.03	263,774.01	6.117	
Total.....			1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TO LOAN-TO-VALUE MATURITY RATIOS (%) (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	WEIGHTED NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
50.00 and Below..... 732	39.76		62	\$ 13,712,948.76	3.59%	221,176.59	4.401	379
50.01 - 55.00..... 718	53.37		37	9,458,506.67	2.48	255,635.32	5.847	388
55.01 - 60.00..... 719	57.78		39	10,967,039.13	2.87	281,206.13	4.757	398
60.01 - 65.00..... 721	63.47		43	11,654,886.02	3.05	271,043.86	5.741	381
65.01 - 70.00..... 718	69.40		219	56,652,157.86	14.84	258,685.65	5.921	391
70.01 - 75.00..... 699	73.95		128	34,970,910.88	9.16	273,210.24	6.253	382
75.01 - 80.00.....			688	190,132,780.11	49.81	276,355.79	6.294	389

713	79.75						
80.01 - 85.00	.....	20	4,629,143.84	1.21	231,457.19	7.843	382
725	83.30						

</TABLE>

A -18

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED RANGE OF ORIGINAL FICO CREDIT RATIOS (%) SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
85.01 - 90.00	708	150	39,756,469.87	10.42	265,043.13	7.657	378
90.01 - 95.00	733	38	9,781,792.59	2.56	257,415.59	7.491	385
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total		1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			
		=====	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

- (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is approximately 75.90%.
- (2) Does not take into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 that may exist at the time of origination.

ORIGINAL COMBINED LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED RANGE OF ORIGINAL FICO CREDIT RATIOS (%) SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
50.00 and Below	730	58	\$ 12,430,752.47	3.26%	214,323.32	4.570	380
50.01 - 55.00	723	36	9,056,634.94	2.37	251,573.19	5.768	384
55.01 - 60.00	.....	40	11,262,174.66	2.95	281,554.37	4.666	403

717	56.56						
60.01 - 65.00	.....	41	10,975,149.36	2.88	267,686.57	5.939	378
721	63.26						
65.01 - 70.00	.....	119	31,791,110.49	8.33	267,152.19	5.501	391
713	68.81						
70.01 - 75.00	.....	112	29,205,611.43	7.65	260,764.39	6.314	386
701	73.07						
75.01 - 80.00	.....	368	100,017,018.35	26.20	271,785.38	6.105	388
717	79.20						
80.01 - 85.00	.....	54	14,591,168.38	3.82	270,206.82	6.230	383
721	78.41						
85.01 - 90.00	.....	556	151,948,098.50	39.81	273,287.95	6.813	386
710	80.96						
90.01 - 95.00	.....	39	10,079,527.43	2.64	258,449.42	7.322	385
733	93.99						
95.01 - 100.00	.....	1	359,389.72	0.09	359,389.72	8.500	479
775	80.00						
Total	.....	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			
		=====	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

-
- (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is approximately 79.87%.
 - (2) Takes into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 that may exist at the time of origination.

STATE DISTRIBUTION OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT STATE SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
California	.....	430	\$ 137,724,903.52	36.08%	320,290.47	6.382	394
710	73.08						
Florida	.....	228	57,219,423.61	14.99	250,962.38	6.603	382
710	79.44						
Arizona	.....	93	21,072,527.43	5.52	226,586.32	6.663	385
718	77.69						
Washington	.....	68	18,088,147.87	4.74	266,002.17	6.851	415
719	75.66						
New Jersey	.....	62	17,468,549.13	4.58	281,750.79	5.725	373
709	76.09						
New York	.....	43	14,447,323.51	3.78	335,984.27	5.414	378
699	74.26						
Nevada	.....	49	12,163,458.43	3.19	248,233.85	6.056	385
716	77.94						
Illinois	.....	45	12,121,811.14	3.18	269,373.58	5.269	365
726	78.43						

Virginia	35	9,194,041.35	2.41	262,686.90	6.387	392
717	77.38					
Michigan	36	8,265,547.54	2.17	229,598.54	4.019	383
744	73.97					
Other	335	73,950,902.20	19.37	220,748.96	6.366	380
719	77.52					
Total	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) The Other row in the preceding table includes 32 other states and the District of Columbia with under 2% concentrations individually. As of the cut-off date, no more than approximately 0.584% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 will be secured by mortgaged properties located in any one postal zip code area.

A-19

<PAGE>

LOAN PURPOSE

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT LOAN PURPOSE SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
Purchase	447	\$ 119,317,645.12	31.26%	266,929.85	6.468	386	
717	79.59						
Refinance (Rate/Term)	223	58,153,726.62	15.23	260,779.04	5.490	380	
741	74.58						
Refinance (Cash-Out)	754	204,245,263.99	53.51	270,882.31	6.407	390	
704	74.12						
Total	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%				

</TABLE>

TYPES OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT VALUE RATIO	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	---

PROPERTY TYPE SCORE (%)	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	GROUP 2	(\$)	RATE (%)	(MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
2 to 4 Family Residence 708 73.25	130	\$ 44,507,529.79	11.66%	342,365.61	6.323	382
Condominium 719 77.26	173	41,250,327.52	10.81	238,441.20	5.971	380
Cooperative 665 70.55	2	390,298.28	0.10	195,149.14	8.231	359
Planned Unit Development 719 77.85	247	64,976,698.35	17.02	263,063.56	6.559	384
Single Family Residence... 713 75.63	872	230,591,781.79	60.41	264,440.12	6.255	390
Total	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Treated as real property.

OCCUPANCY TYPES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE WEIGHTED ORIGINAL AVERAGE LOAN-TO- FICO CREDIT VALUE RATIO OCCUPANCY TYPE SCORE (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Primary Residence 711 76.78	986	\$ 276,903,902.36	72.54%	280,835.60	6.203	388
Investment Property 720 71.36	314	74,003,126.65	19.39	235,678.75	6.473	386
Secondary Residence 726 78.95	124	30,809,606.72	8.07	248,464.57	6.591	383
Total	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Based upon representations of the related borrowers at the time of origination.

<PAGE>

REMAINING TERMS TO MATURITY(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

AVERAGE ORIGINAL REMAINING TERM LOAN-TO-MATURITY VALUE RATIO (MONTHS) (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
339 75.00	1	\$ 291,957.51	0.08%	291,957.51	7.875	625
341 80.00	1	410,079.55	0.11	410,079.55	7.750	672
346 80.00	1	331,208.01	0.09	331,208.01	8.250	689
350 85.94	2	597,617.23	0.16	298,808.62	8.225	654
351 80.00	1	180,414.66	0.05	180,414.66	8.250	718
352 63.95	3	617,059.45	0.16	205,686.48	8.032	731
353 75.80	6	1,509,827.53	0.40	251,637.92	8.641	707
354 83.49	6	1,377,036.67	0.36	229,506.11	8.683	713
355 80.75	14	3,646,611.90	0.96	260,472.28	8.723	734
356 78.65	23	6,138,772.25	1.61	266,903.14	8.353	704
357 77.44	69	17,159,088.84	4.50	248,682.45	8.346	720
358 76.60	132	35,239,621.36	9.23	266,966.83	7.660	720
359 76.24	358	96,101,385.82	25.18	268,439.63	7.957	712
360 74.98	487	128,919,504.00	33.77	264,721.77	4.288	713
472 82.90	2	649,274.76	0.17	324,637.38	9.159	674
473 78.72	2	566,581.03	0.15	283,290.52	8.346	714
474 74.66	2	579,625.86	0.15	289,812.93	8.356	695
475 80.00	1	417,214.61	0.11	417,214.61	8.875	687
476 80.92	9	2,469,561.95	0.65	274,395.77	8.868	693
477 80.73	20	5,247,628.02	1.37	262,381.40	8.541	730
478 79.20	35	9,372,007.32	2.46	267,771.64	8.478	727
479 75.71	79	20,935,079.40	5.48	265,001.01	8.117	721
480 74.17	170	48,959,478.00	12.83	287,996.93	4.207	708

Total	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%
	=====	=====	=====

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average remaining term to maturity of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group2 is approximately 387 months.

GROSS MARGINS(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO RANGE OF CREDIT GROSS SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE MARGINS (%) RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.900 and Below	737	2	\$ 747,594.91	0.20%	373,797.46	5.815	417
0.901 - 1.400	758	2	960,874.00	0.25	480,437.00	3.655	414
1.401 - 1.900	767	4	984,064.13	0.26	246,016.03	5.586	374
1.901 - 2.400	717	34	8,963,373.81	2.35	263,628.64	6.612	376
2.401 - 2.900	728	160	42,154,578.08	11.04	263,466.11	6.867	376
2.901 - 3.400	716	579	156,682,479.17	41.05	270,608.77	6.379	383
3.401 - 3.900	710	399	109,774,527.92	28.76	275,124.13	5.483	401
3.901 - 4.400	703	210	52,935,001.38	13.87	252,071.44	7.003	378
4.401 - 4.900	704	32	8,032,056.54	2.10	251,001.77	7.724	395
4.901 - 5.400	667	2	482,085.79	0.13	241,042.90	6.840	359
Total		1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			
		=====	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average gross margin of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is approximately 3.40%..

<PAGE>

MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF FICO CREDIT RATES(%) SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
9.751 - 10.751	10.250 - 10.750	1,342	\$ 360,169,360.85	94.36%	268,382.53	6.215	387
714	75.15						
10.251 - 10.695	10.750 - 10.870	14	3,689,411.19	0.97	263,529.37	6.941	389
695	87.64						
10.751 - 10.722	11.250 - 11.890	51	13,404,429.38	3.51	262,831.95	7.277	378
722	89.91						
11.251 - 11.689	11.750 - 11.870	8	2,222,760.83	0.58	277,845.10	8.755	419
689	87.69						
11.751 - 11.764	12.250 - 12.820	1	160,686.46	0.04	160,686.46	8.625	359
764	82.99						
12.251 - 12.674	12.750 - 12.750	2	516,379.75	0.14	258,189.88	8.444	358
674	75.94						
12.751 - 12.716	13.250 - 13.880	2	460,056.22	0.12	230,028.11	8.885	358
716	88.47						
13.251 - 13.672	13.750 - 13.630	1	121,851.84	0.03	121,851.84	8.500	479
672	63.54						
13.751 - 13.683	14.250 - 14.890	2	592,611.23	0.16	296,305.62	7.176	359
683	89.70						
14.751 and 14.779	Above 14.740	1	379,087.98	0.10	379,087.98	8.625	355
Total.....		1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average maximum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is approximately 10.031%.

MINIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF FICO CREDIT RATES (%) SCORE	WEIGHTED ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.900 and Below	80.00	2	\$ 747,594.91	0.20%	373,797.46	5.815	417
737							

0.901 - 1.400.....	2	960,874.00	0.25	480,437.00	3.655	414
758 60.19						
1.401 - 1.900.....	4	984,064.13	0.26	246,016.03	5.586	374
767 70.81						
1.901 - 2.400.....	34	8,963,373.81	2.35	263,628.64	6.612	376
717 71.41						
2.401 - 2.900.....	160	42,154,578.08	11.04	263,466.11	6.867	376
728 75.19						
2.901 - 3.400.....	579	156,682,479.17	41.05	270,608.77	6.379	383
716 74.66						
3.401 - 3.900.....	399	109,774,527.92	28.76	275,124.13	5.483	401
710 75.75						
3.901 - 4.400.....	210	52,935,001.38	13.87	252,071.44	7.003	378
703 79.20						
4.401 - 4.900.....	32	8,032,056.54	2.10	251,001.77	7.724	395
704 90.69						
4.901 - 5.400.....	2	482,085.79	0.13	241,042.90	6.840	359
667 85.62						
Total.....	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			
	=====	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average minimum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 is approximately 3.409%.

A-22

<PAGE>

INITIAL RATE ADJUSTMENT DATES

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED WEIGHTED INITIAL RATE AVERAGE ADJUSTMENT FICO CREDIT DATE SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
June 1, 2005.....	75.00	1	\$ 291,957.51	0.08%	291,957.51	7.875	339
625							
August 1, 2005.....	80.00	1	410,079.55	0.11	410,079.55	7.750	341
672							
January 1, 2006.....	80.00	1	331,208.01	0.09	331,208.01	8.250	346
689							
May 1, 2006.....	85.94	2	597,617.23	0.16	298,808.62	8.225	350
654							
June 1, 2006.....	80.00	1	180,414.66	0.05	180,414.66	8.250	351
718							
July 1, 2006.....	78.21	4	1,020,256.80	0.27	255,064.20	8.787	428
696							
August 1, 2006.....	76.60	8	2,076,408.56	0.54	259,551.07	8.561	386
709							
September 1, 2006.....	77.96	9	2,202,739.94	0.58	244,748.88	8.506	385
710							

October 1, 2006.....	14	3,952,997.43	1.04	282,356.96	8.731	368
729 80.27						
November 1, 2006.....	30	8,284,358.94	2.17	276,145.30	8.500	392
700 79.37						
December 1, 2006.....	87	21,855,019.55	5.73	251,207.12	8.386	386
722 78.49						
January 1, 2007.....	155	40,873,190.83	10.71	263,698.01	8.387	385
720 77.92						
February 1, 2007.....	414	110,206,334.71	28.87	266,198.88	8.366	381
713 76.54						
March 1, 2007.....	610	166,116,262.11	43.52	272,321.74	4.314	393
711 74.85						
April 1, 2007.....	49	13,354,260.90	3.50	272,535.94	3.561	384
712 72.31						
May 1, 2007.....	36	9,432,529.00	2.47	262,014.69	2.253	377
741 70.63						
June 1, 2007.....	2	531,000.00	0.14	265,500.00	2.247	360
728 73.98						
Total.....	1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTIZATION(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED WEIGHTED MAXIMUM AVERAGE NEGATIVE FICO CREDIT AMORTIZATION SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE (%) RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
110.....	76.58	64	\$ 20,880,629.33	5.47%	326,259.83	6.400	377
705							
115.....	75.86	1,360	360,836,006.40	94.53	265,320.59	6.280	388
714							
Total.....		1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Reflects maximum allowable percentage of original unpaid principal balance.

FIXED RATE PERIODS AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	NUMBER OF	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO
---------------------	---------------------	-----------	------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

FICO CREDIT SCORE	ORIGINAL PERIOD TO-VALUE (%)	LOAN-MORTGAGE RATIO	BALANCE OUTSTANDING	LOAN GROUP 2	OUTSTANDING (\$)	MORTGAGE RATE (%)	MATURITY (MONTHS)	
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	
1.....	713	76.25	1,339	\$ 358,854,628.58	94.01%	268,001.96	6.515	388
3.....	733	70.39	85	22,862,007.15	5.99	268,964.79	2.697	372
Total.....		1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%				

</TABLE>

A-23

<PAGE>

PREPAYMENT CHARGE PERIODS AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT PERIOD (MONTHS) SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL PERIOD TO-VALUE (%)	NUMBER OF LOAN-MORTGAGE RATIO	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	
0.....	717	74.18	229	\$ 62,309,469.25	16.32%	272,093.75	5.859	376
12.....	717	76.99	609	166,818,630.88	43.70	273,922.22	6.890	376
24.....	686	61.54	1	159,216.52	0.04	159,216.52	8.000	354
30.....	724	95.00	1	222,005.64	0.06	222,005.64	8.625	358
36.....	710	75.40	584	152,207,313.44	39.87	260,628.96	5.794	404
Total.....		1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%				

</TABLE>

INITIAL PAYMENT RECAST PERIODS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING
--------------------------------	------------------	-----------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------	----------------------------

INITIAL PAYMENT FICO RECAST PERIOD CREDIT (MONTHS) SCORE	-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	LOANS IN LOAN GROUP 2	BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
60.....		539	\$ 147,042,107.57	38.52%	272,805.39	6.370	389
719	75.57						
120.....		885	234,674,528.16	61.48	265,168.96	6.234	386
711	76.11						
Total.....		1,424	\$ 381,716,635.73	100.00%			

</TABLE>

A-24

<PAGE>

SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2

LOAN PROGRAM

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TO TYPE OF MATURITY PROGRAM (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT TERM
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
One-Year MTA....		426	\$114,523,085.38	100.00%	268,833.53	5.134	
409	711	74.88					
Total.....		426	\$114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

CURRENT MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED RANGE OF AVERAGE CURRENT REMAINING MORTGAGE TO RATES (AS SO MATURITY)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT TERM
--	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

ADJUSTED) (%) (MONTHS) SCORE	LOANS RATIO (%)	OUTSTANDING	GROUP X-2	(\$)	RATE (%)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>				
4.750 and Below.... 411 711	219 73.56	\$ 57,277,802.36	50.01%	261,542.48	1.932
5.751 - 6.250..... 480 792	1 80.00	435,874.00	0.38	435,874.00	6.250
6.751 - 7.250..... 408 762	4 59.53	1,139,201.68	0.99	284,800.42	6.948
7.251 - 7.750..... 406 736	18 73.77	4,662,532.33	4.07	259,029.57	7.621
7.751 - 8.250..... 409 720	64 74.48	18,580,699.25	16.22	290,323.43	8.146
8.251 - 8.750..... 403 699	117 77.88	31,612,730.64	27.60	270,194.28	8.610
8.751 and Above.... 418 692	3 84.88	814,245.12	0.71	271,415.04	9.273
Total.....	426	\$114,523,085.38	100.00%		

</TABLE>

(1) The lender acquired mortgage insurance mortgage loans are shown in the preceding table net of the interest premium charge by the related lenders. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 (as so adjusted) is expected to be approximately 5.059% per annum. Without the adjustment, the weighted average current mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is expected to be approximately 5.134% per annum.

A-25

<PAGE>

CURRENT MORTGAGE LOAN PRINCIPAL BALANCES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED WEIGHTED RANGE OF WEIGHTED CURRENT MORTGAGE AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN PRINCIPAL FICO CREDIT BALANCES (\$) SCORE	AVERAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>						
0.01 - 50,000.00..... 741	68.10	3	\$ 131,139.83	0.11%	43,713.28	8.500	434
50,000.01 - 100,000.00... 739	60.28	12	1,003,393.54	0.88	83,616.13	4.902	379

100,000.01 - 150,000.00..	37	4,754,574.85	4.15	128,502.02	4.385	399
714 75.03						
150,000.01 - 200,000.00..	79	3,959,890.92	12.19	176,707.48	4.627	393
721 74.37						
200,000.01 - 250,000.00..	64	14,461,702.91	12.63	225,964.11	5.467	408
706 75.48						
250,000.01 - 300,000.00..	61	16,650,989.67	14.54	272,967.04	5.125	399
706 74.69						
300,000.01 - 350,000.00..	66	21,277,444.38	18.58	322,385.52	5.008	418
704 75.87						
350,000.01 - 400,000.00..	72	27,216,401.88	23.76	378,005.58	5.274	410
717 74.65						
400,000.01 - 450,000.00..	19	7,929,825.89	6.92	417,359.26	6.264	416
712 75.92						
450,000.01 - 500,000.00..	5	2,417,750.00	2.11	483,550.00	3.253	455
700 79.06						
500,000.01 - 550,000.00..	2	1,053,000.00	0.92	526,500.00	1.375	420
721 61.93						
550,000.01 - 600,000.00..	4	2,320,671.51	2.03	580,167.88	7.004	389
694 73.52						
600,000.01 - 650,000.00..	1	628,800.00	0.55	628,800.00	1.750	480
699 80.00						
700,000.01 - 750,000.00..	1	717,500.00	0.63	717,500.00	7.875	480
699 70.00						
Total.....	426	\$114,523,085.38	100.00%			
	=====	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

 (1) As of the cut-off date, the average current mortgage loan principal balance of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately \$268,834.

FICO CREDIT SCORES(1)

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	PERCENT	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
AVERAGE	AVERAGE	OF	PRINCIPAL	OF	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	REMAINING
RANGE OF	ORIGINAL	MORTGAGE	BALANCE	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT	TERM TO
FICO CREDIT	LOAN-TO-VALUE	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE	MATURITY
FICO CREDIT	SCORES			GROUP X-2	(\$)	RATE (%)	(MONTHS)
SCORE	RATIO (%)						
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
659 and Below.....		48	\$ 13,472,478.17	11.76%	280,676.63	5.630	413
641 73.75							
660 - 679.....		60	15,978,585.22	13.95	266,309.75	5.403	408
669 76.51							
680 - 699.....		60	17,700,173.49	15.46	295,002.89	5.296	413
689 76.89							
700 - 719.....		83	21,810,105.20	19.04	262,772.35	4.502	407
709 74.27							
720 and Above.....		175	45,561,743.30	39.78	260,352.82	5.132	407
755 74.15							
Total.....		426	\$114,523,085.38	100.00%			
		=====	=====	=====			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average FICO Credit Score of the mortgagors related to the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately 711.

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED WEIGHTED AVERAGE DOCUMENTATION FICO CREDIT PROGRAM SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Alternative..... 692	72.92	8	\$ 2,108,228.63	1.84%	263,528.58	3.729	413
CLUES Plus..... 692	74.58	2	417,198.00	0.36	208,599.00	1.928	360
Full..... 712	76.65	44	9,630,305.25	8.41	218,870.57	5.382	395
Reduced..... 709	74.64	295	82,404,804.44	71.95	279,338.32	5.335	410
Stated Income/Stated Asset 721	75.20	77	19,962,549.06	17.43	259,253.88	4.401	411
Total.....		426	\$114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

A-26

<PAGE>

ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE WEIGHTED RANGE OF ORIGINAL AVERAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE FICO CREDIT RATIOS (%) SCORE	ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2-	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
50.00 and Below..... 726	40.03	23	\$ 5,355,064.88	4.68%	232,828.91	3.573	392

50.01 - 55.00.....	12	2,974,072.85	2.60	247,839.40	4.306	408
707 53.11						
55.01 - 60.00.....	16	4,974,701.93	4.34	310,918.87	2.535	429
714 57.62						
60.01 - 65.00.....	17	4,033,763.30	3.52	237,280.19	6.619	393
727 63.25						
65.01 - 70.00.....	62	17,380,474.53	15.18	280,330.23	4.795	409
707 69.40						
70.01 - 75.00.....	45	11,628,821.52	10.15	258,418.26	4.879	403
694 73.94						
75.01 - 80.00.....	192	53,057,666.58	46.33	276,342.01	5.196	410
711 79.76						
80.01 - 85.00.....	5	1,308,213.38	1.14	261,642.68	6.282	394
738 83.57						
85.01 - 90.00.....	42	10,513,679.42	9.18	250,325.70	6.877	409
704 89.60						
90.01 - 95.00.....	12	3,296,626.99	2.88	274,718.92	6.200	425
743 94.51						
Total.....	426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately 74.88%.

(2) Does not take into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 that may exist at the time of origination.

ORIGINAL COMBINED LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIOS(1)(2)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED RANGE OF ORIGINAL WEIGHTED AVERAGE COMBINED AVERAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE FICO CREDIT RATIOS (%) SCORE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
50.00 and Below.....	22	\$ 5,035,064.88	4.40%	228,866.59	3.688	394
723 40.52						
50.01 - 55.00.....	12	2,974,072.85	2.60	247,839.40	4.306	408
707 53.11						
55.01 - 60.00.....	17	5,294,701.93	4.62	311,453.05	2.487	425
718 56.09						
60.01 - 65.00.....	16	3,854,773.20	3.37	240,923.33	6.532	394
729 63.17						
65.01 - 70.00.....	36	10,855,097.39	9.48	301,530.48	4.497	412
700 69.05						
70.01 - 75.00.....	41	10,014,584.60	8.74	244,258.16	5.163	406
699 73.60						
75.01 - 80.00.....	109	30,156,819.04	26.33	276,668.06	4.794	413
715 79.16						
80.01 - 85.00.....	16	4,029,342.52	3.52	251,833.91	6.261	400
723 78.16						

85.01 - 90.00.....	144	38,652,612.26	33.75	268,420.92	5.806	405
705 81.33						
90.01 - 95.00.....	12	3,296,626.99	2.88	274,718.92	6.200	425
743 94.51						
95.01 - 100.00.....	1	359,389.72	0.31	359,389.72	8.500	479
775 80.00						
Total.....	426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

-
- (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately 78.28%.
 - (2) Takes into account any secondary financing on the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 that may exist at the time of origination.

STATE DISTRIBUTION OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	
AVERAGE	AVERAGE	NUMBER	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	AVERAGE	
FICO	ORIGINAL	OF	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT	REMAINING	
CREDIT	LOAN-TO-	MORTGAGE	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE	TERM TO	
STATE	VALUE RATIO	LOANS	GROUP X-2	(\$)	RATE (%)	MATURITY	
SCORE	(%)					(MONTHS)	
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	
<C>	<C>						
California.....	72.37	167	\$ 52,773,729.86	46.08%	316,010.36	5.590	422
709							
Florida.....	78.38	62	14,404,839.16	12.58	232,336.12	4.690	396
712							
Arizona.....	78.76	23	5,349,343.17	4.67	232,580.14	5.640	414
711							

</TABLE>

A-27

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
AVERAGE	AVERAGE	NUMBER	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	AVERAGE
FICO	ORIGINAL	OF	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT	REMAINING
CREDIT	LOAN-TO-	MORTGAGE	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE	TERM TO
STATE	VALUE RATIO	LOANS	GROUP X-2	(\$)	RATE (%)	MATURITY
SCORE	(%)					(MONTHS)

<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
New York.....	15	5,267,725.00	4.60	351,181.67	3.328	394	
692							73.89
Nevada.....	19	4,448,037.82	3.88	234,107.25	5.421	406	
708							77.16
Michigan.....	14	3,013,125.54	2.63	215,223.25	3.848	389	
737							75.44
New Jersey.....	9	2,961,500.00	2.59	329,055.56	2.730	391	
698							72.87
Maryland.....	11	2,872,606.83	2.51	261,146.08	5.125	367	
718							71.34
Washington.....	10	2,810,916.04	2.45	281,091.60	6.843	441	
697							77.64
Other.....	96	20,621,261.96	18.01	214,804.81	4.846	393	
718							77.92
Total.....	426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%				

</TABLE>

(1) The Other row in the preceding table includes 28 other states and the District of Columbia with under 2% concentrations individually. As of the cut-off date, no more than approximately 1.304% of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 will be secured by mortgaged properties located in any one postal zip code area.

LOAN PURPOSE

<TABLE>		<CAPTION>				WEIGHTED	
WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	NUMBER	AGGREGATE	PERCENT OF	AVERAGE	WEIGHTED	AVERAGE
AVERAGE	ORIGINAL	OF	PRINCIPAL	MORTGAGE	PRINCIPAL	AVERAGE	REMAINING
FICO	LOAN-TO-	MORTGAGE	BALANCE	LOANS IN	BALANCE	CURRENT	TERM TO
CREDIT	VALUE RATIO	LOANS	OUTSTANDING	SUB-LOAN	OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE	MATURITY
LOAN PURPOSE	(%)			GROUP X-2	(\$)	RATE (%)	(MONTHS)
SCORE							
Purchase.....	88	\$ 23,942,369.51	20.91%	272,072.38	4.638	419	
716							79.78
Refinance (Rate/Term)	65	16,131,863.86	14.09	248,182.52	4.587	391	
744							74.29
Refinance (Cash-Out).	273	74,448,852.01	65.01	272,706.42	5.412	409	
702							73.43
Total.....	426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%				

</TABLE>

TYPES OF MORTGAGED PROPERTIES(1)

<TABLE>	<CAPTION>	WEIGHTED
---------	-----------	----------

WEIGHTED

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO CREDIT PROPERTY SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
2 to 4 Family Residence 703	72.90	35	\$ 13,484,702.92	11.77%	385,277.23	4.689	401
Condominium..... 715	76.08	44	9,734,456.21	8.50	221,237.64	4.130	397
Cooperative..... 636	73.88	1	240,125.00	0.21	240,125.00	8.375	360
Planned Unit Development 711	79.69	53	13,353,239.52	11.66	251,947.92	5.003	418
Single Family Residence 712	74.24	293	77,710,561.73	67.86	265,223.76	5.349	410
Total.....		426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Treated as real property.

A-28

<PAGE>

OCCUPANCY TYPES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED REMAINING FICO CREDIT OCCUPANCY SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL OF MORTGAGE LOANS	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL OF MORTGAGE LOANS	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Primary Residence.... 709	75.83	325	\$ 90,259,095.39	78.81%	277,720.29	5.090
Investment Property.. 714	70.14	86	21,042,916.80	18.37	244,685.08	5.553
Secondary Residence.. 734	79.09	15	3,221,073.19	2.81	214,738.21	3.617
Total.....		426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%		

</TABLE>

 (1) Based upon representations of the related borrowers at the time of origination.

REMAINING TERMS TO MATURITY(1)

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO REMAINING CREDIT TO MATURITY SCORE	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO- VALUE RATIO (MONTHS) (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>						
352.....		1	\$ 246,077.41	0.21%	246,077.41	7.875
726	54.83					
353.....		1	195,695.43	0.17	195,695.43	8.500
781	79.98					
354.....		1	198,735.28	0.17	198,735.28	8.500
759	64.52					
356.....		1	144,018.21	0.13	144,018.21	8.375
765	79.98					
357.....		10	2,633,138.78	2.30	263,313.88	8.521
677	76.86					
358.....		11	3,202,673.12	2.80	291,152.10	8.390
720	77.98					
359.....		53	13,285,660.19	11.60	250,672.83	8.100
721	73.97					
360.....		185	47,644,624.00	41.60	257,538.51	4.015
710	74.35					
472.....		1	307,218.31	0.27	307,218.31	8.500
621	75.00					
473.....		1	421,474.52	0.37	421,474.52	8.250
720	80.00					
474.....		1	304,793.37	0.27	304,793.37	8.000
665	60.82					
475.....		1	417,214.61	0.36	417,214.61	8.875
687	80.00					
476.....		2	517,624.25	0.45	258,812.13	8.787
627	84.31					
477.....		6	1,554,290.56	1.36	259,048.43	8.544
741	89.11					
478.....		4	1,513,532.13	1.32	378,383.03	8.737
707	83.03					
479.....		18	5,305,167.21	4.63	294,731.51	8.478
735	77.11					
480.....		129	36,631,148.00	31.99	283,962.39	3.958
706	74.22					
		---	-----	-----		
Total.....		426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%		
		===	=====	=====		

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average remaining term to maturity of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately 409 months.

A-29

<PAGE>

GROSS MARGINS(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED WEIGHTED REMAINING FICO RANGE OF CREDIT GROSS SCORE	AVERAGE AVERAGE LOAN-TO- VALUE RATIO (%) (%)	NUMBER ORIGINAL OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S> <C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.901 - 1.400 758	1.400 60.19	2	\$ 960,874.00	0.84%	480,437.00	3.655	414
1.401 - 1.900 784	1.900 64.81	1	350,000.00	0.31	350,000.00	6.875	360
1.901 - 2.400 751	2.400 60.67	4	1,039,876.68	0.91	259,969.17	5.599	412
2.401 - 2.900 732	2.900 72.37	25	6,702,170.33	5.85	268,086.81	5.695	404
2.901 - 3.400 719	3.400 70.79	139	37,417,255.95	32.67	269,188.89	4.656	400
3.401 - 3.900 701	3.900 76.17	210	56,624,135.75	49.44	269,638.74	5.130	417
3.901 - 4.400 716	4.400 84.02	29	7,131,082.39	6.23	245,899.39	6.137	397
4.401 - 4.900 697	4.900 89.71	16	4,297,690.28	3.75	268,605.64	6.880	406
Total.....		426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average gross margin of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately 3.449%.

MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED REMAINING RANGE OF FICO	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL	NUMBER AVERAGE OF	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT	WEIGHTED AVERAGE TERM TO
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

MAXIMUM MORTGAGE CREDIT RATES (%) (MONTHS)	LOAN-TO-VALUE SCORE	MORTGAGE LOANS RATIO (%)	BALANCE OUTSTANDING	SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	OUTSTANDING (\$)	MORTGAGE RATE (%)	MATURITY
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
9.751 - 10.250.....	711 73.70	395	\$ 106,217,062.33	92.75%	268,903.96	5.027	410
10.251 - 10.750.....	678 89.23	5	1,253,997.13	1.09	250,799.43	4.125	447
10.751 - 11.250.....	716 90.60	22	5,918,965.20	5.17	269,043.87	6.886	384
11.251 - 11.750.....	677 86.29	3	863,060.72	0.75	287,686.91	8.041	437
13.751 - 14.250.....	666 90.00	1	270,000.00	0.24	270,000.00	4.250	360
Total.....		426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average maximum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately 10.041%.

MINIMUM MORTGAGE RATES(1)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE RANGE OF FICO CREDIT RATES (%) SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>		<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
0.901 - 1.400.....	758 60.19	2	\$ 960,874.00	0.84%	480,437.00	3.655	414
1.401 - 1.900.....	784 64.81	1	350,000.00	0.31	350,000.00	6.875	360
1.901 - 2.400.....	751 60.67	4	1,039,876.68	0.91	259,969.17	5.599	412
2.401 - 2.900.....	732 72.37	25	6,702,170.33	5.85	268,086.81	5.695	404
2.901 - 3.400.....	719 70.79	139	37,417,255.95	32.67	269,188.89	4.656	400
3.401 - 3.900.....	701 76.17	210	56,624,135.75	49.44	269,638.74	5.130	417
3.901 - 4.400.....	716 84.02	29	7,131,082.39	6.23	245,899.39	6.137	397
4.401 - 4.900.....	697 89.71	16	4,297,690.28	3.75	268,605.64	6.880	406

Total..... 426 \$ 114,523,085.38 100.00%
 === =====

</TABLE>

 (1) As of the cut-off date, the weighted average minimum mortgage rate of the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-2 is approximately 3.449%.

A-30

<PAGE>

INITIAL RATE ADJUSTMENT DATES

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

AVERAGE REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE FICO INITIAL RATE ADJUSTMENT DATE SCORE	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)
July 1, 2006	472 621	75.00	1	\$ 307,218.31	0.27%	307,218.31	8.500
August 1, 2006	435 739	79.99	2	617,169.95	0.54	308,584.98	8.329
September 1, 2006	402 710	59.83	3	749,606.06	0.65	249,868.69	8.092
October 1, 2006	475 687	80.00	1	417,214.61	0.36	417,214.61	8.875
November 1, 2006	476 627	84.31	2	517,624.25	0.45	258,812.13	8.787
December 1, 2006	402 701	81.41	16	4,187,429.34	3.66	261,714.33	8.529
January 1, 2007	395 718	79.61	16	4,860,223.46	4.24	303,763.97	8.498
February 1, 2007	394 726	75.53	70	18,191,673.04	15.88	259,881.04	8.350
March 1, 2007	413 708	74.29	285	77,310,324.00	67.51	271,264.29	4.004
April 1, 2007	427 686	72.51	11	2,895,673.36	2.53	263,243.03	5.602
May 1, 2007	385 737	72.52	18	4,292,929.00	3.75	238,496.06	2.466
June 1, 2007	360 664	80.00	1	176,000.00	0.15	176,000.00	3.250
Total			426	\$114,523,085.38	100.00%		

</TABLE>

MAXIMUM NEGATIVE AMORTIZATION(1)

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

WEIGHTED

WEIGHTED AVERAGE		WEIGHTED	PERCENT OF		WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	
FICO CREDIT SCORE	AVERAGE NEGATIVE LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF ORIGINAL MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
110.....	78.20	26	\$ 8,912,252.67	7.78%	342,778.95	5.512	389
693.....	74.60	400	105,610,832.71	92.22	264,027.08	5.102	410
Total.....		---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

(1) Reflects maximum allowable percentage of original unpaid principal balance.

FIXED RATE PERIODS AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED AVERAGE		WEIGHTED	PERCENT OF		WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED	
FIXED RATE PERIOD (MONTHS)	AVERAGE ORIGINAL LOAN-TO-VALUE RATIO (%)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
1.....	75.11	404	\$ 109,264,906.40	95.41%	270,457.69	5.244	410
710.....	70.01	22	5,258,178.98	4.59	239,008.14	2.853	380
Total.....		---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

PREPAYMENT CHARGE PERIOD AT ORIGINATION

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED	PERCENT OF	PERCENT OF	WEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
				AVERAGE

WEIGHTED PREPAYMENT AVERAGE CHARGE PERIOD (MONTHS) CREDIT TO-VALUE RATIO (MONTHS) SCORE	AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORIGINAL LOAN-MORTGAGE LOANS (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)	FICO
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
36.....	426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%	268,833.53	5.134	409	
711	74.88						
Total....	426	\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%				

INITIAL PAYMENT RECAST PERIODS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

WEIGHTED INITIAL PAYMENT RECAST PERIOD (MONTHS)	WEIGHTED FICO SCORE	AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORIGINAL LOAN-MORTGAGE LOANS (%)	AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING	PERCENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS IN SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2	AVERAGE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OUTSTANDING (\$)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE CURRENT MORTGAGE RATE (%)	AVERAGE TERM TO MATURITY (MONTHS)
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
60.....	189	74.34	\$ 50,728,235.73	44.30%	268,403.36	5.210	408
717							
120.....	237	75.30	63,794,849.65	55.70	269,176.58	5.073	409
706							
Total.....	426		\$ 114,523,085.38	100.00%			

A-32

<PAGE>

ANNEX B

PREPAYMENT CHARGE SCHEDULE

The tables below indicate the type of prepayment charge applicable to the Mortgage Loans in Sub-Loan Group X-1 and Sub-Loan Group X-2, and the number and aggregate Stated Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in that Sub-Loan Group, as applicable, with each type of prepayment charge.

SUB-LOAN GROUP X-1

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

AGGREGATE STATED PRINCIPAL PREPAYMENT CHARGE TYPE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS
---	--------------------------

BALANCE (\$)		
<S>		<C> <C>
1% Original Balance	902,500.00	3
1% Unpaid Balance	4,020,269.65	8
12 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 20% Original Balance	232,359.07	1
2 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 20% Original Balance	1,640,000.00	2
2 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 1/3 Original Balance	400,000.00	1
2% Unpaid Balance	622,997.37	1
6 Months Interest > 20% Original Balance	514,072.01	1
6 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 20% Original Balance	171,949,595.54	316
6 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months Exceeds 20% Unpaid Balance	4,554,687.04	9
6 Months Interest Aggregate 24 Months Exceeds 20% Original Balance	375,000.00	1
60 Days Interest Aggregate 12 Months Exceeds 20% Original Balance	520,000.00	1
Unknown	1,566,447.69	3

TOTAL	187,297,928.37	347

SUB-LOAN GROUP X-2

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

AGGREGATE STATED PRINCIPAL PREPAYMENT CHARGE TYPE BALANCE (\$)	NUMBER OF MORTGAGE LOANS
<S>	<C> <C>
1% of the Aggregate 12 Months Prepayment > 20% Original Balance	1
288,413.47	
1% of the Original Balance if Aggregate 12 Months Prepayments Exceed 20% Original	1
350,000.00	
1% Original Balance	2
433,400.00	
1% Unpaid Balance	12
2,641,450.00	
12 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 20% Original Balance	2
423,097.13	
2 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 20% Original	1
399,154.36	
2 Months Interest > 1/3 Original Balance	1
275,000.00	
2 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 33% Original Balance	1
267,410.00	

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>	<C>
<C>	
2 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 1/3 Original Balance	3
882,852.37	
2 Months Interest Exceeds 2% Original Balance	1
146,712.50	
2% Original Balance	2
536,527.22	
2% Unpaid Balance	4
1,110,000.00	
2% Unpaid Balance or 60 Days Interest on Unpaid Balance	1
240,989.45	
3 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 20% Original Balance	2
871,313.22	
36 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months Exceeds 20% Original Balance	2
708,134.77	
5% of the Unpaid Balance if Aggregate 12 Months Prepayments Exceed 20% Original Balance	1
420,000.00	
6 Months Interest > 20% Original Balance	3
958,401.62	
6 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months > 20% Original Balance	361
96,745,096.89	
6 Months Interest on the Aggregate 12 Month Prepayment	1
340,000.00	
6 Months Interest Aggregate 12 Months Exceeds 20% Unpaid Balance	13
3,723,851.30	
6 Months Interest Aggregate 24 Months Exceeds 20% Original Balance	1
259,981.12	
Unknown	10
2,501,299.96	
-----	----
TOTAL	426
114,523,085.38	

</TABLE>

B-2

<PAGE>

ANNEX I

GLOBAL CLEARANCE, SETTLEMENT AND TAX DOCUMENTATION PROCEDURES

Except in certain limited circumstances, the offered certificates will be offered globally (the "GLOBAL SECURITIES") and will be available only in book-entry form. Investors in the Global Securities may hold Such Global Securities through any of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), Clearstream or Euroclear. The Global Securities will be tradable as home market instruments in both the European and U.S. domestic markets. Initial settlement and all secondary trades will settle in same-day funds.

Secondary market trading between investors holding Global Securities through Clearstream and Euroclear will be conducted in the ordinary way in accordance with their normal rules and operating procedures and in accordance with conventional eurobond practice (i.e., seven calendar day settlement).

Secondary market trading between investors holding Global Securities through DTC will be conducted according to the rules and procedures applicable to U.S. corporate debt obligations.

Secondary cross-market trading between Clearstream or Euroclear and DTC Participants holding Certificates will be effected on a delivery-against-payment

basis through the respective Depositories of Clearstream and Euroclear (in such capacity) and as DTC Participants.

Non-U.S. holders (as described below) of Global Securities will be Subject to U.S. withholding taxes unless such holders meet certain requirements and deliver appropriate U.S. tax documents to the securities clearing organizations or their participants.

INITIAL SETTLEMENT

All Global Securities will be held in book-entry form by DTC in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of DTC. Investors' interests in the Global Securities will be represented through financial institutions acting on their behalf as direct and indirect Participants in DTC. As a result, Clearstream and Euroclear will hold positions on behalf of their participants through their respective Depositories, which in turn will hold such positions in accounts as DTC Participants.

Investors electing to hold their Global Securities through DTC will follow the settlement practices applicable to conventional eurobonds, except that there will be no temporary global Security and no "lock-up" or restricted period. Investor securities custody accounts will be credited with their holdings against payment in same-day funds on the settlement date.

Investors electing to hold their Global Securities through Clearstream or Euroclear accounts will follow the settlement procedures applicable to conventional eurobonds, except that there will be no temporary global security and no "lock-up" or restricted period. Global Securities will be credited to the securities custody accounts on the settlement date against payment in same-day funds.

SECONDARY MARKET TRADING

Since the purchaser determines the place of delivery, it is important to establish at the time of the trade where both the purchaser's and seller's accounts are located to ensure that settlement can be made on the desired value date.

Trading between DTC Participants. Secondary market trading between DTC Participants will be settled using the procedures applicable to prior mortgage loan asset-backed certificates issues in same-day funds.

Trading between Clearstream and/or Euroclear Participants. Secondary market trading between Clearstream Participants or Euroclear Participants will be settled using the procedures applicable to conventional eurobonds in same-day funds.

Trading between DTC Seller and Clearstream or Euroclear purchaser. When Global Securities are to be transferred from the account of a DTC Participant to the account of a Clearstream Participant or a Euroclear Participant, the purchaser will send instructions to Clearstream or Euroclear through a Clearstream Participant or

I-1

<PAGE>

Euroclear Participant at least one business day prior to settlement. Clearstream or Euroclear will instruct the respective Depository, as the case may be, to receive the Global Securities against payment. Payment will include interest accrued on the Global Securities from and including the last coupon payment date to and excluding the settlement date, on the basis of a 360-day year and either twelve 30-day months or the actual number of days in the related accrual period, as applicable. For transactions settling on the 31st of the month, payment will include interest accrued to and excluding the first day of the following month. Payment will then be made by the respective Depository of the DTC Participant's

account against delivery of the Global Securities. After settlement has been completed, the Global Securities will be credited to the respective clearing system and by the clearing system, in accordance with its usual procedures, to the Clearstream Participant's or Euroclear Participant's account. The Securities credit will appear the next day (European time) and the cash debt will be back-valued to, and the interest on the Global Securities will accrue from, the value date (which would be the preceding day when settlement occurred in New York). If settlement is not completed on the intended value date (i.e., the trade fails), the Clearstream or Euroclear cash debt will be valued instead as of the actual settlement date.

Clearstream Participants and Euroclear Participants will need to make available to the respective clearing systems the funds necessary to process same-day funds settlement. The most direct means of doing so is to preposition funds for settlement, either from cash on hand or existing lines of credit, as they would for any settlement occurring within Clearstream or Euroclear. Under this approach, they may take on credit exposure to Clearstream or Euroclear until the Global Securities are credited to their accounts one day later.

As an alternative, if Clearstream or Euroclear has extended at line of credit to them, Clearstream Participants or Euroclear Participants can elect not to preposition funds and allow that credit line to be drawn upon the finance settlement. Under this procedure, Clearstream Participants or Euroclear Participants purchasing Global Securities would incur overdraft charges for one day, assuming they cleared the overdraft when the Global Securities were credited to their accounts. However, interest on the Global Securities would accrue from the value date. Therefore, in many cases the investment income on the Global Securities earned during that one-day period may substantially reduce or offset the amount of such overdraft charges, although this result will depend on each Clearstream Participant's or Euroclear Participant's particular cost of funds.

Since the settlement is taking place during New York business hours, DTC Participants can employ their usual procedures for sending Global Securities to the respective European Depository for the benefit of Clearstream Participants or Euroclear Participants. The sale proceeds will be available to the DTC seller on the settlement date. Thus, to the DTC Participants a cross-market transaction will settle no differently than a trade between two DTC Participants.

Trading between Clearstream or Euroclear Seller and DTC Purchaser. Due to time zone differences in their favor, Clearstream Participants and Euroclear Participants may employ their customary procedures for transactions in which Global Securities are to be transferred by the respective clearing system, through the respective Depository, to a DTC Participant. The seller will send instructions to Clearstream or Euroclear through a Clearstream Participant or Euroclear Participant at least one business day prior to settlement. In these cases Clearstream or Euroclear will instruct the respective Depository, as appropriate, to deliver the Global Securities to the DTC Participant's account against payment. Payment will include interest accrued on the Global Securities from and including the last Coupon payment to and excluding the settlement date on the basis of a 360-day year and either twelve 30-day months or the actual number of days in the related accrual period, as applicable. For transactions settling on the 31st of the month, payment will include interest accrued to and excluding the first day of the following month. The payment will then be reflected in the account of the Clearstream Participant or Euroclear Participant the following day, and receipt of the cash proceeds in the Clearstream Participant's or Euroclear Participant's account would be back-valued to the value date (which would be the preceding day, when settlement occurred in New York). Should the Clearstream Participant or Euroclear Participant have a line of credit with its respective clearing system and elect to be in debt in anticipation of receipt of the sale proceeds in its account, the back-valuation will extinguish any overdraft incurred over that one-day period. If settlement is not completed on the intended value date (i.e., the trade fails), receipt of the cash proceeds in the Clearstream Participant's or Euroclear Participant's account would instead be valued as of the actual settlement date.

Finally, day traders that use Clearstream or Euroclear and that purchase Global Securities from DTC Participants for delivery to Clearstream Participants or Euroclear Participants should note that these trades would

I-2

<PAGE>

automatically fail on the sale side unless affirmative action were taken. At least three techniques should be readily available to eliminate this potential problem:

1. borrowing through Clearstream or Euroclear accounts) for one day (until the purchase side of the day trade is reflected in their Clearstream or Euroclear accounts) in accordance with the clearing System's Customary procedures;
2. borrowing the Global Securities in the U.S. from a DTC Participant no later than one day prior to settlement, which would give the Global Securities sufficient time to be reflected in their Clearstream or Euroclear account in order to settle the sale side of the trade; or
3. staggering the value dates for the buy and sell sides of the trade so that the value date for the purchase from the DTC Participant is at least one day prior to the value date for the sale to the Clearstream Participant or Euroclear Participant.

CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

A beneficial owner of Global Securities holding Securities through Clearstream or Euroclear (or through DTC if the holder has an address outside the U.S.) will be subject to the U.S. withholding tax that generally applies to payments of interest (including original issue discount) on registered debt issued by U.S. Persons, unless (i) each clearing system, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business in the chain of intermediaries between Such beneficial owner and the U.S. entity required to withhold tax complies with applicable certification requirements and (ii) such beneficial owner takes one of the following steps to obtain an exemption or reduced tax rate:

Exemption for non-U.S. Persons (Form W-8BEN). Beneficial owners of Global Securities that are non-U.S. Persons can obtain a complete exemption from the withholding tax by filing a signed Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding). Non-U.S. Persons that are Certificate Owners residing in a country that has a tax treaty with the United States can obtain an exemption or reduced tax rate (depending on the treaty terms) by filing Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding). If the information shown on Form W-8BEN changes, a new Form W-8BEN must be filed within 30 days of such change.

Exemption for non-U.S. Persons with effectively connected income (Form W-8ECI). A non-U.S. Person, including a non-U.S. corporation or bank with a U.S. branch, for which the interest income is effectively connected with its conduct of a trade or business in the United States, can obtain an exemption from the withholding tax by filing Form W-8ECI (Certificate of Foreign Person's Claim for Exemption from Withholding on Income Effectively Connected with the Conduct of a Trade or Business in the United States).

Exemptions for U.S. Persons (Form W-9). U.S. Persons can obtain a complete exemption from the withholding tax by filing Form W-9 (Payer's Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification).

U.S. Federal Income Tax Reporting Procedure. The Certificate Owner of a Global Security files by submitting the appropriate form to the person through whom it holds (the clearing agency, in the case of persons holding directly on

the books of the clearing agency). Form W-8BEN and Form W-8ECI are effective until the third succeeding calendar year from the date such form is signed.

The term "U.S. PERSON" means (i) a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation, partnership or other entity treated as a corporation or partnership for United States federal income tax purposes organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia (unless, in the case of a partnership, Treasury regulations provide otherwise) or (iii) an estate the income of which is includible in gross income for United States tax purposes, regardless of its source, or (iv) a trust if a Court within the United States is able to exercise primary Supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more United States persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, to the extent provided in Treasury regulations, certain trusts in existence on August 20, 1996, and treated as United States persons prior to such date, that elect to continue to be treated as United States persons will also be a U.S. Person. This Summary does not deal with all aspects of U.S. Federal income tax withholding that may be relevant to foreign holders of the Global Securities. Investors are advised to consult their own tax advisors for specific tax advice concerning their holding and disposing of the Global Securities.

I-3

<PAGE>

PROSPECTUS

CWALT, INC.
DEPOSITOR

MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES
(ISSUABLE IN SERIES)

PLEASE CAREFULLY CONSIDER OUR DISCUSSION OF SOME OF THE RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE SECURITIES UNDER "RISK FACTORS" BEGINNING ON PAGE 2.

The securities will represent obligations of the related trust fund only and will not represent an interest in or obligation of CWALT, Inc., any seller, servicer, or any of their affiliates.

THE TRUSTS

Each trust will be established to hold assets in its trust fund transferred to it by CWALT, Inc. The assets in each trust fund will be specified in the prospectus supplement for the particular trust and will generally consist of:

- first lien mortgage loans secured by one- to four-family residential properties;
- mortgage loans secured by first liens on small multifamily residential properties, such as rental apartment buildings or projects containing five to fifty residential units;
- collections arising from one or more types of the loans described above which are not used to make payments on securities issued by a trust fund, including excess servicing fees and prepayment charges;
- mortgage pass-through securities issued or guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae, or Freddie Mac; or
- mortgage-backed securities evidencing an interest in, or secured by, loans of the type that would otherwise be eligible to be loans included in a trust fund and issued by entities other than Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac.

THE SECURITIES

CWALT, Inc. will sell either certificates or notes pursuant to a prospectus supplement. The securities will be grouped into one or more series, each having its own distinct designation. Each series will be issued in one or more classes and each class will evidence beneficial ownership of (in the case of certificates) or a right to receive payments supported by (in the case of notes) a specified portion of future payments on the assets in the trust fund that the series relates to. A prospectus supplement for a series will specify all of the terms of the series and of each of the classes in the series.

CREDIT ENHANCEMENT

If the securities have any type of credit enhancement, the prospectus supplement for the related series will describe the credit enhancement. The types of credit enhancement are generally described in this prospectus.

OFFERS OF SECURITIES

The securities may be offered through several different methods, including offerings through underwriters.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

November 14, 2006

<PAGE>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

Important Notice About Information in This Prospectus and Each Accompanying Prospectus Supplement.....	1
Risk Factors.....	2
Limited Source Of Payments -- No Recourse To Sellers, Depositor Or Servicer.....	2
Credit Enhancement May Not Be Sufficient To Protect You From Losses....	3
Nature Of Mortgages.....	3
Your Risk Of Loss May Be Higher Than You Expect If Your Securities Are Backed By Multifamily Loans.....	7
Impact Of World Events.....	7
You Could Be Adversely Affected By Violations Of Environmental Laws....	8
Ratings Of The Securities Do Not Assure Their Payment.....	9
Book-Entry Registration.....	10
Secondary Market For The Securities May Not Exist.....	10
Bankruptcy Or Insolvency May Affect The Timing And Amount Of Distributions On The Securities.....	10
The Principal Amount Of Securities May Exceed The Market Value Of The Trust Fund Assets.....	11
The Trust Fund.....	12
General.....	12
The Loans.....	13
Agency Securities.....	16
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities.....	21
Substitution of Trust Fund Assets.....	23
Available Information.....	23
Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference; Reports Filed with the SEC.....	23
Reports to Securityholders.....	24
Use of Proceeds.....	24

The Depositor.....	24
Loan Program.....	25
Underwriting Standards.....	25
Qualifications of Sellers.....	26
Representations by Sellers; Repurchases.....	26
Static Pool Data.....	27
Description of the Securities.....	28
General.....	28
Distributions on Securities.....	30
Advances.....	31
Reports to Securityholders.....	32
Categories of Classes of Securities.....	33
Indices Applicable to Floating Rate and Inverse Floating Rate Classes..	36
Book-Entry Registration of Securities.....	39
Exchangeable Securities.....	43
Credit Enhancement.....	45
General.....	45
Subordination.....	46
Letter of Credit.....	47
Insurance Policies, Surety Bonds and Guaranties.....	47
Overcollateralization and Excess Cash Flow.....	47
Reserve Accounts.....	48
Special Hazard Insurance Policies.....	48
Bankruptcy Bonds.....	49
Pool Insurance Policies.....	49
Financial Instruments.....	51
Cross Support.....	51
Yield, Maturity and Prepayment Considerations.....	51
Prepayments on Loans.....	51
Prepayment Effect on Interest.....	52
Delays in Realization on Property; Expenses of Realization.....	52
Optional Purchase.....	53
Prepayment Standards or Models.....	53
Yield.....	54
The Agreements.....	54
Assignment of the Trust Fund Assets.....	54
Payments On Loans; Deposits to Security Account.....	56
Pre-Funding Account.....	58
Investments in Amounts Held in Accounts.....	59
Sub-Servicing by Sellers.....	60
Collection Procedures.....	61
Hazard Insurance.....	61
Application of Liquidation Proceeds.....	63
Realization Upon Defaulted Loans.....	64
Servicing and Other Compensation and Payment of Expenses.....	66
Evidence as to Compliance.....	66
Certain Matters Regarding the Master Servicer and the Depositor.....	67
Events of Default; Rights Upon Event of Default.....	68
Amendment.....	70
Termination; Optional Termination.....	72
The Trustee.....	72
Certain Legal Aspects of the Loans.....	73
General.....	73
Foreclosure.....	74
Environmental Risks.....	76
Rights of Redemption.....	77

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

Anti-Deficiency Legislation and Other Limitations On Lenders.....	77
Due-On-Sale Clauses.....	78
Enforceability of Prepayment and Late Payment Fees.....	79
Applicability of Usury Laws.....	79
Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.....	79
Other Loan Provisions and Lender Requirements.....	79
Consumer Protection Laws.....	80
Material Federal Income Tax Consequences.....	81
General.....	81
Taxation of Debt Securities.....	82
Taxation of the REMIC and Its Holders.....	86
REMIC Expenses; Single Class REMICs.....	86
Taxation of the REMIC.....	87
Taxation of Holders of Residual Interests.....	88
Administrative Matters.....	91
Tax Status as a Grantor Trust.....	91
Sale or Exchange.....	94
Miscellaneous Tax Aspects.....	94
New Reporting Regulations.....	94
Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors.....	95
Tax Characterization of the Trust Fund as a Partnership.....	96
Tax Consequences to Holders of the Notes.....	96
Tax Consequences to Holders of the Certificates.....	98
Taxation of Classes of Exchangeable Securities.....	102
Other Tax Considerations.....	102
ERISA Considerations.....	103
Legal Investment.....	106
Method of Distribution.....	107
Legal Matters.....	108
Financial Information.....	109
Rating.....	109
Index to Defined Terms.....	110

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT INFORMATION IN THIS PROSPECTUS AND EACH
ACCOMPANYING PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

Information about each series of securities is contained in two separate documents:

- this prospectus, which provides general information, some of which may not apply to a particular series; and
- the accompanying prospectus supplement for a particular series, which describes the specific terms of the securities of that series.

The prospectus supplement will contain information about a particular series that supplements the information contained in this prospectus, and you should rely on that supplementary information in the prospectus supplement.

You should rely only on the information in this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different from that contained in this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement.

If you require additional information, the mailing address of our principal executive offices is CWALT, Inc., 4500 Park Granada, Calabasas, California 91302 and the telephone number is (818) 225-3000. For other means of acquiring

additional information about us or a series of securities, see "The Trust Fund -- Available Information" and "-- Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference; Reports Filed with the SEC" beginning on page 23.

1

<PAGE>

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the following information since it identifies significant risks associated with an investment in the securities.

<TABLE>

<S>

LIMITED SOURCE OF PAYMENTS --
NO RECOURSE TO SELLERS,
DEPOSITOR OR SERVICER

<C>

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide that securities will be payable from other trust funds in addition to their associated trust fund, but if it does not, they will be payable solely from their associated trust fund. If the trust fund does not have sufficient assets to distribute the full amount due to you as a securityholder, your yield will be impaired, and perhaps even the return of your principal may be impaired, without your having recourse to anyone else. Furthermore, at the times specified in the applicable prospectus supplement, certain assets of the trust fund may be released and paid out to other people, such as the depositor, a servicer, a credit enhancement provider, or any other person entitled to payments from the trust fund. Those assets will no longer be available to make payments to you. Those payments are generally made after other specified payments that may be set forth in the applicable prospectus supplement have been made.

You will not have any recourse against the depositor or any servicer if you do not receive a required distribution on the securities. Nor will you have recourse against the assets of the trust fund of any other series of securities.

The securities will not represent an interest in the depositor, any servicer, any seller to the depositor, or anyone else except the trust fund. The only obligation of the depositor to a trust fund comes from certain representations and warranties made by it about assets transferred to the trust fund. If these representations and warranties turn out to be untrue, the depositor may be required to repurchase some of the transferred assets. CWALT, Inc., which is the depositor, does not have significant assets and is unlikely to have significant assets in the future. So if the depositor were required to repurchase a loan because of a breach of a representation, its only sources of funds for the repurchase would be:

- funds obtained from enforcing a corresponding obligation of a seller or originator of the loan, or
- funds from a reserve fund or similar credit enhancement established to pay for loan repurchases.

The only obligations of the master servicer to a trust fund (other than its master servicing obligations) comes from certain representations and warranties made by it in connection with its loan servicing activities. If these representations and warranties turn out to be untrue, the master servicer may be required to repurchase or substitute for some of the loans. However, the master servicer may not have the financial ability to make the required repurchase or substitution.

The only obligations to a trust fund of a seller of loans to the depositor comes from certain representations and warranties made by it in connection with its sale of the loans and certain document delivery requirements. If these representations and warranties turn out to be untrue, or the seller fails to deliver required documents, it may be

</TABLE>

2

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

required to repurchase or substitute for some of the loans. However, the seller may not have the financial ability to make the required repurchase or substitution.

CREDIT ENHANCEMENT MAY NOT BE SUFFICIENT TO PROTECT YOU FROM LOSSES

Credit enhancement is intended to reduce the effect of loan losses. But credit enhancements may benefit only some classes of a series of securities and the amount of any credit enhancement will be limited as described in the related prospectus supplement. Furthermore, the amount of a credit enhancement may decline over time pursuant to a schedule or formula or otherwise, and could be depleted from payments or for other reasons before the securities covered by the credit enhancement are paid in full. In addition, a credit enhancement may not cover all potential sources of loss. For example, a credit enhancement may or may not cover fraud or negligence by a loan originator or other parties. Also, all or a portion of the credit enhancement may be reduced, substituted for, or even eliminated so long as the rating agencies rating the securities indicate that the change in credit enhancement would not cause them to change adversely their rating of the securities. Consequently, securityholders may suffer losses even though a credit

enhancement exists and its provider does not default.

NATURE OF MORTGAGES

Cooperative Loans May Experience Relatively Higher Losses

Cooperative loans are evidenced by promissory notes secured by security interests in shares issued by private corporations that are entitled to be treated as housing cooperatives under the Internal Revenue Code and in the related proprietary leases or occupancy agreements granting exclusive rights to occupy specific dwelling units in the corporations' buildings.

If there is a blanket mortgage (or mortgages) on the cooperative apartment building and/or underlying land, as is generally the case, the cooperative, as property borrower, is responsible for meeting these mortgage or rental obligations. If the cooperative is unable to meet the payment obligations arising under a blanket mortgage, the mortgagee holding a blanket mortgage could foreclose on that mortgage and terminate all subordinate proprietary leases and occupancy agreements. A foreclosure by the holder of a blanket mortgage could eliminate or significantly diminish the value of any collateral held by the lender who financed an individual tenant-stockholder of cooperative shares or, in the case of the mortgage loans, the collateral securing the cooperative loans.

If there is an underlying lease of the land, as is the case in some instances, the cooperative is responsible for meeting the related rental obligations. If the cooperative is unable to meet its obligations arising under its land lease, the holder of the land lease could terminate the land lease and all subordinate proprietary leases and occupancy agreements. The termination of the land lease by its holder could eliminate or significantly diminish the value of any collateral held by the lender who financed an individual tenant-stockholder of the cooperative shares or, in the case of the mortgage loans, the collateral securing the cooperative loans. A land lease also has an expiration date and the inability of the cooperative to extend its term or, in the alternative, to purchase the land could lead to termination of the cooperative's interest in the property and termination of all proprietary leases and occupancy agreements which could eliminate or significantly diminish the value of the related collateral.

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

In addition, if the corporation issuing the

shares related to the cooperative loans fails to qualify as a cooperative housing corporation under the Internal Revenue Code, the value of the collateral securing the cooperative loan could be significantly impaired because the tenant-stockholders would not be permitted to deduct its proportionate share of certain interest expenses and real estate taxes of the corporation.

The cooperative shares and proprietary lease or occupancy agreement pledged to the lender are, in almost all cases, subject to restrictions on transfer, including obtaining the consent of the cooperative housing corporation prior to the transfer, which may impair the value of the collateral after a default by the borrower due to an inability to find a transferee acceptable to the related housing corporation.

Declines in Property Values May Adversely Affect You

The value of the properties underlying the loans held in the trust fund may decline over time. Among the factors that could adversely affect the value of the properties are:

- an overall decline in the residential real estate market in the areas in which they are located,
- a decline in their general condition from the failure of borrowers to maintain their property adequately, and
- natural disasters that are not covered by insurance, such as earthquakes and floods.

If property values decline, the actual rates of delinquencies, foreclosures, and losses on all underlying loans could be higher than those currently experienced in the mortgage lending industry in general. These losses, to the extent not otherwise covered by a credit enhancement, will be borne by the holder of one or more classes of securities.

Delays in Liquidation May Adversely Affect You

Even if the properties underlying the loans held in the trust fund provide adequate security for the loans, substantial delays could occur before defaulted loans are liquidated and their proceeds are forwarded to investors. Property foreclosure actions are regulated by state statutes and rules and are subject to many of the delays and expenses of other lawsuits if defenses or counterclaims are made, sometimes requiring several years to complete. Furthermore, an action to obtain a deficiency judgment is regulated by statutes and rules, and the amount or availability of a deficiency judgment may be limited by law. In the event of a default by a borrower, these restrictions may impede the ability of the servicer to foreclose on or to sell the mortgaged property or to obtain a deficiency judgment, to obtain sufficient proceeds to repay the loan in full.

In addition, the servicer will be entitled to deduct from liquidation proceeds all expenses reasonably incurred in attempting to recover on the defaulted loan, including legal and appraisal fees and costs, real estate taxes, and property maintenance and preservation expenses.

In the event that:

- the mortgaged properties fail to provide adequate security for the related loans,

</TABLE>

4

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

- if applicable to a series as specified in the related prospectus supplement, excess cashflow (if any) and overcollateralization (if any) is insufficient to cover these shortfalls,
- if applicable to a series as specified in the related prospectus supplement, the subordination of certain classes are insufficient to cover these shortfalls, and
- with respect to the securities with the benefit of an insurance policy as specified in the related prospectus supplement, the credit enhancement provider fails to make the required payments under the related insurance policies,

you could lose all or a portion of the money you paid for the securities and could also have a lower yield than anticipated at the time you purchased the securities.

Disproportionate Effect of Liquidation Expenses May Adversely Affect You

Liquidation expenses of defaulted loans generally do not vary directly with the outstanding principal balance of the loan at the time of default. Therefore, if a servicer takes the same steps for a defaulted loan having a small remaining principal balance as it does for a defaulted loan having a large remaining principal balance, the amount realized after expenses is smaller as a percentage of the outstanding principal balance of the small loan than it is for the defaulted loan having a large remaining principal balance.

Consumer Protection Laws May Adversely Affect You

Federal, state and local laws extensively regulate various aspects of brokering,

originating, servicing and collecting loans secured by consumers' dwellings. Among other things, these laws may regulate interest rates and other charges, require disclosures, impose financial privacy requirements, mandate specific business practices, and prohibit unfair and deceptive trade practices. In addition, licensing requirements may be imposed on persons that broker, originate, service or collect loans secured by consumers' dwellings.

Additional requirements may be imposed under federal, state or local laws on so-called "high cost mortgage loans," which typically are defined as loans secured by a consumer's dwelling that have interest rates or origination costs in excess of prescribed levels. These laws may limit certain loan terms, such as prepayment charges, or the ability of a creditor to refinance a loan unless it is in the borrower's interest. In addition, certain of these laws may allow claims against loan brokers or originators, including claims based on fraud or misrepresentations, to be asserted against persons acquiring the loans, such as the trust fund.

The federal laws that may apply to loans held in the trust fund include the following:

- the Truth in Lending Act and its regulations, which (among other things) require disclosures to borrowers regarding the terms of loans and provide consumers who pledged their principal dwelling as collateral in a non-purchase money transaction with a right of rescission that generally extends for three days after proper disclosures are given;

</TABLE>

5

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

- the Home Ownership and Equity Protection Act and its regulations, which (among other things) imposes additional disclosure requirements and limitations on loan terms with respect to non-purchase money, installment loans secured by the consumer's principal dwelling that have interest rates or origination costs in excess of prescribed levels;
- the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act and its regulations, which (among other things) prohibit the payment of referral fees for real estate settlement services (including mortgage lending and brokerage services) and regulate escrow accounts for

taxes and insurance and billing inquiries made by borrowers;

- the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and its regulations, which (among other things) generally prohibit discrimination in any aspect of a credit transaction on certain enumerated basis, such as age, race, color, sex, religion, marital status, national origin or receipt of public assistance; and
- the Fair Credit Reporting Act, which (among other things) regulates the use of consumer reports obtained from consumer reporting agencies and the reporting of payment histories to consumer reporting agencies.

The penalties for violating these federal, state, or local laws vary depending on the applicable law and the particular facts of the situation. However, private plaintiffs typically may assert claims for actual damages and, in some cases, also may recover civil money penalties or exercise a right to rescind the loan. Violations of certain laws may limit the ability to collect all or part of the principal or interest on a loan and, in some cases, borrowers even may be entitled to a refund of amounts previously paid. Federal, state and local administrative or law enforcement agencies also may be entitled to bring legal actions, including actions for civil money penalties or restitution, for violations of certain of these laws.

Depending on the particular alleged misconduct, it is possible that claims may be asserted against various participants in secondary market transactions, including assignees that hold the loans, such as the trust fund. Losses on loans from the application of these federal, state and local laws that are not otherwise covered by one or more forms of credit enhancement will be borne by the holders of one or more classes of securities. Additionally, the trust may experience losses arising from lawsuits related to alleged violations of these laws, which, if not covered by one or more forms of credit enhancement or the related seller, will be borne by the holders of one or more classes of securities.

Losses on Balloon Payment
Mortgages Are Borne by
You

Some of the mortgage loans held in the trust fund may not be fully amortizing over their terms to maturity and, thus, will require substantial principal payments (that is, balloon payments) at their stated maturity. Loans with balloon payments involve a greater degree of risk than fully amortizing loans because typically the borrower must be able to refinance the loan or sell the property to make the balloon payment at maturity. The ability of a borrower to do this will depend on factors

such as mortgage rates at the time of sale or refinancing, the borrower's equity in

</TABLE>

6

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

the property, the relative strength of the local housing market, the financial condition of the borrower, and tax laws. Losses on these loans that are not otherwise covered by a credit enhancement will be borne by the holders of one or more classes of securities.

YOUR RISK OF LOSS MAY BE HIGHER THAN YOU EXPECT IF YOUR SECURITIES ARE BACKED BY MULTIFAMILY LOANS

Multifamily lending may expose the lender to a greater risk of loss than single family residential lending. Owners of multifamily residential properties rely on monthly lease payments from tenants to

- pay for maintenance and other operating expenses of those properties,
- fund capital improvements, and
- service any mortgage loan and any other debt that may be secured by those properties.

Various factors, many of which are beyond the control of the owner or operator of a multifamily property, may affect the economic viability of that property.

Changes in payment patterns by tenants may result from a variety of social, legal and economic factors. Economic factors include the rate of inflation, unemployment levels and relative rates offered for various types of housing. Shifts in economic factors may trigger changes in payment patterns including increased risks of defaults by tenants and higher vacancy rates. Adverse economic conditions, either local or national, may limit the amount of rent that can be charged and may result in a reduction in timely lease payments or a reduction in occupancy levels. Occupancy and rent levels may also be affected by construction of additional housing units, competition and local politics, including rent stabilization or rent control laws and policies. In addition, the level of mortgage interest rates may encourage tenants to purchase single family housing. We are unable to determine and have no basis to predict whether, or to what extent, economic, legal or social factors will affect future rental or payment patterns.

The location and construction quality of a particular building may affect the occupancy

level as well as the rents that may be charged for individual units. The characteristics of a neighborhood may change over time or in relation to newer developments. The effects of poor construction quality will increase over time in the form of increased maintenance and capital improvements. Even good construction will deteriorate over time if adequate maintenance is not performed in a timely fashion.

IMPACT OF WORLD EVENTS

The economic impact of the United States' military operations in Iraq and other parts of the world, as well as the possibility of any terrorist attacks domestically or abroad, is uncertain, but could have a material effect on general economic conditions, consumer confidence, and market liquidity. We can give no assurance as to the effect of these events on consumer confidence and the performance of the loans held by trust fund. Any adverse impact resulting from these events would be borne by the holders of one or more classes of the securities.

</TABLE>

7

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

United States military operations also increase the likelihood of shortfalls under the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act or similar state laws (referred to as the "Relief Act"). The Relief Act provides relief to borrowers who enter active military service and to borrowers in reserve status who are called to active duty after the origination of their loan. The Relief Act provides generally that these borrowers may not be charged interest on a loan in excess of 6% per annum during the period of the borrower's active duty. These shortfalls are not required to be paid by the borrower at any future time and will not be advanced by the servicer, unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement. To the extent these shortfalls reduce the amount of interest paid to the holders of securities with the benefit of an insurance policy, unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, they will not be covered by the related insurance policy. In addition, the Relief Act imposes limitations that would impair the ability of the servicer to foreclose on an affected loan during the borrower's period of active duty status, and, under some circumstances, during an additional period thereafter.

In addition, pursuant to the laws of various states, under certain circumstances, payments on mortgage loans by residents in such states

who are called into active duty with the National Guard or the reserves will be deferred. These state laws may also limit the ability of the servicer to foreclose on the related mortgaged property. This could result in delays or reductions in payment and increased losses on the mortgage loans which would be borne by the securityholders.

YOU COULD BE ADVERSELY
AFFECTED BY VIOLATIONS OF
ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS

Federal, state, and local laws and regulations impose a wide range of requirements on activities that may affect the environment, health, and safety. In certain circumstances, these laws and regulations impose obligations on "owners" or "operators" of residential properties such as those that secure the loans held in the trust fund. Failure to comply with these laws and regulations can result in fines and penalties that could be assessed against the trust if it were to be considered an "owner" or "operator" of the related property. A property "owner" or "operator" can also be held liable for the cost of investigating and remediating contamination, regardless of fault, and for personal injury or property damage arising from exposure to contaminants.

In some states, a lien on the property due to contamination has priority over the lien of an existing mortgage. Also, a mortgage lender may be held liable as an "owner" or "operator" for costs associated with the release of hazardous substances from a site, or petroleum from an underground storage tank under certain circumstances. If the trust were to be considered the "owner" or "operator" of a property, it will suffer losses as a result of any liability imposed for environmental hazards on the property.

</TABLE>

8

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>
RATINGS OF THE SECURITIES DO
NOT ASSURE THEIR PAYMENT

<C>
Any class of securities issued under this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement will be rated in one of the rating categories which signifies investment grade by at least one nationally recognized rating agency. A rating is based on the adequacy of the value of the trust assets and any credit enhancement for that class, and reflects the rating agency's assessment of how likely it is that holders of the class of securities will receive the payments to which they are entitled. A rating does not constitute an assessment of how likely it is that principal prepayments on the underlying loans will be made, the degree to which the rate of prepayments might differ from that originally anticipated, or the likelihood that the

securities will be redeemed early. A rating is not a recommendation to purchase, hold, or sell securities because it does not address the market price of the securities or the suitability of the securities for any particular investor.

A rating may not remain in effect for any given period of time and the rating agency could lower or withdraw the rating entirely in the future. For example, the rating agency could lower or withdraw its rating due to:

- a decrease in the adequacy of the value of the trust assets or any related credit enhancement,
- an adverse change in the financial or other condition of a credit enhancement provider, or
- a change in the rating of the credit enhancement provider's long-term debt.

The amount, type, and nature of credit enhancement established for a class of securities will be determined on the basis of criteria established by each rating agency rating classes of the securities. These criteria are sometimes based upon an actuarial analysis of the behavior of similar loans in a larger group. That analysis is often the basis upon which each rating agency determines the amount of credit enhancement required for a class. The historical data supporting any actuarial analysis may not accurately reflect future experience, and the data derived from a large pool of similar loans may not accurately predict the delinquency, foreclosure, or loss experience of any particular pool of mortgage loans. Mortgaged properties may not retain their values. If residential real estate markets experience an overall decline in property values such that the outstanding principal balances of the loans held in a particular trust fund and any secondary financing on the related mortgaged properties become equal to or greater than the value of the mortgaged properties, the rates of delinquencies, foreclosures, and losses could be higher than those now generally experienced in the mortgage lending industry. In addition, adverse economic conditions may affect timely payment by mortgagors on their loans whether or not the conditions affect real property values and, accordingly, the rates of delinquencies, foreclosures, and losses in any trust fund. Losses from this that are not covered by a credit enhancement will be borne, at least in part, by the holders of one or more classes of securities.

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

BOOK-ENTRY REGISTRATION

Limit on Liquidity

<C>

Securities issued in book-entry form may have only limited liquidity in the resale market, since investors may be unwilling to purchase securities for which they cannot obtain physical instruments.

Limit on Ability to
Transfer or Pledge

Transactions in book-entry securities can be effected only through The Depository Trust Company, its participating organizations, its indirect participants, and certain banks. Therefore, your ability to transfer or pledge securities issued in book-entry form may be limited.

Delays in Distributions

You may experience some delay in the receipt of distributions on book-entry securities since the distributions will be forwarded by the trustee to The Depository Trust Company for it to credit the accounts of its participants. In turn, these participants will then credit the distributions to your account either directly or indirectly through indirect participants.

SECONDARY MARKET FOR THE
SECURITIES MAY NOT EXIST

The related prospectus supplement for each series will specify the classes in which the underwriter intends to make a secondary market, but no underwriter will have any obligation to do so. We can give no assurance that a secondary market for the securities will develop or, if it develops, that it will continue. Consequently, you may not be able to sell your securities readily or at prices that will enable you to realize your desired yield. The market values of the securities are likely to fluctuate. Fluctuations may be significant and could result in significant losses to you.

The secondary markets for mortgage backed securities have experienced periods of illiquidity and can be expected to do so in the future. Illiquidity can have a severely adverse effect on the prices of securities that are especially sensitive to prepayment, credit or interest rate risk, or that have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors.

BANKRUPTCY OR INSOLVENCY MAY
AFFECT THE TIMING AND AMOUNT
OF DISTRIBUTIONS ON THE
SECURITIES

Each seller and the depositor will take steps to structure the transfer of the loans held in the trust fund by the seller to the depositor as a sale. The depositor and the trust fund will take steps to structure the transfer of the loans from the depositor to the trust fund as a sale. If these characterizations are correct, then if the seller were to become bankrupt, the loans would not be part of the seller's bankruptcy estate and would not be available to the seller's creditors. On the other hand, if the seller becomes bankrupt, its bankruptcy trustee or one of its creditors may

attempt to recharacterize the sale of the loans as a borrowing by the seller, secured by a pledge of the loans. Presenting this position to a bankruptcy court could prevent timely payments on the securities and even reduce the payments on the securities. Additionally, if that argument is successful, the bankruptcy trustee could elect to sell the loans and pay down the securities early. Thus, you could lose the right to future payments of interest, and might suffer reinvestment losses in a lower interest rate environment.

Similarly, if the characterizations of the transfers as sales are correct, then if the depositor were to become bankrupt, the loans would not be part of the depositor's bankruptcy estate and would not be available to the depositor's creditors. On the other hand, if the depositor becomes bankrupt, its bankruptcy trustee or one of its creditors may attempt to recharacterize the sale of the loans as a borrowing by the depositor, secured by a pledge of the loans. Presenting this position to a bankruptcy

</TABLE>

10

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

court could prevent timely payments on the securities and even reduce the payments on the securities.

If the master servicer becomes bankrupt, the bankruptcy trustee may have the power to prevent the appointment of a successor master servicer. Any related delays in servicing could result in increased delinquencies or losses on the loans. The period during which cash collections may be commingled with the master servicer's own funds before each distribution date for securities will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. If the master servicer becomes bankrupt and cash collections have been commingled with the master servicer's own funds, the trust fund will likely not have a perfected interest in those collections. In this case the trust might be an unsecured creditor of the master servicer as to the commingled funds and could recover only its share as a general creditor, which might be nothing. Collections that are not commingled but still in an account of the master servicer might also be included in the bankruptcy estate of the master servicer even though the trust may have a perfected security interest in them. Their inclusion in the bankruptcy estate of the master servicer may result in delays in payment and failure to pay amounts due on the securities.

Federal and state statutory provisions affording protection or relief to distressed borrowers may affect the ability of the secured mortgage lender to realize upon its security in other situations as well. For example, in a proceeding under the federal Bankruptcy Code, a lender may not foreclose on a mortgaged property without the permission of the bankruptcy court. And in certain instances a bankruptcy court may allow a borrower to reduce the monthly payments, change the rate of interest, and alter the mortgage loan repayment schedule for under-collateralized mortgage loans. The effect of these types of proceedings can be to cause delays in receiving payments on the loans underlying securities and even to reduce the aggregate amount of payments on the loans underlying securities.

THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF
SECURITIES MAY EXCEED THE
MARKET VALUE OF THE TRUST FUND
ASSETS

The market value of the assets relating to a series of securities at any time may be less than the principal amount of the securities of that series then outstanding, plus accrued interest. In the case of a series of notes, after an event of default and a sale of the assets relating to a series of securities, the trustee, the master servicer, the credit enhancer, if any, and any other service provider specified in the related prospectus supplement generally will be entitled to receive the proceeds of that sale to the extent of unpaid fees and other amounts owing to them under the related transaction document prior to distributions to securityholders. Upon any sale of the assets in connection with an event of default, the proceeds may be insufficient to pay in full the principal of and interest on the securities of the related series.

Certain capitalized terms are used in this prospectus to assist you in understanding the terms of the securities. The capitalized terms used in this prospectus are defined on the pages indicated under the caption "Index to Defined Terms" beginning on page 110.

</TABLE>

11

<PAGE>

THE TRUST FUND

GENERAL

The securities of each series will represent interests in the assets of the related trust fund, and the notes of each series will be secured by the pledge of the assets of the related trust fund. The trust fund for each series will be held by the trustee for the benefit of the related securityholders. Each trust fund will consist of the trust fund assets (the "Trust Fund Assets") consisting of:

- a pool comprised of loans as specified in the related prospectus

supplement, together with payments relating to those loans as specified in the related prospectus supplement;

- a pool comprised of collections arising from one or more types of loans that would otherwise be eligible to be loans included in a trust fund;
- mortgage pass-through securities (the "Agency Securities") issued or guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac; or
- other mortgage pass-through certificates or collateralized mortgage obligations (the "Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities") evidencing an interest in, or secured by, loans of the type that would otherwise be eligible to be loans included in a trust fund.

The pool will be created on the first day of the month of the issuance of the related series of securities or on another date specified in the related prospectus supplement. The securities will be entitled to payment from the assets of the related trust fund or funds or other assets pledged for the benefit of the securityholders, as specified in the related prospectus supplement and will not be entitled to payments in respect of the assets of any other trust fund established by the depositor.*

The Trust Fund Assets will be acquired by the depositor, either directly or through affiliates, from originators or sellers which may be affiliates of the depositor (the "Sellers"), and conveyed without recourse by the depositor to the related trust fund. Loans acquired by the depositor will have been originated in accordance with the underwriting criteria specified below under "Loan Program -- Underwriting Standards" or as otherwise described in the related prospectus supplement. See "Loan Program -- Underwriting Standards."

The depositor will cause the Trust Fund Assets to be assigned to the trustee named in the related prospectus supplement for the benefit of the holders of the securities of the related series. The master servicer named in the related prospectus supplement will service the Trust Fund Assets, either directly or through other servicing institutions called sub-servicers, pursuant to a Pooling and Servicing Agreement (each, a "Pooling and Servicing Agreement") among the depositor, the master servicer and the trustee with respect to a series consisting of certificates, or a sale and servicing agreement (each, a "Sale and Servicing Agreement") between the trustee and the master servicer with respect to a series consisting of certificates and notes, and will receive a fee for these services. The Pooling and Servicing Agreements and Sale and Servicing Agreements are also referred to as "Master Servicing Agreements") in this prospectus. See "Loan Program" and "The Agreements." With respect to loans serviced by the master servicer through a sub-servicer, the master servicer will remain liable for its servicing obligations under the related Agreement as if the master servicer alone were servicing those loans.

* Whenever the terms pool, certificates, notes and securities are used in this prospectus, those terms will be considered to apply, unless the context indicates otherwise, to one specific pool and the securities of one series including the certificates representing undivided interests in, and/or notes secured by the assets of, a single trust fund consisting primarily of the loans in that pool. Similarly, the term "Pass- Through Rate" will refer to the pass-through rate borne by the certificates and the term interest rate will refer to the interest rate borne by the notes of one specific series, as applicable, and the term trust fund will refer to one specific trust fund.

If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, a trust fund relating

to a series of securities may be a business trust, statutory trust or common law trust formed under the laws of the state specified in the related prospectus supplement pursuant to a trust agreement (each, a "Trust Agreement") between the depositor and the trustee of the trust fund.

As used herein, "Agreement" means, with respect to a series consisting of certificates, the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, and with respect to a series consisting of certificates and notes, the Trust Agreement, the Indenture and the Sale and Servicing Agreement, as the context requires.

With respect to each trust fund, prior to the initial offering of the related series of securities, the trust fund will have no assets or liabilities. No trust fund is expected to engage in any activities other than acquiring, managing and holding the related Trust Fund Assets and other assets contemplated herein and specified in the related prospectus supplement and the proceeds thereof, issuing securities and making payments and distributions thereon and certain related activities. No trust fund is expected to have any source of capital other than its assets and any related credit enhancement.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for additional obligations of the depositor, but if it does not, the only obligations of the depositor with respect to a series of securities will be to obtain certain representations and warranties from the sellers and to assign to the trustee for that series of securities the depositor's rights with respect to the representations and warranties. See "The Agreements -- Assignment of the Trust Fund Assets." The obligations of the master servicer with respect to the loans will consist principally of its contractual servicing obligations under the related Agreement (including its obligation to enforce the obligations of the sub-servicers or sellers, or both, as more fully described herein under "Loan Program -- Representations by Sellers; Repurchases" and "The Agreements -- Sub-Servicing By Sellers" and "-- Assignment of the Trust Fund Assets") and its obligation, if any, to make certain cash advances in the event of delinquencies in payments on or with respect to the loans in the amounts described herein under "Description of the Securities -- Advances." The obligations of the master servicer to make advances may be subject to limitations, to the extent provided herein and in the related prospectus supplement.

The following is a brief description of the assets expected to be included in the trust funds. If specific information regarding the Trust Fund Assets is not known at the time the related series of securities initially is offered, more general information of the nature described below will be provided in the related prospectus supplement, and specific information will be set forth in a report on Form 8-K to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") after the initial issuance of the related securities (the "Detailed Description"). A copy of the Agreement with respect to each series of securities will be filed on Form 8-K after the initial issuance of the related securities and will be available for inspection at the corporate trust office of the trustee specified in the related prospectus supplement. A schedule of the loans relating to the series will be attached to the Agreement delivered to the trustee upon delivery of the securities.

THE LOANS

General. Loans will consist of single family loans or multifamily loans. If so specified, the loans may include cooperative apartment loans ("cooperative loans") secured by security interests in shares issued by private, non-profit, cooperative housing corporations ("cooperatives") and in the related proprietary leases or occupancy agreements granting exclusive rights to occupy specific dwelling units in the cooperatives' buildings. As more fully described in the related prospectus supplement, the loans may be "conventional" loans or loans that are insured or guaranteed by a governmental agency such as the Federal Housing Administration (the "FHA") or the Department of Veterans' Affairs (the "VA").

The applicable prospectus supplement may specify the day on which monthly

payments on the loans in a pool will be due, but if it does not, all of the mortgage loans in a pool will have monthly payments due on the first day of each month. The payment terms of the loans to be included in a trust fund will be described in the related prospectus supplement and may include any of the following features or combination thereof or other features described in the related prospectus supplement:

13

<PAGE>

- Interest may be payable at a fixed rate, a rate adjustable from time to time in relation to an index (which will be specified in the related prospectus supplement), a rate that is fixed for a period of time or under certain circumstances and is followed by an adjustable rate, a rate that otherwise varies from time to time, or a rate that is convertible from an adjustable rate to a fixed rate. Changes to an adjustable rate may be subject to periodic limitations, maximum rates, minimum rates or a combination of the limitations. Accrued interest may be deferred and added to the principal of a loan for the periods and under the circumstances as may be specified in the related prospectus supplement. Loans may provide for the payment of interest at a rate lower than the specified interest rate borne by the loan (the "Loan Rate") for a period of time or for the life of the loan, and the amount of any difference may be contributed from funds supplied by the seller of the Property or another source.
- Principal may be payable on a level debt service basis to fully amortize the loan over its term, may be calculated on the basis of an assumed amortization schedule that is significantly longer than the original term to maturity or on an interest rate that is different from the Loan Rate or may not be amortized during all or a portion of the original term. Payment of all or a substantial portion of the principal may be due on maturity, which is referred to as a "balloon payment". Principal may include interest that has been deferred and added to the principal balance of the loan.
- Monthly payments of principal and interest may be fixed for the life of the loan, may increase over a specified period of time or may change from period to period. The terms of a loan may include limits on periodic increases or decreases in the amount of monthly payments and may include maximum or minimum amounts of monthly payments.
- The loans generally may be prepaid at any time. Prepayments of principal may be subject to a prepayment fee, which may be fixed for the life of the loan or may decline over time, and may be prohibited for the life of the loan or for certain periods, which are called lockout periods. Certain loans may permit prepayments after expiration of the applicable lockout period and may require the payment of a prepayment fee in connection with any subsequent prepayment. Other loans may permit prepayments without payment of a fee unless the prepayment occurs during specified time periods. The loans may include "due-on-sale" clauses that permit the mortgagee to demand payment of the entire loan in connection with the sale or certain transfers of the related mortgaged property. Other loans may be assumable by persons meeting the then applicable underwriting standards of the seller.

A trust fund may contain buydown loans that include provisions whereby a third party partially subsidizes the monthly payments of the obligors on the loans during the early years of the loans, the difference to be made up from a buydown fund contributed by the third party at the time of origination of the loan. A buydown fund will be in an amount equal either to the discounted value or full aggregate amount of future payment subsidies. Thereafter, buydown funds are applied to the applicable loan upon receipt by the master servicer of the mortgagor's portion of the monthly payment on the loan. The master servicer administers the buydown fund to ensure that the monthly allocation from the

buydown fund combined with the monthly payment received from the mortgagor equals the scheduled monthly payment on the applicable loan. The underlying assumption of buydown plans is that the income of the mortgagor will increase during the buydown period as a result of normal increases in compensation and inflation, so that the mortgagor will be able to meet the full mortgage payments at the end of the buydown period. To the extent that this assumption as to increased income is not fulfilled, the possibility of defaults on buydown loans is increased. The related prospectus supplement will contain information with respect to any buydown loan concerning limitations on the interest rate paid by the mortgagor initially, on annual increases in the interest rate and on the length of the buydown period.

The real property which secures repayment of the loans is referred to as the mortgaged properties and is collectively referred to herein as the "Properties." The loans will be secured by mortgages or deeds of trust or other similar security instruments creating a lien on the Properties. The Properties may be located in any one of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico or any other territory of the United States.

14

<PAGE>

Loans with certain Loan-to-Value Ratios and/or certain principal balances may be covered wholly or partially by primary mortgage guaranty insurance policies (each, a "Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy"). The existence, extent and duration of any coverage will be described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

The aggregate principal balance of loans secured by Properties that are owner-occupied will be disclosed in the related prospectus supplement. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the basis for representations relating to Single Family Properties, but if it does not, the sole basis for a representation that a given percentage of the loans is secured by Single Family Properties that are owner-occupied will be either (i) the making of a representation by the borrower at origination of the loan either that the underlying Property will be used by the borrower for a period of at least six months every year or that the borrower intends to use the Property as a primary residence or (ii) a finding that the address of the underlying Property is the borrower's mailing address.

Single Family Loans. The mortgaged properties relating to single family loans will consist of detached or semi-detached one- to four-family dwelling units, townhouses, rowhouses, individual condominium units, individual units in planned unit developments, manufactured housing that is permanently affixed and treated as real property under local law, and certain other dwelling units ("Single Family Properties"). Single Family Properties may include vacation and second homes, investment properties, leasehold interests and properties which are used for both residential and commercial purposes. In the case of leasehold interests, the applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the leasehold term, but if it does not, the term of the leasehold will exceed the scheduled maturity of the loan by at least five years.

Multifamily Loans. Mortgaged properties which secure multifamily loans may include small multifamily residential properties such as rental apartment buildings or projects containing five to fifty residential units, including mid-rise and garden apartments. Certain of the multifamily loans may be secured by apartment buildings owned by cooperatives. In those cases, the cooperative owns all the apartment units in the building and all common areas. The cooperative is owned by tenant-stockholders who, through ownership of stock, shares or membership certificates in the corporation, receive proprietary leases or occupancy agreements which confer exclusive rights to occupy specific apartments or units. Generally, a tenant-stockholder of a cooperative must make a monthly payment to the cooperative representing the tenant-stockholder's pro

rata share of the cooperative's payments for its mortgage loan, real property taxes, maintenance expenses and other capital or ordinary expenses. Those payments are in addition to any payments of principal and interest the tenant-stockholder must make on any loans to the tenant-stockholder secured by its shares in the cooperative. The cooperative will be directly responsible for building management and, in most cases, payment of real estate taxes and hazard and liability insurance. A cooperative's ability to meet debt service obligations on a multifamily loan, as well as all other operating expenses, will be dependent in large part on the receipt of maintenance payments from the tenant-stockholders, as well as any rental income from units the cooperative might control. Unanticipated expenditures may in some cases have to be paid by special assessments on the tenant-stockholders. No more than 5% of the aggregate Trust Fund Assets for any series, as constituted at the time of the applicable cut-off date (measured by principal balance), will be comprised of multifamily loans.

Additional Information. Each prospectus supplement will contain information, as of the date of the prospectus supplement and to the extent then specifically known to the depositor, with respect to the loans contained in the related pool, including:

- the aggregate outstanding principal balance and the average outstanding principal balance of the loans as of the first day of the month of issuance of the related series of certificates or another date specified in the related prospectus supplement called a cut-off date,
- the type of property securing the loans (e.g., single-family residences, individual units in condominium apartment buildings or in buildings owned by cooperatives, small multifamily properties or other real property),
- the original terms to maturity of the loans,
- the ranges of the principal balances of the loans,

15

<PAGE>

- the earliest origination date and latest maturity date of any of the loans,
- the ranges of the Loan-to-Value Ratios of the loans at origination,
- the Loan Rates or range of Loan Rates borne by the loans, and
- the geographical distribution of the loans.

If specific information respecting the loans is not known to the depositor at the time the related securities are initially offered, more general information of the nature described above will be provided in the detailed description of Trust Fund Assets.

The "Loan-to-Value Ratio" of a loan at any given time is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the original principal balance of the related loan and the denominator of which is the Collateral Value of the related Property. The "Collateral Value" of the Property, other than with respect to certain loans the proceeds of which were used to refinance an existing mortgage loan (each, a "Refinance Loan"), will be calculated as described in the prospectus supplement, but if there is no description in the prospectus supplement, it is the lesser of (a) the appraised value determined in an appraisal obtained by the originator at origination of the loan and (b) the sales price for the Property. In the case of Refinance Loans, the "Collateral Value" of the related Property will be calculated as described in the prospectus supplement, but if there is no description in the prospectus supplement, it is generally the appraised value thereof determined in an appraisal obtained at the

time of refinancing.

We can give no assurance that values of the Properties have remained or will remain at their levels on the dates of origination of the related loans. If the residential real estate market should experience an overall decline in property values such that the outstanding principal balances of the loans, and any secondary financing on the Properties, in a particular pool become equal to or greater than the value of the Properties, the actual rates of delinquencies, foreclosures and losses could be higher than those now generally experienced in the mortgage lending industry. In addition, adverse economic conditions and other factors (which may or may not affect real property values) may affect the timely payment by borrowers of scheduled payments of principal and interest on the loans and, accordingly, the actual rates of delinquencies, foreclosures and losses with respect to any pool. To the extent that the losses are not covered by subordination provisions or alternative arrangements, the losses will be borne, at least in part, by the holders of the securities of the related series.

AGENCY SECURITIES

Government National Mortgage Association. Ginnie Mae is a wholly-owned corporate instrumentality of the United States with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. Section 306(g) of Title II of the National Housing Act of 1934, as amended, authorizes Ginnie Mae to guarantee the timely payment of the principal of and interest on certificates that represent an interest in a pool of mortgage loans insured by the FHA under the National Housing Act of 1934 or Title V of the Housing Act of 1949, or partially guaranteed by the VA under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, as amended, or Chapter 37 of Title 38, United States Code.

Section 306(g) of the National Housing Act of 1934 provides that "the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged to the payment of all amounts which may be required to be paid under any guaranty under this subsection." In order to meet its obligations under that guaranty, Ginnie Mae may, under Section 306(d) of the National Housing Act of 1934, borrow from the United States Treasury in an unlimited amount which is at any time sufficient to enable Ginnie Mae to perform its obligations under its guarantee.

Ginnie Mae Certificates. Each Ginnie Mae certificate held in a trust fund will be a "fully modified pass-through" mortgage backed certificate issued and serviced by a Ginnie Mae issuer approved by Ginnie Mae or by Fannie Mae as a seller-servicer of FHA loans or VA loans. The Ginnie Mae certificates may be issued under either the Ginnie Mae I program or the Ginnie Mae II program. The mortgage loans underlying the Ginnie Mae certificates will consist of FHA loans or VA loans. Each mortgage loan is secured by a one-to four-family or multifamily residential property. Ginnie Mae will approve the issuance of each Ginnie Mae certificate in

<PAGE>

accordance with a guaranty agreement between Ginnie Mae and the Ginnie Mae issuer. Pursuant to its guaranty agreement, a Ginnie Mae issuer will be required to advance its own funds in order to make timely payments of all amounts due on each Ginnie Mae certificate if the payments received by the Ginnie Mae issuer on the FHA loans or VA loans underlying each Ginnie Mae certificate are less than the amounts due on each Ginnie Mae certificate.

The full and timely payment of principal of and interest on each Ginnie Mae certificate will be guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, which obligation is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Each Ginnie Mae certificate will have an original maturity of not more than 30 years (but may have original maturities of substantially less than 30 years). Each Ginnie Mae certificate will be based on and backed by a pool of FHA loans or VA loans secured by one to

four-family residential properties and will provide for the payment by or on behalf of the Ginnie Mae issuer to the registered holder of the Ginnie Mae certificate of scheduled monthly payments of principal and interest equal to the registered holder's proportionate interest in the aggregate amount of the monthly principal and interest payment on each FHA loan or VA loan underlying the Ginnie Mae certificate, less the applicable servicing and guaranty fee, which together equal the difference between the interest on the FHA loan or VA loan and the pass-through rate on the Ginnie Mae certificate. In addition, each payment will include proportionate pass-through payments of any prepayments of principal on the FHA loans or VA loans underlying the Ginnie Mae certificate and liquidation proceeds upon a foreclosure or other disposition of the FHA loans or VA loans.

If a Ginnie Mae issuer is unable to make the payments on a Ginnie Mae certificate as it becomes due, it must promptly notify Ginnie Mae and request Ginnie Mae to make the payment. Upon notification and request, Ginnie Mae will make the payments directly to the registered holder of the Ginnie Mae certificate. If no payment is made by a Ginnie Mae issuer and the Ginnie Mae issuer fails to notify and request Ginnie Mae to make the payment, the holder of the Ginnie Mae certificate will have recourse only against Ginnie Mae to obtain the payment. The trustee or its nominee, as registered holder of the Ginnie Mae certificates held in a trust fund, will have the right to proceed directly against Ginnie Mae under the terms of the guaranty agreements relating to the Ginnie Mae certificates for any amounts that are not paid when due.

All mortgage loans underlying a particular Ginnie Mae I certificate must have the same interest rate over the term of the loan, except in pools of mortgage loans secured by manufactured homes. The interest rate on the Ginnie Mae I certificate will equal the interest rate on the mortgage loans included in the pool of mortgage loans underlying the Ginnie Mae I certificate, less one-half percentage point per annum of the unpaid principal balance of the mortgage loans.

Mortgage loans underlying a particular Ginnie Mae II certificate may have per annum interest rates that vary from each other by up to one percentage point. The interest rate on each Ginnie Mae II certificate will be between one half percentage point and one and one-half percentage points lower than the highest interest rate on the mortgage loans included in the pool of mortgage loans underlying the Ginnie Mae II certificate, except for pools of mortgage loans secured by manufactured homes.

Regular monthly installment payments on each Ginnie Mae certificate held in a trust fund will be comprised of interest due as specified on the Ginnie Mae certificate plus the scheduled principal payments on the FHA loans or VA loans underlying the Ginnie Mae certificate due on the first day of the month in which the scheduled monthly installments on the Ginnie Mae certificate are due. The regular monthly installments on each Ginnie Mae certificate are required to be paid to the trustee as registered holder by the 15th day of each month in the case of a Ginnie Mae I certificate and are required to be mailed to the trustee by the 20th day of each month in the case of a Ginnie Mae II certificate. Any principal prepayments on any FHA loans or VA loans underlying a Ginnie Mae certificate held in a trust fund or any other early recovery of principal on the loans will be passed through to the trustee as the registered holder of the Ginnie Mae certificate.

Ginnie Mae certificates may be backed by graduated payment mortgage loans or by buydown loans for which funds will have been provided (and deposited into escrow accounts) for application to the payment of a portion of the borrowers' monthly payments during the early years of the mortgage loan. Payments due the registered holders of Ginnie Mae certificates backed by pools containing buydown loans will be computed in the same manner as payments derived from other Ginnie Mae certificates and will include amounts to be collected from both the borrower and the related escrow account. The graduated payment mortgage loans will provide for graduated interest payments that, during the early years of the mortgage loans, will be less than the amount of stated

<PAGE>

interest on the mortgage loans. The interest not so paid will be added to the principal of the graduated payment mortgage loans and, together with interest on them, will be paid in subsequent years. The obligations of Ginnie Mae and of a Ginnie Mae issuer will be the same irrespective of whether the Ginnie Mae certificates are backed by graduated payment mortgage loans or buydown loans. No statistics comparable to the FHA's prepayment experience on level payment, non-buydown mortgage loans are available for graduated payment or buydown loans. Ginnie Mae certificates related to a series of certificates may be held in book-entry form.

The Ginnie Mae certificates included in a trust fund, and the related underlying mortgage loans, may have characteristics and terms different from those described above. Any different characteristics and terms will be described in the related prospectus supplement.

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. Freddie Mac is a corporate instrumentality of the United States created pursuant to Title III of the Emergency Home Finance Act of 1970, as amended. The common stock of Freddie Mac is owned by the Federal Home Loan Banks and its preferred stock is owned by stockholders of the Federal Home Loan Banks. Freddie Mac was established primarily to increase the availability of mortgage credit to finance urgently needed housing. It seeks to provide an enhanced degree of liquidity for residential mortgage investments primarily by assisting in the development of secondary markets for conventional mortgages. The principal activity of Freddie Mac currently consists of the purchase of first lien conventional mortgage loans or participation interests in mortgage loans and the sale of the mortgage loans or participations so purchased in the form of mortgage securities, primarily mortgage participation certificates issued and either guaranteed as to timely payment of interest or guaranteed as to timely payment of interest and ultimate payment of principal by Freddie Mac. Freddie Mac is confined to purchasing, so far as practicable, mortgage loans that it deems to be of such quality, type and class as to meet generally the purchase standards imposed by private institutional mortgage investors.

Freddie Mac Certificates. Each Freddie Mac certificate represents an undivided interest in a pool of mortgage loans that may consist of first lien conventional loans, FHA loans or VA loans. Freddie Mac certificates are sold under the terms of a Mortgage Participation Certificate Agreement. A Freddie Mac certificate may be issued under either Freddie Mac's Cash Program or Guarantor Program.

Mortgage loans underlying the Freddie Mac certificates held by a trust fund will consist of mortgage loans with original terms to maturity of between 10 and 40 years. Each mortgage loan must meet the applicable standards set forth in the Emergency Home Finance Act of 1970. A Freddie Mac certificate group may include whole loans, participation interests in whole loans and undivided interests in whole loans and participations comprising another Freddie Mac certificate group. Under the Guarantor Program, a Freddie Mac certificate group may include only whole loans or participation interests in whole loans.

Freddie Mac guarantees to each registered holder of a Freddie Mac certificate the timely payment of interest on the underlying mortgage loans to the extent of the applicable certificate interest rate on the registered holder's pro rata share of the unpaid principal balance outstanding on the underlying mortgage loans in the Freddie Mac certificate group represented by the Freddie Mac certificate, whether or not received. Freddie Mac also guarantees to each registered holder of a Freddie Mac certificate collection by the holder of all principal on the underlying mortgage loans, without any offset or deduction, to the extent of the holder's pro rata share of it, but does not,

except if and to the extent specified in the related prospectus supplement for a series of certificates, guarantee the timely payment of scheduled principal. Under Freddie Mac's Gold PC Program, Freddie Mac guarantees the timely payment of principal based on the difference between the pool factor published in the month preceding the month of distribution and the pool factor published in the month of distribution. Pursuant to its guaranties, Freddie Mac indemnifies holders of Freddie Mac certificates against any diminution in principal from charges for property repairs, maintenance and foreclosure. Freddie Mac may remit the amount due on account of its guaranty of collection of principal at any time after default on an underlying mortgage loan, but not later than 30 days following foreclosure sale, 30 days following payment of the claim by any mortgage insurer or 30 days following the expiration of any right of redemption, whichever occurs later, but in any event no later than one year after demand has been made upon the mortgagor for accelerated payment of principal. In taking actions regarding the collection of principal after default on the mortgage loans underlying Freddie Mac certificates, including the timing of demand for acceleration, Freddie Mac reserves the right to exercise its judgment with respect to the mortgage loans in the same manner as for mortgage loans that it has purchased but not sold. The length of time necessary for Freddie Mac

18

<PAGE>

to determine that a mortgage loan should be accelerated varies with the particular circumstances of each mortgagor, and Freddie Mac has not adopted standards which require that the demand be made within any specified period.

Freddie Mac certificates are not guaranteed by the United States or by any Federal Home Loan Bank and do not constitute debts or obligations of the United States or any Federal Home Loan Bank. The obligations of Freddie Mac under its guaranty are obligations solely of Freddie Mac and are not backed by, or entitled to, the full faith and credit of the United States. If Freddie Mac were unable to satisfy its obligations, distributions to holders of Freddie Mac certificates would consist solely of payments and other recoveries on the underlying mortgage loans and, accordingly, monthly distributions to holders of Freddie Mac certificates would be affected by delinquent payments and defaults on the mortgage loans.

Registered holders of Freddie Mac certificates are entitled to receive their monthly pro rata share of all principal payments on the underlying mortgage loans received by Freddie Mac, including any scheduled principal payments, full and partial prepayments of principal and principal received by Freddie Mac by virtue of condemnation, insurance, liquidation or foreclosure, and repurchases of the mortgage loans by Freddie Mac or their seller. Freddie Mac is required to remit each registered Freddie Mac certificateholder's pro rata share of principal payments on the underlying mortgage loans, interest at the Freddie Mac pass-through rate and any other sums such as prepayment fees, within 60 days of the date on which the payments are deemed to have been received by Freddie Mac.

Under Freddie Mac's Cash Program, there is no limitation on the amount by which interest rates on the mortgage loans underlying a Freddie Mac certificate may exceed the pass-through rate on the Freddie Mac certificate. Under that program, Freddie Mac purchases groups of whole mortgage loans from sellers at specified percentages of their unpaid principal balances, adjusted for accrued or prepaid interest, which when applied to the interest rate of the mortgage loans and participations purchased results in the yield required by Freddie Mac. The required yield, which includes a minimum servicing fee retained by the servicer, is calculated using the outstanding principal balance. The range of interest rates on the mortgage loans and participations in a Freddie Mac certificate group under the Cash Program will vary since mortgage loans and participations are purchased and assigned to a Freddie Mac certificate group based upon their yield to Freddie Mac rather than on the interest rate on the

underlying mortgage loans. Under Freddie Mac's Guarantor Program, the pass-through rate on a Freddie Mac certificate is established based upon the lowest interest rate on the underlying mortgage loans, minus a minimum servicing fee and the amount of Freddie Mac's management and guaranty income as agreed upon between the seller and Freddie Mac.

Freddie Mac certificates duly presented for registration of ownership on or before the last business day of a month are registered effective as of the first day of the month. The first remittance to a registered holder of a Freddie Mac certificate will be distributed so as to be received normally by the 15th day of the second month following the month in which the purchaser became a registered holder of the Freddie Mac certificate. Thereafter, the remittance will be distributed monthly to the registered holder so as to be received normally by the 15th day of each month. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York maintains book-entry accounts for Freddie Mac certificates sold by Freddie Mac on or after January 2, 1985, and makes payments of principal and interest each month to their registered holders in accordance with the holders' instructions.

Federal National Mortgage Association. Fannie Mae is a federally chartered and privately owned corporation organized and existing under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended. Fannie Mae was originally established in 1938 as a United States government agency to provide supplemental liquidity to the mortgage market and was transformed into a stockholder owned and privately-managed corporation by legislation enacted in 1968.

Fannie Mae provides funds to the mortgage market primarily by purchasing mortgage loans from lenders, thereby replenishing their funds for additional lending. Fannie Mae acquires funds to purchase mortgage loans from many capital market investors that may not ordinarily invest in mortgages, thereby expanding the total amount of funds available for housing. Operating nationwide, Fannie Mae helps to redistribute mortgage funds from capital-surplus to capital-short areas.

<PAGE>

Fannie Mae Certificates. These are guaranteed mortgage pass-through certificates issued and guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by Fannie Mae representing fractional undivided interests in a pool of mortgage loans formed by Fannie Mae. Each mortgage loan must meet the applicable standards of the Fannie Mae purchase program. Mortgage loans comprising a pool are either provided by Fannie Mae from its own portfolio or purchased pursuant to the criteria of the Fannie Mae purchase program.

Mortgage loans underlying Fannie Mae certificates held by a trust fund will consist of conventional mortgage loans, FHA loans or VA loans. Original maturities of substantially all of the conventional, level payment mortgage loans underlying a Fannie Mae certificate are expected to be between either 8 to 15 years or 20 to 40 years. The original maturities of substantially all of the fixed rate, level payment FHA loans or VA loans are expected to be 30 years. Mortgage loans underlying a Fannie Mae certificate may have annual interest rates that vary by as much as two percentage points from each other. The rate of interest payable on a Fannie Mae certificate is equal to the lowest interest rate of any mortgage loan in the related pool, less a specified minimum annual percentage representing servicing compensation and Fannie Mae's guaranty fee. Under a regular servicing option, the annual interest rates on the mortgage loans underlying a Fannie Mae certificate will be between 50 basis points and 250 basis points greater than is its annual pass through rate. Under this option the mortgagee or each other servicer assumes the entire risk of foreclosure losses. Under a special servicing option, the annual interest rates on the mortgage loans underlying a Fannie Mae certificate will generally be between 55 basis points and 255 basis points greater than the annual Fannie Mae certificate pass-through rate. Under this option Fannie Mae assumes the entire risk for

foreclosure losses. If specified in the related prospectus supplement, Fannie Mae certificates may be backed by adjustable rate mortgages.

Fannie Mae guarantees to each registered holder of a Fannie Mae certificate that it will distribute amounts representing the holder's proportionate share of scheduled principal and interest payments at the applicable pass through rate provided for by the Fannie Mae certificate on the underlying mortgage loans, whether or not received, and the holder's proportionate share of the full principal amount of any foreclosed or other finally liquidated mortgage loan, whether or not the principal amount is actually recovered. The obligations of Fannie Mae under its guaranties are obligations solely of Fannie Mae and are not backed by, or entitled to, the full faith and credit of the United States. Although the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States has discretionary authority to lend Fannie Mae up to \$2.25 billion outstanding at any time, neither the United States nor any of its agencies is obligated to finance Fannie Mae's operations or to assist Fannie Mae in any other manner. If Fannie Mae were unable to satisfy its obligations, distributions to holders of Fannie Mae certificates would consist solely of payments and other recoveries on the underlying mortgage loans and, accordingly, monthly distributions to holders of Fannie Mae certificates would be affected by delinquent payments and defaults on the mortgage loans.

Except for Fannie Mae certificates backed by pools containing graduated payment mortgage loans or mortgage loans secured by multifamily projects, Fannie Mae certificates evidencing interests in pools of mortgage loans formed on or after May 1, 1985 are available in book-entry form only. Distributions of principal and interest on each Fannie Mae certificate will be made by Fannie Mae on the 25th day of each month to the persons in whose name the Fannie Mae certificate is entered in the books of the Federal Reserve Banks or registered on the Fannie Mae certificate register as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding month. Distributions on Fannie Mae certificates issued in book-entry form will be made by wire. Distributions on fully registered Fannie Mae certificates will be made by check.

The Fannie Mae certificates included in a trust fund, and the related underlying mortgage loans, may have characteristics and terms different from those described above. Any different characteristics and terms will be described in the related prospectus supplement.

Stripped Mortgage-Backed Securities. Agency Securities may consist of one or more stripped mortgage-backed securities, each as described in this prospectus and in the related prospectus supplement. Each Agency Security will represent an undivided interest in all or part of either the principal distributions (but not the interest distributions) or the interest distributions (but not the principal distributions), or in some specified portion of the principal and interest distributions (but not all the distributions) on certain Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae or Ginnie Mae certificates. The underlying securities will be held under a trust agreement by Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae or Ginnie Mae, each as trustee, or by another trustee named in the related prospectus supplement. The applicable prospectus supplement may specify that Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae or Ginnie Mae will not guarantee each stripped Agency

<PAGE>

Security to the same extent it guarantees the underlying securities backing the stripped Agency Security, but if it does not, then Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae or Ginnie Mae will guarantee each stripped Agency Security to the same extent it guarantees the underlying securities backing the stripped Agency Security.

Other Agency Securities. If specified in the related prospectus supplement, a trust fund may include other mortgage pass-through certificates issued or guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac. The characteristics of

those mortgage pass-through certificates will be described in the prospectus supplement. If so specified, a combination of different types of Agency Securities may be held in a trust fund.

NON-AGENCY MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities may consist of mortgage pass-through certificates or participation certificates evidencing an undivided interest in a pool of mortgage loans or collateralized mortgage obligations secured by mortgage loans. Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities may include stripped mortgage-backed securities representing an undivided interest in all or a part of either the principal distributions (but not the interest distributions) or the interest distributions (but not the principal distributions) or in some specified portion of the principal and interest distributions (but not all the distributions) on certain mortgage loans. Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities will have been issued pursuant to a pooling and servicing agreement, an indenture or similar agreement. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide that the seller/servicer of the underlying mortgage loans will not have entered into a pooling and servicing agreement with a private trustee, but if it does not, the seller/servicer of the underlying mortgage loans will have entered into the pooling and servicing agreement with a private trustee. The private trustee or its agent, or a custodian, will possess the mortgage loans underlying the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Security. Mortgage loans underlying a Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Security will be serviced by a private servicer directly or by one or more subservicers who may be subject to the supervision of the private servicer.

The issuer of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities will be a financial institution or other entity engaged generally in the business of mortgage lending, a public agency or instrumentality of a state, local or federal government, or a limited purpose corporation organized for the purpose of, among other things, establishing trusts and acquiring and selling housing loans to the trusts and selling beneficial interests in the trusts. If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, the issuer of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities may be an affiliate of the depositor. The obligations of the issuer of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities will generally be limited to certain representations and warranties with respect to the assets conveyed by it to the related trust fund. The issuer of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities will not have guaranteed any of the assets conveyed to the related trust fund or any of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities issued under the pooling and servicing agreement. Additionally, although the mortgage loans underlying the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities may be guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States, the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities themselves will not be so guaranteed.

Distributions of principal and interest will be made on the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities on the dates specified in the related prospectus supplement. The Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities may be entitled to receive nominal or no principal distributions or nominal or no interest distributions. Principal and interest distributions will be made on the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities by the private trustee or the private servicer. The issuer of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities or the private servicer may have the right to repurchase assets underlying the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities after a certain date or under other circumstances specified in the related prospectus supplement.

The mortgage loans underlying the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities may consist of fixed rate, level payment, fully amortizing loans or graduated payment mortgage loans, buydown loans, adjustable rate mortgage loans or loans having balloon or other special payment features. The mortgage loans may be secured by first liens on single family residences or multifamily residential properties, such as rental apartment buildings or projects containing five to fifty residential units, or by an assignment of the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement relating to a specific dwelling within a cooperative and the related shares issued by the cooperative.

The prospectus supplement for a series for which the trust fund includes Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities will specify

21

<PAGE>

- the aggregate approximate principal amount and type of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities to be included in the trust fund;
- certain characteristics of the mortgage loans that comprise the underlying assets for the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities including
 - the payment features of the mortgage loans,
 - the approximate aggregate principal balance, if known, of underlying mortgage loans insured or guaranteed by a governmental entity,
 - the servicing fee or range of servicing fees with respect to the mortgage loans and
 - the minimum and maximum stated maturities of the underlying mortgage loans at origination;
- the maximum original term-to-stated maturity of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities;
- the weighted average term-to stated maturity of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities;
- the pass-through or certificate rate of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities;
- the weighted average pass-through or certificate rate of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities;
- the issuer of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities, the private servicer (if other than the issuer of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities) and the private trustee for the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities;
- certain characteristics of credit support, if any, such as reserve funds, insurance policies, surety bonds, letters of credit or guaranties relating to the mortgage loans underlying the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities or to the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities themselves;
- the terms on which the underlying mortgage loans for the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities may, or are required to, be purchased before their stated maturity or the stated maturity of the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities;
- the terms on which mortgage loans may be substituted for those originally underlying the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities; and
- as appropriate, shall indicate whether the information required to be presented with respect to the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities as a "significant obligor" is either incorporated by reference, provided directly by the issuer or provided by reference to the Exchange Act filings of another entity.

Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities included in the trust fund for a series of certificates that were issued by an issuer of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities that is not affiliated with the depositor must be

acquired in bona fide secondary market transactions or either have been previously registered under the Securities Act of 1933 or have been held for at least the holding period required to be eligible for sale under Rule 144(k) under the Securities Act of 1933.

22

<PAGE>

SUBSTITUTION OF TRUST FUND ASSETS

Substitution of Trust Fund Assets will be permitted in the event of breaches of representations and warranties with respect to any original Trust Fund Asset or in the event the documentation with respect to any Trust Fund Asset is determined by the trustee to be incomplete. The period during which the substitution will be permitted generally will be indicated in the related prospectus supplement. The related prospectus supplement will describe any other conditions upon which Trust Fund Assets may be substituted for Trust Fund Assets initially included in the Trust Fund.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The depositor has filed with the SEC a Registration Statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), covering the securities. This prospectus, which forms a part of the Registration Statement, and the prospectus supplement relating to each series of securities contain summaries of the material terms of the documents referred to in this prospectus and in the prospectus supplement, but do not contain all of the information in the Registration Statement pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC. For further information, reference is made to the Registration Statement and its exhibits. The Registration Statement and exhibits can be inspected and copied at prescribed rates at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC at its Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains an Internet website that contains reports, information statements and other information regarding the registrants that file electronically with the SEC, including the depositor. The address of that Internet website is <http://www.sec.gov>. The depositor's SEC Securities Act file number is 333-131630.

This prospectus and any applicable prospectus supplement do not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities other than the securities offered by this prospectus and the prospectus supplement nor an offer of the securities to any person in any state or other jurisdiction in which the offer would be unlawful.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE; REPORTS FILED WITH THE SEC

All distribution reports on Form 10-D and current reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC for the trust fund referred to in the accompanying prospectus supplement after the date of this prospectus and before the end of the related offering are incorporated by reference in this prospectus and are a part of this prospectus from the date of their filing. Any statement contained in a document incorporated by reference in this prospectus is modified or superseded for all purposes of this prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this prospectus (or in the accompanying prospectus supplement) or in any other subsequently filed document that also is incorporated by reference differs from that statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not, except as so modified or superseded, constitute a part of this prospectus.

The depositor or master servicer on behalf of the trust fund of the related series will file the reports required under the Securities Act and under Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). These reports include (but are not limited to):

- Reports on Form 8-K (Current Report), following the issuance of the series of securities of the related trust fund, including as Exhibits to the Form 8-K (1) the agreements or other documents specified in the related prospectus supplement, if applicable, (2) the Detailed Description, if applicable, regarding the related Trust Fund Assets and (3) the opinions related to the tax consequences and the legality of the series being issued required to be filed under applicable securities laws;
- Reports on Form 8-K (Current Report), following the occurrence of events specified in Form 8-K requiring disclosure, which are required to be filed within the time-frame specified in Form 8-K related to the type of event;

23

<PAGE>

- Reports on Form 10-D (Asset-Backed Issuer Distribution Report), containing the distribution and pool performance information required on Form 10-D, which are required to be filed 15 days following the distribution date specified in the related prospectus supplement; and
- Reports on Form 10-K (Annual Report), containing the items specified in Form 10-K with respect to a fiscal year and filing or furnishing, as appropriate, the required exhibits.

Neither the depositor nor the master servicer intends to file with the SEC any reports required under Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act with respect to a trust fund following completion of the reporting period required by Rule 15d-1 or Regulation 15D under the Exchange Act. Unless specifically stated in the report, the reports and any information included in the report will neither be examined nor reported on by an independent public accountant. Each trust fund formed by the depositor will have a separate file number assigned by the SEC, which is generally not available until filing of the final prospectus supplement related to the series. Reports filed with respect to a trust fund with the SEC after the final prospectus supplement is filed will be available under trust fund's specific number, which will be a series number assigned to the SEC Securities Act file number of the depositor.

The trustee on behalf of any trust fund will provide without charge to each person to whom this prospectus is delivered, on the person's written request, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above that have been or may be incorporated by reference in this prospectus (not including exhibits to the information that is incorporated by reference unless the exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference into the information that this prospectus incorporates) and any reports filed with the SEC. Requests should be directed to the corporate trust office of the trustee specified in the accompanying prospectus supplement.

REPORTS TO SECURITYHOLDERS

The distribution and pool performance reports filed on Form 10-D will be forwarded to each securityholder as specified in the related prospectus supplement. See "Description of the Securities -- Reports to Securityholders." All other reports filed with the SEC concerning the trust fund will be forwarded to securityholders free of charge upon written request to the trustee on behalf of any trust fund, but will not be made available through an Internet website of the depositor, the master servicer or any other party as these reports and exhibits can be inspected and copied at prescribed rates at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC and can also be viewed electronically at the Internet website of the SEC shown above under "-- Available Information."

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds to be received from the sale of the securities will be applied by the depositor to the purchase of Trust Fund Assets or will be used by the depositor for general corporate purposes. The depositor expects to sell securities in series from time to time, but the timing and amount of offerings of securities will depend on a number of factors, including the volume of Trust Fund Assets acquired by the depositor, prevailing interest rates, availability of funds and general market conditions.

THE DEPOSITOR

CWALT, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "depositor"), was incorporated in May 2003 for the limited purpose of acquiring, owning and transferring Trust Fund Assets and selling interests in them or bonds secured by them. The depositor is a limited purpose finance subsidiary of Countrywide Financial Corporation, a Delaware corporation. The depositor maintains its principal office at 4500 Park Granada, Calabasas, California 91302. Its telephone number is (818) 225-3000.

The depositor's obligations after issuance of the securities include delivery of the Trust Fund Assets and certain related documents and instruments, repurchasing Trust Fund Assets in the event of certain breaches of representations or warranties made by the depositor, providing tax-related information to the Trustee and maintaining the trustee's first priority perfected security interest in the Trust Fund Assets.

24

<PAGE>

Neither the depositor nor any of the depositor's affiliates will insure or guarantee distributions on the securities of any series.

LOAN PROGRAM

The loans will have been purchased by the depositor, either directly or through affiliates, from sellers. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the underwriting criteria used in originating the loans, but if it does not, the loans so acquired by the depositor will have been originated in accordance with the underwriting criteria specified below under "Underwriting Standards."

UNDERWRITING STANDARDS

Underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of a lender to evaluate the borrower's credit standing and repayment ability, and the value and adequacy of the related Property as collateral. In general, a prospective borrower applying for a loan is required to fill out a detailed application designed to provide to the underwriting officer pertinent credit information. As part of the description of the borrower's financial condition, the borrower generally is required to provide a current list of assets and liabilities and a statement of income and expenses, as well as an authorization to apply for a credit report which summarizes the borrower's credit history with local merchants and lenders and any record of bankruptcy. In most cases, an employment verification is obtained from an independent source (typically the borrower's employer) which verification reports, among other things, the length of employment with that organization and the borrower's current salary. If a prospective borrower is self-employed, the borrower may be required to submit copies of signed tax returns. The borrower may also be required to authorize verification of deposits at financial institutions where the borrower has demand or savings accounts.

In determining the adequacy of the property to be used as collateral, an appraisal may be made of each property considered for financing. Except as described in the prospectus supplement, an appraiser is generally required to inspect the property, issue a report on its condition and, if applicable, verify

construction, if new, has been completed. The appraisal is generally based on the market value of comparable homes, the estimated rental income (if considered applicable by the appraiser) and the cost of replacing the home.

Each seller's underwriting standards will generally permit loans with loan-to-value ratios at origination of up to 100% depending on the loan program, type and use of the property, creditworthiness of the borrower and debt-to-income ratio. If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, a seller's underwriting criteria may permit loans with loan-to-value ratios at origination in excess of 100%.

Once all applicable employment, credit and property information is received, a determination generally is made as to whether the prospective borrower has sufficient monthly income available to meet monthly housing expenses and other financial obligations and monthly living expenses and to meet the borrower's monthly obligations on the proposed mortgage loan (generally determined on the basis of the monthly payments due in the year of origination) and other expenses related to the mortgaged property such as property taxes and hazard insurance). The underwriting standards applied by sellers, particularly with respect to the level of loan documentation and the mortgagor's income and credit history, may be varied in appropriate cases where factors as low Loan-to-Value Ratios or other favorable credit factors exist.

In the case of a loan secured by a leasehold interest in real property, the title to which is held by a third party lessor, the applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the related representations and warranties of the seller, but if it does not, the related seller will represent and warrant, among other things, that the remaining term of the lease and any sublease is at least as long as the remaining term on the loan.

Certain of the types of loans that may be included in a trust fund are recently developed and may involve additional uncertainties not present in traditional types of loans. For example, certain of those loans may provide for escalating or variable payments by the borrower. These types of loans are underwritten on the basis of a judgment that the borrowers have the ability to make the monthly payments required initially. In some instances, a borrower's income may not be sufficient to permit continued loan payments as the payments increase. These types of loans may also be underwritten primarily upon the basis of Loan-to-Value Ratios or other favorable credit factors.

25

<PAGE>

QUALIFICATIONS OF SELLERS

Each seller must be an institution experienced in originating and servicing loans of the type contained in the related pool and must maintain satisfactory facilities to originate and service (either directly or through qualified subservicers) those loans. If a seller does not meet the foregoing qualifications, the related originator must satisfy those qualifications.

REPRESENTATIONS BY SELLERS; REPURCHASES

Each seller or, in some cases originator, will have made representations and warranties in respect of the loans sold by the seller or originator and evidenced by all, or a part, of a series of securities. The representations and warranties may include, among other things:

- that a lender's policy of title insurance (or other similar form of policy of insurance or an attorney's certificate of title) or a commitment to issue the policy was effective on the date of origination of each loan, other than cooperative loans, and that each policy (or certificate of title as applicable) remained in effect on the applicable cut-off date;

- that the seller had good title to each loan and each loan was subject to no valid offsets, defenses or counterclaims except to the extent that any buydown agreement may forgive certain indebtedness of a borrower;
- that each loan is secured by a valid lien on, or a perfected security interest with respect to, the Property (subject only to permissible liens disclosed, if applicable, title insurance exceptions, if applicable, and certain other exceptions described in the Agreement) and that, to the seller's knowledge, the Property was free of material damage;
- that there were no delinquent tax or assessment liens against the Property;
- that no payment of a principal and interest on a loan was delinquent more than the number of days specified in the related prospectus supplement; and
- that each loan at the time it was originated and on the date of transfer by the seller to the depositor complied in all material respects with all applicable local, state and federal laws.

If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, the representations and warranties of a seller or originator in respect of a loan will be made not as of the cut-off date but as of the date on which the seller or originator sold the loan to the depositor or one of its affiliates. Under those circumstances, a substantial period of time may have elapsed between the sale date and the date of initial issuance of the series of securities evidencing an interest in the loan. Since the representations and warranties of a seller or originator do not address events that may occur following the sale of a loan by the seller or originator, its repurchase obligation described below will not arise if the relevant event that would otherwise have given rise to the repurchase obligation with respect to a loan occurs after the date of sale of the loan by the seller or originator to the depositor or its affiliates. In addition, certain representations, including the condition of the related mortgaged property will be limited to the extent the seller or originator has knowledge and the seller or originator will be under no obligation to investigate the substance of the representation. However, the depositor will not include any loan in the trust fund for any series of securities if anything has come to the depositor's attention that would cause it to believe that the representations and warranties of a seller or originator will not be accurate and complete in all material respects in respect of the loan as of the date of initial issuance of the related series of securities. If the master servicer is also a seller or originator of loans with respect to a particular series of securities, those representations will be in addition to the representations and warranties made by the master servicer in its capacity as a master servicer.

The master servicer or the trustee, if the master servicer is the seller or originator, will promptly notify the relevant seller or originator of any breach of any representation or warranty made by it in respect of a loan which

<PAGE>

materially and adversely affects the interests of the securityholders in the loan. If the seller or originator cannot cure the breach within 90 days following notice from the master servicer or the trustee, as the case may be, the applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the seller's or originator's obligations under those circumstances, but if it does not, then the seller or originator will be obligated either

- to repurchase the loan from the trust fund at a price (the "Purchase Price") equal to 100% of the unpaid principal balance of the loan as of the date of the repurchase plus accrued interest on the loan to the first day of the month following the month of repurchase at the Loan Rate (less any

Advances or amount payable as related servicing compensation if the seller or originator is the master servicer) or

- substitute for the loan a replacement loan that satisfies the criteria specified in the related prospectus supplement.

If a REMIC election is to be made with respect to a trust fund, the applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the obligations of the master servicer or residual certificateholder, but if it does not, the master servicer or a holder of the related residual certificate generally will be obligated to pay any prohibited transaction tax which may arise in connection with any repurchase or substitution and the trustee must have received a satisfactory opinion of counsel that the repurchase or substitution will not cause the trust fund to lose its status as a REMIC or otherwise subject the trust fund to a prohibited transaction tax. The master servicer may be entitled to reimbursement for that payment from the assets of the related trust fund or from any holder of the related residual certificate. See "Description of the Securities -- General." Except in those cases in which the master servicer is the seller or originator, the master servicer will be required under the applicable Agreement to enforce this obligation for the benefit of the trustee and the holders of the securities, following the practices it would employ in its good faith business judgment were it the owner of the loan. This repurchase or substitution obligation will constitute the sole remedy available to holders of securities or the trustee for a breach of representation by a seller or originator.

Neither the depositor nor the master servicer (unless the master servicer is the seller) will be obligated to purchase or substitute a loan if a seller defaults on its obligation to do so, and we can give no assurance that sellers will carry out their respective repurchase or substitution obligations with respect to loans. However, to the extent that a breach of a representation and warranty of a seller may also constitute a breach of a representation made by the master servicer, the master servicer may have a repurchase or substitution obligation as described below under "The Agreements -- Assignment of Trust Fund Assets."

STATIC POOL DATA

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, static pool data with respect to the delinquency, cumulative loss and prepayment data for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. ("Countrywide Home Loans") or any other person specified in the related prospectus supplement will be made available through an Internet website. The prospectus supplement related to each series for which the static pool data is provided through an Internet website will contain the Internet website address to obtain this information. Except as stated below, the static pool data provided through any Internet website will be deemed part of this prospectus and the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part from the date of the related prospectus supplement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following information shall not be deemed part of the prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part:

- with respect to information regarding prior securitized pools of Countrywide Home Loans (or the applicable person specified in the related prospectus supplement) that do not include the currently offered pool, information regarding prior securitized pools that were established before January 1, 2006; and
- with respect to information regarding the pool described in the related prospectus supplement, information about the pool for periods before January 1, 2006.

<PAGE>

Static pool data may also be provided in the related prospectus supplement or may be provided in the form of a CD-ROM accompanying the related prospectus supplement. The related prospectus supplement will specify how the static pool data will be presented.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES

Each series of certificates will be issued pursuant to separate Pooling and Servicing Agreements. A form of Pooling and Servicing Agreement has been filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this prospectus forms a part. Each Pooling and Servicing Agreement will be dated as of the related cut-off date, will be among the depositor, the master servicer and the trustee for the benefit of the holders of the securities of the related series. Each series of notes will be issued pursuant to an indenture (the "Indenture") between the related trust fund and the entity named in the related prospectus supplement as trustee with respect to the related series, and the related loans will be serviced by the master servicer pursuant to a Sale and Servicing Agreement. Each Indenture will be dated as of the cut-off date and the Trust Fund Assets will be pledged to the related trustee for the benefit of the holders of the securities of the related series.

A form of Indenture and Sale and Servicing Agreement has been filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this prospectus forms a part. A series of securities may consist of both notes and certificates. The provisions of each Agreement will vary depending upon the nature of the securities to be issued thereunder and the nature of the related trust fund. The following are descriptions of the material provisions which may appear in each Agreement. The descriptions are subject to, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, all of the provisions of the Agreement for each series of securities and the applicable prospectus supplement. The depositor will provide a copy of the Agreement (without exhibits) relating to any series without charge upon written request of a holder of record of a security of that series addressed to CWALT, Inc., 4500 Park Granada, Calabasas, California 91302, Attention: Secretary.

GENERAL

The securities of each series will be issued in book-entry or fully registered form, in the authorized denominations specified in the related prospectus supplement, will, in the case of certificates, evidence specified beneficial ownership interests in, and in the case of notes, be secured by, the assets of the related trust fund created pursuant to the related Agreement and will not be entitled to payments in respect of the assets included in any other trust fund established by the depositor. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for guarantees or insurance obtained from a governmental entity or other person, but if it does not, the Trust Fund Assets will not be guaranteed or insured by any governmental entity or other person. Each trust fund will consist of, to the extent provided in the related Agreement,

- the Trust Fund Assets, as from time to time are subject to the related Agreement (exclusive of any amounts specified in the related prospectus supplement ("Retained Interest")), including all payments of interest and principal received with respect to the loans after the cut-off date (to the extent not applied in computing the principal balance of the loans as of the cut-off date (the "Cut-off Date Principal Balance"));
- the assets required to be deposited in the related Security Account from time to time;
- property which secured a loan and which is acquired on behalf of the securityholders by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure; and
- any insurance policies or other forms of credit enhancement required to be maintained pursuant to the related Agreement.

If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, a trust fund may also include one or more of the following: reinvestment income on payments received on the Trust Fund Assets, a reserve fund, a mortgage pool insurance policy, a special hazard insurance policy, a bankruptcy bond, one or more letters of credit, a surety bond, guaranties or similar instruments.

28

<PAGE>

Each series of securities will be issued in one or more classes. Each class of certificates of a series will evidence beneficial ownership of a specified percentage (which may be 0%) or portion of future interest payments and a specified percentage (which may be 0%) or portion of future principal payments on, and each class of notes of a series will be secured by, the related Trust Fund Assets. A series of securities may include one or more classes that are senior in right to payment to one or more other classes of securities of that series. Certain series or classes of securities may be covered by insurance policies, surety bonds or other forms of credit enhancement, in each case as described under "Credit Enhancement" herein and in the related prospectus supplement. One or more classes of securities of a series may be entitled to receive distributions of principal, interest or any combination thereof. Distributions on one or more classes of a series of securities may be made prior to one or more other classes, after the occurrence of specified events, in accordance with a schedule or formula or on the basis of collections from designated portions of the related Trust Fund Assets, in each case as specified in the related prospectus supplement. The timing and amounts of the distributions may vary among classes or over time as specified in the related prospectus supplement.

Distributions of principal and interest (or, where applicable, of principal only or interest only) on the related securities will be made by the trustee on each distribution date (i.e., monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or at the other intervals and on the dates as are specified in the related prospectus supplement) in proportion to the percentages specified in the related prospectus supplement. Distributions will be made to the persons in whose names the securities are registered at the close of business on the dates specified in the related prospectus supplement (each, a "Record Date"). Distributions will be made in the manner specified in the related prospectus supplement to the persons entitled thereto at the address appearing in the register maintained for holders of securities (the "Security Register"); provided, however, that the final distribution in retirement of the securities will be made only upon presentation and surrender of the securities at the office or agency of the trustee or other person specified in the notice to securityholders of the final distribution.

The securities will be freely transferable and exchangeable at the Corporate Trust Office of the trustee as set forth in the related prospectus supplement. No service charge will be made for any registration of exchange or transfer of securities of any series, but the trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any related tax or other governmental charge.

Certain Issues Related to the Suitability of Investments in the Securities for Holders. Under current law the purchase and holding of certain classes of certificates by or on behalf of any employee benefit plan or other retirement arrangement subject to provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") may result in "prohibited transactions" within the meaning of ERISA and the Code. See "ERISA Considerations." Retirement arrangements subject to these provisions include individual retirement accounts and annuities, Keogh plans and collective investment funds in which the plans, accounts or arrangements are invested. The applicable prospectus supplement may specify other conditions under which transfers of this type would be permitted, but if it does not, transfer of the certificates will not be registered unless the transferee

represents that it is not, and is not purchasing on behalf of, a plan, account or other retirement arrangement or provides an opinion of counsel satisfactory to the trustee and the depositor that the purchase of the certificates by or on behalf of a plan, account or other retirement arrangement is permissible under applicable law and will not subject the trustee, the master servicer or the depositor to any obligation or liability in addition to those undertaken in the pooling and servicing agreement.

As to each series, an election may be made to treat the related trust fund or designated portions thereof as one or more "real estate mortgage investment conduits" ("REMICs") as defined in the Code. The related prospectus supplement will specify whether one or more REMIC elections are to be made. Alternatively, the Agreement for a series may provide that one or more REMIC elections may be made at the discretion of the depositor or the master servicer and may only be made if certain conditions are satisfied. The terms and provisions applicable to the making of a REMIC election for each related series, if applicable, will be set forth in the related prospectus supplement. If one or more REMIC elections are made with respect to a series, one of the classes will be designated as evidencing the sole class of "residual interests" in the related REMIC, as defined in the Code. All other classes of securities in the series will constitute "regular interests" in the related REMIC or REMICs, as applicable, as defined in the Code. As to each series with respect to which one or more REMIC elections are to be made, the master servicer or a holder of the related residual certificate will be obligated to take all actions required in order to comply with applicable laws and regulations and will be obligated to pay any prohibited transaction taxes. Unless otherwise provided in the

<PAGE>

related prospectus supplement, the master servicer will be entitled to reimbursement if it makes any prohibited transaction tax payment from the assets of the trust fund or from any holder of the related residual certificate. Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, if the amounts distributable to related residual certificates are insufficient to cover the amount of any prohibited transaction taxes, the amount necessary to reimburse the master servicer may be deducted from the amounts otherwise payable to the other classes of certificates of the series.

DISTRIBUTIONS ON SECURITIES

General. In general, the method of determining the amount of distributions on a particular series of securities will depend on the type of credit support, if any, that is used with respect to the related series. See "Credit Enhancement." Set forth below are descriptions of various methods that may be used to determine the amount of distributions on the securities of a particular series. The prospectus supplement for each series of securities will describe the method to be used in determining the amount of distributions on the securities of the related series.

Distributions allocable to principal and interest on the securities will be made by the trustee out of, and only to the extent of, funds in the related Security Account, including any funds transferred from any reserve fund or the pre-funding account. As between securities of different classes and as between distributions of principal (and, if applicable, between distributions of Principal Prepayments, as defined below, and scheduled payments of principal) and interest, distributions made on any distribution date will be applied as specified in the related prospectus supplement. The prospectus supplement will also describe the method for allocating distributions among securities of a particular class, but if the prospectus supplement does not, distributions to any class of securities will be made pro rata to all securityholders of that class.

Available Funds. All distributions on the securities of each series on each distribution date will be made from the Available Funds described below, in accordance with the terms described in the related prospectus supplement and specified in the Agreement. The applicable prospectus supplement may define Available Funds with references to different accounts or different amounts, but if it does not, "Available Funds" for each distribution date will generally equal the amount on deposit in the related Security Account on that distribution date (net of related fees and expenses payable by the related trust fund) other than amounts to be held therein for distribution on future distribution dates.

Distributions of Interest. Interest will accrue on the aggregate principal balance of the securities (or, in the case of securities entitled only to distributions allocable to interest, the aggregate notional amount) of each class of securities (the "Class Security Balance") entitled to interest from the date, at the Pass-Through Rate or interest rate, as applicable (which in either case may be a fixed rate or rate adjustable as specified in the related prospectus supplement), and for the periods specified in the related prospectus supplement. To the extent funds are available therefor, interest accrued during each specified period on each class of securities entitled to interest (other than a class of securities that provides for interest that accrues, but is not currently payable) will be distributable on the distribution dates specified in the related prospectus supplement until the aggregate Class Security Balance of the securities of that class has been distributed in full or, in the case of securities entitled only to distributions allocable to interest, until the aggregate notional amount of those securities is reduced to zero or for the period of time designated in the related prospectus supplement. The original Class Security Balance of each security will equal the aggregate distributions allocable to principal to which the security is entitled. The applicable prospectus supplement may specify some other basis for these distributions, but if it does not, distributions allocable to interest on each security that is not entitled to distributions allocable to principal will be calculated based on the notional amount of the security. The notional amount of a security will not evidence an interest in or entitlement to distributions allocable to principal but will be used solely for convenience in expressing the calculation of interest and for certain other purposes.

Interest payable on the securities of a series on a distribution date will include all interest accrued during the period specified in the related prospectus supplement. In the event interest accrues over a period ending two or more days prior to a distribution date, the effective yield to securityholders will be reduced from the yield that would otherwise be obtainable if interest payable on the security were to accrue through the day immediately preceding that distribution date, and the effective yield (at par) to securityholders will be less than the indicated coupon rate.

30

<PAGE>

With respect to any class of accrual securities, if specified in the related prospectus supplement, any interest that has accrued but is not paid on a given distribution date will be added to the aggregate Class Security Balance of that class of securities on that distribution date. The applicable prospectus supplement may specify some other basis for these distributions, but if it does not, distributions of interest on any class of accrual securities will commence only after the occurrence of the events specified in the related prospectus supplement. Prior to that time, in the aggregate Class Security Balance of the class of accrual securities will increase on each distribution date by the amount of interest that accrued during the preceding interest accrual period but that was not required to be distributed to the class on that distribution date. Thereafter the class of accrual securities accrue interest on its outstanding Class Security Balance as so adjusted.

Distributions of Principal. The related prospectus supplement will specify

the method by which the amount of principal to be distributed on the securities on each distribution date will be calculated and the manner in which the amount will be allocated among the classes of securities entitled to distributions of principal. The aggregate Class Security Balance of any class of securities entitled to distributions of principal generally will be the aggregate original Class Security Balance of the class of securities specified in the prospectus supplement,

- reduced by all distributions reported to the holders of the class of securities as allocable to principal;
- in the case of accrual securities, in general, increased by all interest accrued but not then distributable on the accrual securities;
- in the case of adjustable rate securities, subject to the effect of negative amortization, if applicable; and
- if specified in the related prospectus supplement, reduced by the amount of any losses allocated to the Class Security Balance of the class of securities.

If so provided in the related prospectus supplement, one or more classes of securities will be entitled to receive all or a disproportionate percentage of the payments of principal which are received from borrowers in advance of their scheduled due dates and are not accompanied by amounts representing scheduled interest due after the month in which the payment is made ("Principal Prepayments") in the percentages and under the circumstances or for the periods specified in the prospectus supplement. The effect of this allocation of Principal Prepayments to the class or classes of securities will be to accelerate the amortization of those securities while increasing the interests evidenced by one or more other classes of securities in the trust fund. Increasing the interests of the other classes of securities relative to that of certain securities is intended to preserve the availability of the subordination provided by the securities for which the interests have been increased. See "Credit Enhancement -- Subordination."

Unscheduled Distributions. If specified in the related prospectus supplement, the securities will be subject to receipt of distributions before the next scheduled distribution date under the circumstances and in the manner described below and in the prospectus supplement. If applicable, the trustee will be required to make unscheduled distributions on the day and in the amount specified in the related prospectus supplement if, due to substantial payments of principal (including Principal Prepayments) on the Trust Fund Assets, the trustee or the master servicer determines that the funds available or anticipated to be available from the Security Account and, if applicable, any reserve fund, may be insufficient to make required distributions on the securities on that distribution date. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for limits on the amount of an unscheduled distribution, but if it does not, the amount of any unscheduled distribution that is allocable to principal will not exceed the amount that would otherwise have been required to be distributed as principal on the securities on the next distribution date. The applicable prospectus supplement may specify whether the unscheduled distribution will include interest, but if it does not, the unscheduled distributions will include interest at the applicable Pass-Through Rate (if any) or interest rate (if any) on the amount of the unscheduled distribution allocable to principal for the period and to the date specified in the prospectus supplement.

ADVANCES

To the extent provided in the related prospectus supplement, the master servicer will be required to advance on or before each distribution date (from its own funds, funds advanced by sub-servicers or funds held in the

<PAGE>

Security Account for future distributions to the holders of securities of the related series), an amount equal to the aggregate of payments of interest and/or principal that were delinquent on the related Determination Date (as the term is defined in the related prospectus supplement) and were not advanced by any sub-servicer, subject to the master servicer's determination that the advances may be recoverable out of late payments by borrowers, Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds or otherwise. In the case of cooperative loans, the master servicer also may be required to advance any unpaid maintenance fees and other charges under the related proprietary leases as specified in the related prospectus supplement.

In making advances, the master servicer will endeavor to maintain a regular flow of scheduled interest and principal payments to holders of the securities, rather than to guarantee or insure against losses. If advances are made by the master servicer from cash being held for future distribution to securityholders, the master servicer will replace those funds on or before any future distribution date to the extent that funds in the applicable Security Account on the future distribution date would be less than the amount required to be available for distributions to securityholders on that distribution date. Any master servicer funds advanced will be reimbursable to the master servicer out of recoveries on the specific loans with respect to which the advances were made (e.g., late payments made by the related borrower, any related Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds or proceeds of any loan purchased by the depositor, a sub-servicer or a seller pursuant to the related Agreement). Advances by the master servicer (and any advances by a sub-servicer) also will be reimbursable to the master servicer (or sub-servicer) from cash otherwise distributable to securityholders (including the holders of Senior securities) to the extent that the master servicer determines that the advance or advances previously made are not ultimately recoverable as described above. To the extent provided in the related prospectus supplement, the master servicer also will be obligated to make advances, to the extent recoverable out of Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds or otherwise, in respect of certain taxes and insurance premiums not paid by borrowers on a timely basis. Funds so advanced are reimbursable to the master servicer to the extent permitted by the related Agreement. The obligations of the master servicer to make advances may be supported by a cash advance reserve fund, a surety bond or other arrangement of the type described herein under "Credit Enhancement," in each case as described in the related prospectus supplement.

In the event the master servicer or a sub-servicer fails to make a required advance, the applicable prospectus supplement may specify whether another party will have advancing obligations, but if it does not, the trustee will be obligated to make the advance in its capacity as successor servicer. If the trustee makes an advance, it will be entitled to be reimbursed for the advance to the same extent and degree as the master servicer or a sub-servicer is entitled to be reimbursed for advances. See "Description of the Securities -- Distributions on Securities."

REPORTS TO SECURITYHOLDERS

Prior to or concurrently with each distribution on a distribution date the master servicer or the trustee will furnish to each securityholder of record of the related series a statement setting forth, to the extent applicable to the related series of securities, among other things:

- the amount of the distribution allocable to principal, separately identifying the aggregate amount of any Principal Prepayments and if so specified in the related prospectus supplement, any applicable prepayment charges included therein;
- the amount of the distribution allocable to interest;

- the amount of any advance;
- the aggregate amount (a) otherwise allocable to the holders of Subordinate Securities on the distribution date, and (b) withdrawn from the reserve fund or the pre-funding account, if any, that is included in the amounts distributed to the Senior Securityholders;
- the outstanding principal balance or notional amount of each class of the related series after giving effect to the distribution of principal on the distribution date;

32

<PAGE>

- the percentage of principal payments on the loans (excluding prepayments), if any, which each class of the related securities will be entitled to receive on the following distribution date;
- the percentage of Principal Prepayments on the loans, if any, which each class of the related securities will be entitled to receive on the following distribution date;
- the related amount of the servicing compensation retained or withdrawn from the Security Account by the master servicer, and the amount of additional servicing compensation received by the master servicer attributable to penalties, fees, excess Liquidation Proceeds and other similar charges and items;
- the number and aggregate principal balances of loans (A) delinquent (exclusive of loans in foreclosure) 1 to 30 days, 31 to 60 days, 61 to 90 days and 91 or more days and (B) in foreclosure and delinquent 1 to 30 days, 31 to 60 days, 61 to 90 days and 91 or more days, as of the close of business on the last day of the calendar month preceding the distribution date;
- the book value of any real estate acquired through foreclosure or grant of a deed in lieu of foreclosure;
- the Pass-Through Rate or interest rate, as applicable, if adjusted from the date of the last statement, of each class of the related series expected to be applicable to the next distribution to the class;
- if applicable, the amount remaining in any reserve fund or the pre-funding account at the close of business on the distribution date;
- the Pass-Through Rate or interest rate, as applicable, as of the day prior to the immediately preceding distribution date; and
- any amounts remaining under letters of credit, pool policies or other forms of credit enhancement.

Where applicable, any amount set forth above may be expressed as a dollar amount per single security of the relevant class having the percentage interest specified in the related prospectus supplement. The report to securityholders for any series of securities may include additional or other information of a similar nature to that specified above.

In addition, within a reasonable period of time after the end of each calendar year, the master servicer or the trustee will mail to each securityholder of record at any time during the related calendar year a report (a) as to the aggregate of amounts reported pursuant to the first two items above for the related calendar year or, in the event the person was a

securityholder of record during a portion of that calendar year, for the applicable portion of the year and (b) other customary information as may be deemed necessary or desirable for securityholders to prepare their tax returns.

CATEGORIES OF CLASSES OF SECURITIES

The securities of any series may be comprised of one or more classes. These classes, in general, fall into different categories. The following chart identifies and generally defines certain of the more typical categories. The prospectus supplement for a series of securities may identify the classes which comprise the related series by reference to the following categories.

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

CATEGORIES OF CLASSES	DEFINITIONS
-----	-----

<S>

<C>

PRINCIPAL TYPES

Accretion Directed.....	A class that receives principal payments from the accreted interest from specified Accrual classes. An accretion directed class also may receive principal payments from principal paid on the underlying Trust Fund Assets for the related series.
Companion Class.....	A class that receives principal payments on any distribution date only if scheduled payments have been made on specified planned principal classes, targeted principal classes or scheduled principal classes.
Component Securities.....	A class consisting of "components." The components of a class of component securities may have different principal and/or interest payment characteristics but together constitute a single class. Each component of a class of component securities may be identified as falling into one or more of the categories in this chart.
Non-Accelerated Senior or NAS.....	A class that, for the period of time specified in the related prospectus supplement, generally will not receive (in other words, is locked out of) (1) principal prepayments on the underlying Trust Fund Assets that are allocated disproportionately to the senior securities because of the shifting interest structure of the securities in the trust and/or (2) scheduled principal payments on the underlying Trust Fund Assets, as specified in the related prospectus supplement. During the lock-out period, the portion of the principal distributions on the underlying Trust Fund Assets that the NAS class is locked out of will be distributed to the other classes of senior securities.
Notional Amount Securities....	A class having no principal balance and bearing

interest on the related notional amount. The notional amount is used for purposes of the determination of interest distributions.

Planned Principal Class or PACs.....

A class that is designed to receive principal payments using a predetermined principal balance schedule derived by assuming two constant prepayment rates for the underlying Trust Fund Assets. These two rates are the endpoints for the "structuring range" for the planned principal class. The planned principal classes in any series of certificates may be subdivided into different categories (e.g., primary planned principal classes, secondary planned principal classes and so forth) having different effective structuring ranges and different principal payment priorities. The structuring range for the secondary planned principal class of a series of certificates will be narrower than that for the primary planned principal class of the series.

Scheduled Principal Class.....

A class that is designed to receive principal payments using a predetermined principal balance schedule but is not designated as a Planned Principal Class or Targeted Principal Class. In many cases, the schedule is derived by assuming two constant prepayment rates for the underlying Trust Fund Assets. These two rates are the endpoints for the "structuring range" for the scheduled principal class.

Sequential Pay.....

Classes that receive principal payments in a prescribed sequence, that do not have predetermined principal balance schedules and that under all

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

CATEGORIES OF CLASSES

DEFINITIONS

<S>

<C>
circumstances receive payments of principal continuously from the first distribution date on which they receive principal until they are retired. A single class that receives principal payments before or after all other classes in the same series of securities may be identified as a sequential pay class.

Strip.....

A class that receives a constant proportion, or "strip," of the principal payments on the underlying Trust Fund Assets.

Super Senior.....

A class that will not bear its proportionate share of realized losses (other than excess losses) as its share is directed to another class, referred to as the "support class" until

the class principal balance of the support class is reduced to zero.

Support Class..... A class that absorbs the realized losses other than excess losses that would otherwise be allocated to a Super Senior Class (or would not otherwise be allocated to the Senior Class) after the related Classes of subordinate securities are no longer outstanding.

Targeted Principal Class or TACs..... A class that is designed to receive principal payments using a predetermined principal balance schedule derived by assuming a single constant prepayment rate for the underlying Trust Fund Assets.

INTEREST TYPES

Fixed Rate..... A class with an interest rate that is fixed throughout the life of the class.

Floating Rate or Adjustable Rate..... A class with an interest rate that resets periodically based upon a designated index and that varies directly with changes in the index.

Inverse Floating Rate..... A class with an interest rate that resets periodically based upon a designated index and that varies inversely with changes in the index.

Variable Rate..... A class with an interest rate that resets periodically and is calculated by reference to the rate or rates of interest applicable to specified assets or instruments (e.g., the Loan Rates borne by the underlying loans).

Interest Only..... A class that receives some or all of the interest payments made on the underlying Trust Fund Assets and little or no principal. Interest Only classes have either a nominal principal balance or a notional amount. A nominal principal balance represents actual principal that will be paid on the class. It is referred to as nominal since it is extremely small compared to other classes. A notional amount is the amount used as a reference to calculate the amount of interest due on an Interest Only class that is not entitled to any distributions in respect of principal.

Principal Only..... A class that does not bear interest and is entitled to receive only distributions in respect of principal.

Partial Accrual..... A class that accretes a portion of the amount of accrued interest thereon, which amount will be added to the principal balance of the class on each

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

CATEGORIES OF CLASSES	DEFINITIONS
<S>	<C> applicable distribution date, with the remainder of the accrued interest to be distributed currently as interest on the Partial Accrual class. This accretion may continue until a specified event has occurred or until the Partial Accrual class is retired.
Accrual.....	A class that accretes the amount of accrued interest otherwise distributable on the Accrual class, which amount will be added as principal to the principal balance of the Accrual class on each applicable distribution date. This accretion may continue until some specified event has occurred or until the Accrual class is retired.
Callable.....	A class that is redeemable or terminable when 25% or more of the original principal balance of the mortgage loans held in the trust fund is outstanding.

</TABLE>

Other types of securities that may be issued include classes that are entitled to receive only designated portions of the collections on the Trust Fund Assets (i.e. prepayment charges) or excess cashflow from all or designated portions of the Trust Fund Assets (sometimes referred to as "residual classes").

INDICES APPLICABLE TO FLOATING RATE AND INVERSE FLOATING RATE CLASSES

LIBOR

The applicable prospectus supplement may specify some other basis for determining LIBOR, but if it does not, on the LIBOR determination date (as defined in the related prospectus supplement) for each class of certificates of a series for which the applicable interest rate is determined by reference to an index denominated as LIBOR, the person designated in the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement as the calculation agent will determine LIBOR in accordance with one of the three methods described below (which method will be specified in the related prospectus supplement):

Bloomberg Method

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, if using this method to calculate LIBOR, the calculation agent will determine LIBOR on the basis of the rate for U.S. dollar deposits for the period specified in the prospectus supplement quoted on the Bloomberg Terminal for the related interest determination date (as defined in the related prospectus supplement). If the rate does not appear on the Bloomberg Terminal (or if this service is no longer offered, another service for displaying LIBOR or comparable rates as may be reasonably selected by the calculation agent), LIBOR for the applicable accrual period will be the Reference Bank Rate.

"Reference Bank Rate" with respect to any accrual period, means

(a) the arithmetic mean (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest whole multiple of 0.03125%) of the offered rates for United States dollar deposits for one month that are quoted by the reference banks as of 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the related interest determination date to prime banks in

the London interbank market, provided that at least two reference banks provide the rate; and

(b) If fewer than two offered rates appear, the Reference Bank Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest whole multiple of 0.03125%) of the rates quoted by one or more major banks in New York City, selected by the calculation agent, as of 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the related interest determination date for loans in U.S. dollars to leading European banks.

Each reference bank will be a leading bank engaged in transactions in Eurodollar deposits in the international Eurocurrency market; will not control, be controlled by, or be under common control with the

36

<PAGE>

depositor, Countrywide Home Loans or the master servicer; and will have an established place of business in London. If a reference bank should be unwilling or unable to act as a reference bank or if appointment of a reference bank is terminated, another leading bank meeting the criteria specified above will be appointed.

If these quotations cannot be obtained by the calculation agent and no Reference Bank Rate is available, LIBOR will be LIBOR applicable to the preceding interest accrual period.

LIBO Method

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, if using this method to calculate LIBOR, the calculation agent will determine LIBOR on the basis of the rate for U.S. dollar deposits for the period specified in the prospectus supplement that appears on Telerate Screen Page 3750 as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the interest determination date (as defined in the related prospectus supplement). If the rate does not appear on the Telerate Screen Page 3750 (or any page that may replace the page on that service, or if this service is no longer offered, another service for displaying LIBOR or comparable rates as may be reasonably selected by the calculation agent), LIBOR for the applicable accrual period will be the Reference Bank Rate.

BBA Method

If using this method of determining LIBOR, the calculation agent will determine LIBOR on the basis of the British Bankers' Association "Interest Settlement Rate" for one-month deposits in United States dollars as found on Telerate page 3750 as of 11:00 a.m. London time on each LIBOR determination date. Interest Settlement Rates currently are based on rates quoted by eight British Bankers' Association designated banks as being, in the view of the banks, the offered rate at which deposits are being quoted to prime banks in the London interbank market. The Interest Settlement Rates are calculated by eliminating the two highest rates and the two lowest rates, averaging the four remaining rates, carrying the result (expressed as a percentage) out to six decimal places, and rounding to five decimal places.

If on any LIBOR determination date, the calculation agent is unable to calculate LIBOR in accordance with the method set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph, LIBOR for the next interest accrual period shall be calculated in accordance with the LIBOR method described under "LIBO Method."

The establishment of LIBOR on each LIBOR determination date by the calculation agent and its calculation of the rate of interest for the applicable classes for the related interest accrual period shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

COFI

The Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index is designed to represent the monthly weighted average cost of funds for savings institutions in Arizona, California and Nevada that are member institutions of the Eleventh Federal Home Loan Bank District (the "Eleventh District"). The Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index for a particular month reflects the interest costs paid on all types of funds held by Eleventh District member institutions and is calculated by dividing the cost of funds by the average of the total amount of those funds outstanding at the end of that month and of the prior month and annualizing and adjusting the result to reflect the actual number of days in the particular month. If necessary, before these calculations are made, the component figures are adjusted by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco ("FHLBSF") to neutralize the effect of events such as member institutions leaving the Eleventh District or acquiring institutions outside the Eleventh District. The Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index is weighted to reflect the relative amount of each type of funds held at the end of the relevant month. The major components of funds of Eleventh District member institutions are: savings deposits, time deposits, FHLBSF advances, repurchase agreements and all other borrowings. Because the component funds represent a variety of maturities whose costs may react in different ways to changing conditions, the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index does not necessarily reflect current market rates.

A number of factors affect the performance of the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index, which may cause it to move in a manner different from indices tied to specific interest rates, such as United States Treasury bills or

37

<PAGE>

LIBOR. Because the liabilities upon which the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index is based were issued at various times under various market conditions and with various maturities, the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index may not necessarily reflect the prevailing market interest rates on new liabilities of similar maturities. Moreover, as stated above, the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index is designed to represent the average cost of funds for Eleventh District savings institutions for the month prior to the month in which it is due to be published. Additionally, the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index may not necessarily move in the same direction as market interest rates at all times, since as longer term deposits or borrowings mature and are renewed at prevailing market interest rates, the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index is influenced by the differential between the prior and the new rates on those deposits or borrowings. In addition, movements of the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index, as compared to other indices tied to specific interest rates, may be affected by changes instituted by the FHLBSF in the method used to calculate the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index.

The FHLBSF publishes the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index in its monthly Information Bulletin. Any individual may request regular receipt by mail of Information Bulletins by writing the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco, P.O. Box 7948, 600 California Street, San Francisco, California 94120, or by calling (415) 616-1000. The Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index may also be obtained by calling the FHLBSF at (415) 616-2600.

The FHLBSF has stated in its Information Bulletin that the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index for a month "will be announced on or near the last working day" of the following month and also has stated that it "cannot guarantee the announcement" of the index on an exact date. So long as the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index for a month is announced on or before the tenth day of the second following month, the interest rate for each class of securities of a series as to which the applicable interest rate is determined by reference to an index denominated as COFI (each, a class of "COFI securities")

for the Interest Accrual Period commencing in the second following month will be based on the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index for the second preceding month. If publication is delayed beyond the tenth day, the interest rate will be based on the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index for the third preceding month.

The applicable prospectus supplement may specify some other basis for determining COFI, but if it does not, then if on the tenth day of the month in which any interest accrual period commences for a class of COFI securities the most recently published Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index relates to a month before the third preceding month, the index for the current interest accrual period and for each succeeding interest accrual period will, except as described in the next to last sentence of this paragraph, be based on the National Monthly Median Cost of Funds Ratio to SAIF-Insured Institutions (the "National Cost of Funds Index") published by the Office of Thrift Supervision (the "OTS") for the third preceding month (or the fourth preceding month if the National Cost of Funds Index for the third preceding month has not been published on the tenth day of an interest accrual period). Information on the National Cost of Funds Index may be obtained by writing the OTS at 1700 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20552 or calling (202) 906-6677, and the current National Cost of Funds Index may be obtained by calling (202) 906-6988. If on the tenth day of the month in which an interest accrual period commences the most recently published National Cost of Funds Index relates to a month before the fourth preceding month, the applicable index for the interest accrual period and each succeeding interest accrual period will be based on LIBOR, as determined by the calculation agent in accordance with the Agreement relating to the series of certificates. A change of index from the Eleventh District Cost of Funds Index to an alternative index will result in a change in the index level and could increase its volatility, particularly if LIBOR is the alternative index.

The establishment of COFI by the calculation agent and its calculation of the rates of interest for the applicable classes for the related interest accrual period shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

Treasury Index

The applicable prospectus supplement may specify some other basis for determining and defining the Treasury index, but if it does not, on the Treasury index determination date for each class of securities of a series for which the applicable interest rate is determined by reference to an index denominated as a Treasury index, the calculation agent will ascertain the Treasury index for Treasury securities of the maturity and for the period (or, if applicable, date) specified in the related prospectus supplement. The Treasury index for any period means the average of the yield for each business day during the specified period (and for any date means the yield for the date), expressed as a per annum percentage rate, on U.S. Treasury securities adjusted to the "constant maturity" specified

<PAGE>

in the prospectus supplement or if no "constant maturity" is so specified, U.S. Treasury securities trading on the secondary market having the maturity specified in the prospectus supplement, in each case as published by the Federal Reserve Board in its Statistical Release No. H.15 (519). Statistical Release No. H.15 (519) is published on Monday or Tuesday of each week and may be obtained by writing or calling the Publications Department at the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 21st and C Streets, Washington, D.C. 20551 (202) 452-3244. If the calculation agent has not yet received Statistical Release No. H.15 (519) for a week, then it will use the Statistical Release from the preceding week.

Yields on U.S. Treasury securities at "constant maturity" are derived from

the U.S. Treasury's daily yield curve. This curve, which relates the yield on a security to its time to maturity, is based on the closing market bid yields on actively traded Treasury securities in the over-the-counter market. These market yields are calculated from composites of quotations reported by five leading U.S. Government securities dealers to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. This method provides a yield for a given maturity even if no security with that exact maturity is outstanding. In the event that the Treasury Index is no longer published, a new index based upon comparable data and methodology will be designated in accordance with the Agreement relating to the particular series of securities. The Calculation Agent's determination of the Treasury Index, and its calculation of the rates of interest for the applicable classes for the related Interest Accrual Period shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

Prime Rate

The applicable prospectus supplement may specify the party responsible for determining the Prime Rate, but if it does not, on the Prime Rate Determination Date (as the term is defined in the related prospectus supplement) for each class of securities of a series as to which the applicable interest rate is determined by reference to an index denominated as the Prime Rate, the calculation agent will ascertain the Prime Rate for the related interest accrual period. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the means of determining the Prime Rate, but if it does not, the Prime Rate for an interest accrual period will be the "Prime Rate" as published in the "Money Rates" section of The Wall Street Journal (or if not so published, the "Prime Rate" as published in a newspaper of general circulation selected by the calculation agent in its sole discretion) on the related Prime Rate Determination Date. If a prime rate range is given, then the average of that range will be used. In the event that the Prime Rate is no longer published, a new index based upon comparable data and methodology will be designated in accordance with the Agreement relating to the particular series of securities. The calculation agent's determination of the Prime Rate and its calculation of the rates of interest for the related interest accrual period shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding.

BOOK-ENTRY REGISTRATION OF SECURITIES

As described in the related prospectus supplement, if not issued in fully registered certificated form, each class of securities will be registered as book-entry certificates (the "Book-Entry Securities"). Persons acquiring beneficial ownership interests in the Book-Entry Securities ("Security Owners") may elect to hold their Book-Entry Securities through the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") in the United States, or Clearstream, Luxembourg or the Euroclear System ("Euroclear"), in Europe, if they are participants of those systems, or indirectly through organizations which are participants in those systems. Each class of the Book-Entry Securities will be issued in one or more certificates which equal the aggregate principal balance of the applicable class of the Book-Entry Securities and will initially be registered in the name of Cede & Co., the nominee of DTC. Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear will hold omnibus positions on behalf of their participants through customers' securities accounts in Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear's names on the books of their respective depositories which in turn will hold the positions in customers' securities accounts in the depositories' names on the books of DTC. Citibank, NA will act as depository for Clearstream, Luxembourg and JPMorgan Chase will act as depository for Euroclear (in those capacities, individually the "Relevant Depository" and collectively the "European Depositories"). Unless otherwise described in the related prospectus supplement, beneficial interests in the Book-Entry Securities may be held in minimum denominations representing Certificate Principal Balances of \$20,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof, except that one investor of each class of Book-Entry Securities may hold a beneficial interest therein that is not an integral multiple of \$1,000. Except as described below, no person acquiring a beneficial ownership interest in a Book-Entry Security (each, a "beneficial owner") will be entitled to receive a physical certificate representing the person's beneficial ownership

interest in the Book-Entry Security (a "Definitive Security"). Unless and until Definitive Securities are issued, it is anticipated that the only securityholders of the

39

<PAGE>

Book-Entry Securities will be Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. Security Owners will not be Certificateholders as that term is used in the applicable Agreement. Security Owners are only permitted to exercise their rights indirectly through the participating organizations that utilize the services of DTC, including securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies and clearing corporations and certain other organizations ("Participants") and DTC.

The beneficial owner's ownership of a Book-Entry Security will be recorded on the records of the brokerage firm, bank, thrift institution or other financial intermediary (each, a "Financial Intermediary") that maintains the beneficial owner's account for that purpose. In turn, the Financial Intermediary's ownership of the Book-Entry Security will be recorded on the records of DTC (or of a participating firm that acts as agent for the Financial Intermediary, whose interest will in turn be recorded on the records of DTC, if the beneficial owner's Financial Intermediary is not a DTC Participant and on the records of Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear, as appropriate).

Security Owners will receive all distributions of principal of, and interest on, the Book-Entry Securities from the trustee through DTC and DTC Participants. While the Book-Entry Securities are outstanding (except under the circumstances described below), under the rules, regulations and procedures creating and affecting DTC and its operations (the "Rules"), DTC is required to make book-entry transfers among Participants on whose behalf it acts with respect to the Book-Entry Securities and is required to receive and transmit distributions of principal of, and interest on, the Book-Entry Securities. Participants and organizations which have indirect access to the DTC system, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"), with whom Security Owners have accounts with respect to the Book-Entry Securities are similarly required to make book-entry transfers and receive and transmit the distributions on behalf of their respective Security Owners. Accordingly, although Security Owners will not possess certificates, the Rules provide a mechanism by which Security Owners will receive distributions and will be able to transfer their interest.

Security Owners will not receive or be entitled to receive certificates representing their respective interests in the Book-Entry Securities, except under the limited circumstances described below. Unless and until Definitive Securities are issued, Security Owners who are not Participants may transfer ownership of the Book-Entry Securities only through Participants and Indirect Participants by instructing the Participants and Indirect Participants to transfer Book-Entry Securities, by book-entry transfer, through DTC for the account of the purchasers of the Book-Entry Securities, which account is maintained with their respective Participants. Under the Rules and in accordance with DTC's normal procedures, transfers of ownership of Book-Entry Securities will be executed through DTC and the accounts of the respective Participants at DTC will be debited and credited. Similarly, the Participants and Indirect Participants will make debits or credits, as the case may be, on their records on behalf of the selling and purchasing Security Owners.

Because of time zone differences, credits of securities received in Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear as a result of a transaction with a Participant will be made during, subsequent securities settlement processing and dated the business day following, the DTC settlement date. These credits or any transactions in the securities received in Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear as a result of a transaction with a Participant, settled during the processing

will be reported to the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants on that following business day. Cash received in Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear, as a result of sales of securities by or through a Clearstream, Luxembourg Participant or Euroclear Participant to a DTC Participant, will be received with value on the DTC settlement date but will be available in the relevant Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear cash account only as of the business day following settlement in DTC.

Transfers between Participants will occur in accordance with DTC rules. Transfers between Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants and Euroclear Participants will occur in accordance with their respective rules and operating procedures.

Cross-market transfers between persons holding securities directly or indirectly through DTC, on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants or Euroclear Participants, on the other, will be effected by DTC in accordance with DTC rules on behalf of the relevant European international clearing system by the Relevant Depository; however, these cross market transactions will require delivery of instructions to the relevant European international clearing system by the counterparty in that system in accordance

40

<PAGE>

with its rules and procedures and within its established deadlines (European time). The relevant European international clearing system will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to the Relevant Depository to take action to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering or receiving securities in DTC, and making or receiving payment in accordance with normal procedures for same day funds settlement applicable to DTC. Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants and Euroclear Participants may not deliver instructions directly to the European Depositories.

DTC, which is a New York-chartered limited purpose trust company, performs services for its participants, some of which (and/or their representatives) own DTC. In accordance with its normal procedures, DTC is expected to record the positions held by each DTC participant in the Book-Entry Securities, whether held for its own account or as a nominee for another person. In general, beneficial ownership of Book-Entry Securities will be subject to the rules, regulations and procedures governing DTC and DTC participants as in effect from time to time.

Clearstream Banking, societe anonyme, 67 Bd Grande-Duchesse Charlotte, L-2967 Luxembourg ("Clearstream, Luxembourg"), was incorporated in 1970 as "Clearstream, Luxembourg S.A." a company with limited liability under Luxembourg law (a societe anonyme). Clearstream, Luxembourg S.A. subsequently changed its name to Cedelbank. On January 10, 2000, Cedelbank's parent company, Clearstream, Luxembourg International, societe anonyme ("CI") merged its clearing, settlement and custody business with that of Deutsche Borse Clearing AG ("DBC"). The merger involved the transfer by CI of substantially all of its assets and liabilities (including its shares in CB) to a new Luxembourg company, New Clearstream, Luxembourg International, societe anonyme ("New CI"), which is 50% owned by CI and 50% owned by DBC's parent company Deutsche Borse AG. The shareholders of these two entities are banks, securities dealers and financial institutions. Clearstream, Luxembourg International currently has 92 shareholders, including U.S. financial institutions or their subsidiaries. No single entity may own more than 5 percent of Clearstream, Luxembourg International's stock.

Further to the merger, the Board of Directors of New CI decided to re-name the companies in the group in order to give them a cohesive brand name. The new brand name that was chosen is "Clearstream" effective as of January 14, 2000. New CI has been renamed "Clearstream International, societe anonyme." On January

18, 2000, Cedelbank was renamed "Clearstream Banking, societe anonyme" and Clearstream, Luxembourg Global Services was renamed "Clearstream Services, societe anonyme."

On January 17, 2000, DBC was renamed "Clearstream Banking AG." This means that there are now two entities in the corporate group headed by Clearstream International which share the name "Clearstream Banking," the entity previously named "Cedelbank" and the entity previously named "Deutsche Borse Clearing AG."

Clearstream, Luxembourg holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between Clearstream, Luxembourg customers through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of Clearstream, Luxembourg customers, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates. Transactions may be settled by Clearstream, Luxembourg in any of 36 currencies, including United States Dollars. Clearstream, Luxembourg provides to its customers, among other things, services for safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Clearstream, Luxembourg also deals with domestic securities markets in over 30 countries through established depository and custodial relationships. Clearstream, Luxembourg is registered as a bank in Luxembourg and is subject to regulation by the Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier, "CSSF," which supervises Luxembourg banks. Clearstream, Luxembourg's customers are world-wide financial institutions including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Clearstream, Luxembourg's U.S. customers are limited to securities brokers and dealers, and banks. Currently, Clearstream, Luxembourg has approximately 2,000 customers located in over 80 countries, including all major European countries, Canada, and the United States. Indirect access to Clearstream, Luxembourg is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with an account holder of Clearstream, Luxembourg. Clearstream, Luxembourg has established an electronic bridge with Euroclear Bank S.A./ N.V. as the Operator of the Euroclear System (the "Euroclear Operator") in Brussels to facilitate settlement of trades between Clearstream, Luxembourg and the Euroclear Operator.

Euroclear was created in 1968 to hold securities for participants of Euroclear ("Euroclear Participants") and to clear and settle transactions between Euroclear Participants through simultaneous electronic book-entry delivery

<PAGE>

against payment, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities and cash. Transactions may now be settled in any of 32 currencies, including United States dollars. Euroclear includes various other services, including securities lending and borrowing and interfaces with domestic markets in several countries generally similar to the arrangements for cross-market transfers with DTC described above. Euroclear is operated by the Brussels, Belgium office of the Euroclear Operator, under contract with Euroclear Clearance Systems S.C., a Belgian cooperative corporation (the "Cooperative"). All operations are conducted by the Euroclear Operator, and all Euroclear securities clearance accounts and Euroclear cash accounts are accounts with the Euroclear Operator, not the Cooperative. The Cooperative establishes policy for Euroclear on behalf of Euroclear Participants. Euroclear Participants include banks (including central banks), securities brokers and dealers and other professional financial intermediaries. Indirect access to Euroclear is also available to other firms that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear Participant, either directly or indirectly.

The Euroclear Operator has a banking license from the Belgian Banking and Finance Commission. This license authorizes the Euroclear Operator to carry out

banking activities on a global basis.

Securities clearance accounts and cash accounts with the Euroclear Operator are governed by the Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear and the related Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System and applicable Belgian law (collectively, the "Terms and Conditions"). The Terms and Conditions govern transfers of securities and cash within Euroclear, withdrawals of securities and cash from Euroclear, and receipts of payments with respect to securities in Euroclear. All securities in Euroclear are held on a fungible basis without attribution of specific certificates to specific securities clearance accounts. The Euroclear Operator acts under the Terms and Conditions only on behalf of Euroclear Participants, and has no record of or relationship with persons holding through Euroclear Participants.

Distributions on the Book-Entry Securities will be made on each Distribution Date by the trustee to DTC. DTC will be responsible for crediting the amount of payments on Book-Entry Securities to the accounts of the applicable DTC participants in accordance with DTC's normal procedures. Each DTC participant will be responsible for disbursing the payments to the beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Securities that it represents and to each Financial Intermediary for which it acts as agent. Each Financial Intermediary will be responsible for disbursing funds to the beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Securities that it represents.

Under a book-entry format, beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Securities may experience some delay in their receipt of payments, since the payments will be forwarded by the trustee to Cede & Co. Distributions with respect to Book-Entry Securities held through Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear will be credited to the cash accounts of Clearstream, Luxembourg Participants or Euroclear Participants in accordance with the relevant system's rules and procedures, to the extent received by the Relevant Depository. These distributions will be subject to tax reporting in accordance with relevant United States tax laws and regulations. See "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors" and "-- Tax Consequences to Holders of the Notes -- Backup Withholding" herein. Because DTC can only act on behalf of Financial Intermediaries, the ability of a beneficial owner to pledge Book-Entry Securities to persons or entities that do not participate in the depository system, or otherwise take actions in respect of Book-Entry Securities, may be limited due to the lack of physical certificates for the Book-Entry Securities. In addition, issuance of the Book-Entry Securities in book-entry form may reduce the liquidity of the securities in the secondary market since certain potential investors may be unwilling to purchase securities for which they cannot obtain physical certificates.

Monthly and annual reports on the Trust provided to Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, may be made available to beneficial owners upon request, in accordance with the rules, regulations and procedures creating and affecting DTC or the Depository, and to the Financial Intermediaries to whose DTC accounts the Book-Entry Securities of the beneficial owners are credited.

DTC has advised the trustee that, unless and until Definitive Securities are issued, DTC will take any action permitted to be taken by the holders of the Book-Entry Securities under the applicable Agreement only at the direction of one or more Financial Intermediaries to whose DTC accounts the Book-Entry Securities are credited, to the extent that those actions are taken on behalf of Financial Intermediaries whose holdings include those Book-Entry Securities. Clearstream, Luxembourg or the Euroclear Operator, as the case may be, will take any other action

<PAGE>

permitted to be taken by a holder of a Book-Entry Security under the applicable

Agreement on behalf of a Clearstream, Luxembourg Participant or Euroclear Participant only in accordance with its relevant rules and procedures and subject to the ability of the Relevant Depository to effect the actions on its behalf through DTC. DTC may take actions, at the direction of the related Participants, with respect to some Book-Entry Securities which conflict with actions taken with respect to other Book-Entry Securities.

Definitive Securities will be issued to beneficial owners of the Book-Entry Securities, or their nominees, rather than to DTC, only if (a) DTC or the depositor advises the trustee in writing that DTC is no longer willing, qualified or able to discharge properly its responsibilities as nominee and depository with respect to the Book-Entry Securities and the depositor or the trustee is unable to locate a qualified successor or (b) after the occurrence of an Event of Default, beneficial owners having not less than 51% of the voting rights evidenced by the Book-Entry Securities advise the trustee and DTC through the Financial Intermediaries and the DTC participants in writing that the continuation of a book-entry system through DTC (or a successor thereto) is no longer in the best interests of beneficial owners of that class.

Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in the immediately preceding paragraph, the trustee will be required to notify all beneficial owners of the occurrence of the event and the availability through DTC of Definitive Securities. Upon surrender by DTC of the global certificate or certificates representing the Book-Entry Securities and instructions for re-registration, the trustee will issue Definitive Securities, and thereafter the trustee will recognize the holders of the Definitive Securities as securityholders under the applicable Agreement.

Although DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear have agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of securities among participants of DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform these procedures and these procedures may be discontinued at any time.

None of the master servicer, the depositor or the trustee will have any responsibility for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests of the Book-Entry Securities held by Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to the beneficial ownership interests.

EXCHANGEABLE SECURITIES

General. If specified in the related prospectus supplement, a series of securities may include one or more classes that are exchangeable securities. In any of these series, the holders of one or more of the classes of exchangeable securities will be entitled, after notice and payment to the trustee of an administrative fee, to exchange all or a portion of those classes for proportionate interests in one or more of the other classes of exchangeable securities.

If a series includes exchangeable securities as described in the related prospectus supplement, all of these classes of exchangeable securities will be listed in the prospectus supplement. The classes of securities that are exchangeable for one another will be referred to in the related prospectus supplement as "related" to each other, and each related grouping of exchangeable securities will be referred to as a "combination." Each exchangeable security will represent a beneficial ownership interest in the class or classes of securities deposited with the trustee in connection with the exchange (these classes of certificates will be referred to in the related prospectus supplement as the "deposable securities"). The classes of deposable securities will be deposited in a separate trust fund, referred to in this prospectus as the exchangeable securities trust fund, which will also be established pursuant to the pooling and servicing agreement or trust agreement establishing the trust fund that issues the deposable securities. The trustee for the trust fund which issues the deposable securities will also serve as trustee of the

exchangeable securities trust fund. The exchangeable securities will be issued by the exchangeable securities trust fund and, in the aggregate, will represent a distinct combination of uncertificated interests in the trust fund. At any time after their initial issuance, the class or classes of depositable securities may be exchanged for the related class or classes of exchangeable securities. In some cases, multiple classes of depositable securities may be exchanged for one or more classes of related exchangeable securities. Exchangeable securities received in an exchange may subsequently be exchanged for other exchangeable securities that are part of the same combination or for the related depositable securities. This process may be repeated again and again.

43

<PAGE>

The descriptions in the related prospectus supplement of the securities of a series that includes depositable securities, including descriptions of principal and interest distributions, registration and denomination of securities, credit enhancement, yield and prepayment considerations and tax, ERISA and legal investment considerations, also will apply to each class of exchangeable securities. The related prospectus supplement will separately describe the yield and prepayment considerations applicable to, and the risks of investment in, each class of exchangeable securities. For example, separate decrement tables and yield tables, if applicable, will be included for each class of exchangeable securities.

Exchanges. If a holder elects to exchange its depositable securities for related exchangeable securities, the following three conditions must be satisfied:

- the aggregate principal balance of the exchangeable securities received in the exchange, immediately after the exchange, must equal the aggregate principal balance, immediately prior to the exchange, of the depositable securities (for purposes of this condition, an interest-only class will have a principal balance of zero);
- the aggregate amount of interest payable on any distribution date with respect to the exchangeable securities received in the exchange must equal the aggregate amount of interest payable on such distribution date with respect to the depositable securities; and
- the class or classes of depositable securities must be exchanged in the proportions, if any, described in the related prospectus supplement.

There are different types of combinations of depositable securities and of exchangeable securities that can exist. Any individual series of securities may have multiple types of combinations. Some examples of combinations of exchangeable securities that differ in their interest characteristics include:

- A class of depositable securities with a floating interest rate and a class of depositable securities with an inverse floating interest rate may be exchangeable for a class of exchangeable securities with a fixed interest rate. In this case, the classes of depositable securities with interest rates that vary with an index would produce, in the aggregate, an annual interest amount equal to that generated by the exchangeable class with a fixed interest rate. In addition, the aggregate principal balance of the two depositable classes with interest rates that vary with an index would equal the principal balance of the exchangeable class with the fixed interest rate.

- An interest-only class and a principal only class of depositable securities may be exchangeable, together, for a class of exchangeable securities that is entitled to both principal and interest payments. The principal balance of the principal and interest class of exchangeable securities would be equal to the principal balance of the depositable principal only class, and the interest rate on the exchangeable principal and interest class would be a fixed rate that, when applied to the principal balance of this class, would generate an annual interest amount equal to the annual interest amount of the depositable interest-only class in distributions that have identical amounts and identical timing.
- Two classes of depositable principal and interest classes with different fixed interest rates may be exchangeable, together, for an exchangeable class that is entitled to both principal and interest payments, with a principal balance equal to the aggregate principal balance of the two depositable classes, and a fixed interest rate that, when applied to the principal balance of the exchangeable class, would generate an annual interest amount equal to the aggregate amount of annual interest of the two depositable classes.

In some series, a securityholder may be able to exchange its exchangeable securities for other exchangeable securities that have different principal payment characteristics. Examples of these types of combinations include:

44

<PAGE>

- A class of depositable securities that accretes all of its interest for a specified period, with the accreted amount added to the principal balance of the accreting class, and a class of depositable securities that receives principal payments from these accretions may be exchangeable, together, for a single class of exchangeable securities that receives payments of interest continuously from the first distribution date on which it receives interest until it is retired.
- A class of depositable securities that is a Planned Principal Class or Targeted Principal Class, and a class of depositable securities that only receives principal payments on a distribution date if scheduled payments have been made on the Planned Principal Class or Targeted Principal Class, as applicable, may be exchangeable, together, for a class of exchangeable securities that receives principal payments without regard to the schedule from the first distribution date on which it receives principal until it is retired.

Procedures. The related prospectus supplement will describe the procedures that must be followed to make an exchange. A securityholder will be required to provide notice to the trustee in advance of the proposed exchange date. The notice must include the outstanding principal or notional amount of the securities to be exchanged and to be received, and the proposed exchange date. When the trustee receives this notice, it will provide instructions to the securityholder regarding delivery of the securities and payment of the administrative fee. A securityholder's notice to the trustee will become irrevocable on the second business day prior to the proposed exchange date. Any exchangeable securities in book-entry form will be subject to the rules, regulations and procedures applicable to DTC's book-entry securities.

If the related prospectus supplement describes exchange proportions for a

combination of classes of exchangeable securities, these proportions will be based on the original, rather than the outstanding, principal or notional amounts of these classes.

The first payment on an exchangeable security received in an exchange will be made on the distribution date in the month following the month of the exchange or as otherwise described in the related prospectus supplement. This payment will be made to the securityholder of record as of the applicable record date.

CREDIT ENHANCEMENT

GENERAL

Credit enhancement may be provided with respect to one or more classes of a series of securities or with respect to the related Trust Fund Assets. Credit enhancement may be in the form of:

- the subordination of one or more classes of the securities of the series,
- letter of credit,
- a limited financial guaranty policy issued by an entity named in the related prospectus supplement,
- surety bond,
- bankruptcy bond,
- special hazard insurance policy,
- guaranteed investment contract,
- overcollateralization,

45

<PAGE>

- one or more reserve funds,
- a mortgage pool insurance policy,
- FHA Insurance,
- a VA Guarantee,
- cross-collateralization feature, or
- any combination of the foregoing.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for credit enhancement which covers all the classes of securities, but if it does not, credit enhancement will not provide protection against all risks of loss and will not guarantee repayment of the entire principal balance of the securities and interest thereon. If losses occur which exceed the amount covered by credit enhancement or which are not covered by the credit enhancement, securityholders will bear their allocable share of any deficiencies.

SUBORDINATION

If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, protection afforded to holders of one or more classes of securities of a series by means of the

subordination feature may be accomplished by the preferential right of holders of one or more other classes of the series (the "Senior Securities") to distributions in respect of scheduled principal, Principal Prepayments, interest or any combination thereof that otherwise would have been payable to holders of subordinate securities (the "Subordinate Securities") under the circumstances and to the extent specified in the related prospectus supplement. Protection may also be afforded to the holders of Senior Securities of a series by: (i) reducing the principal or notional balance (if applicable) of the related subordinate securities; (ii) a combination of the immediately preceding sentence and clause (i) above; or (iii) as otherwise described in the related prospectus supplement. If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, delays in receipt of scheduled payments on the loans and losses on defaulted loans may be borne first by the various classes of subordinate securities and thereafter by the various classes of Senior Securities, in each case under the circumstances and subject to the limitations specified in the related prospectus supplement. The aggregate distributions in respect of delinquent payments on the loans over the lives of the securities or at any time, the aggregate losses in respect of defaulted loans which must be borne by the Subordinate Securities by virtue of subordination and the amount of the distributions otherwise distributable to the holders of Subordinate Securities that will be distributable to Senior Securityholders on any distribution date may be limited as specified in the related prospectus supplement. If aggregate distributions in respect of delinquent payments on the loans or aggregate losses in respect of the loans were to exceed an amount specified in the related prospectus supplement, holders of Senior Securities would experience losses on the securities.

In addition to or in lieu of the foregoing, if so specified in the related prospectus supplement, all or any portion of distributions otherwise payable to holders of Subordinate Securities on any distribution date may instead be deposited into one or more reserve funds established with the trustee or distributed to holders of Senior Securities. The deposits to a reserve fund may be made on each distribution date, for specified periods or until the balance in the reserve fund has reached a specified amount and, following payments from the reserve fund to holders of Senior Securities or otherwise, thereafter to the extent necessary to restore the balance in the reserve fund to required levels, in each case as specified in the related prospectus supplement. Amounts on deposit in the reserve fund may be released to the holders of certain classes of securities at the times and under the circumstances specified in the related prospectus supplement.

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, various classes of Senior Securities and Subordinate Securities may themselves be subordinate in their right to receive certain distributions to other classes of Senior and Subordinate Securities, respectively, through preferential rights of those classes of securities to distributions in

46

<PAGE>

respect to the other classes of Senior Securities and Subordinate Securities, a cross-collateralization mechanism or otherwise.

As between classes of Senior Securities and as between classes of Subordinate Securities, distributions may be allocated among those classes (i) in the order of their scheduled final distribution dates, (ii) in accordance with a schedule or formula, (iii) in relation to the occurrence of events, or (iv) otherwise, in each case as specified in the related prospectus supplement. As between classes of Subordinate Securities, payments to holders of Senior Securities on account of delinquencies or losses and payments to any reserve fund will be allocated as specified in the related prospectus supplement.

LETTER OF CREDIT

The letter of credit, if any, with respect to a series of securities will be issued by the bank or financial institution specified in the related prospectus supplement (the "L/C Bank"). Under the letter of credit, the L/C Bank will be obligated to honor drawings thereunder in an aggregate fixed dollar amount, net of unreimbursed payments thereunder, equal to the percentage specified in the related prospectus supplement of the aggregate principal balance of the loans on the related cut-off date or of one or more classes of securities (the "L/C Percentage"). If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, the letter of credit may permit drawings in the event of losses not covered by insurance policies or other credit support, such as losses arising from damage not covered by standard hazard insurance policies, losses resulting from the bankruptcy of a borrower and the application of certain provisions of the federal Bankruptcy Code, or losses resulting from denial of insurance coverage due to misrepresentations in connection with the origination of a loan. The amount available under the letter of credit will, in all cases, be reduced to the extent of the unreimbursed payments thereunder. The obligations of the L/C Bank under the letter of credit for each series of securities will expire at the earlier of the date specified in the related prospectus supplement or the termination of the trust fund. See "The Agreements -- Termination: Optional Termination." A copy of the letter of credit for a series, if any, will be filed with the SEC as an exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K after the issuance of the securities of the related series.

INSURANCE POLICIES, SURETY BONDS AND GUARANTIES

If so provided in the prospectus supplement for a series of securities, deficiencies in amounts otherwise payable on the securities or certain classes thereof will be covered by insurance policies and/or surety bonds provided by one or more insurance companies or sureties. These instruments may cover, with respect to one or more classes of securities of the related series, timely distributions of interest and/or full distributions of principal on the basis of a schedule of principal distributions set forth in or determined in the manner specified in the related prospectus supplement. In addition, if specified in the related prospectus supplement, a trust fund may also include bankruptcy bonds, special hazard insurance policies, other insurance or guaranties for the purpose of (i) maintaining timely payments or providing additional protection against losses on the assets included in the trust fund, (ii) paying administrative expenses or (iii) establishing a minimum reinvestment rate on the payments made in respect of the assets or principal payment rate on the assets. If specified in the related prospectus supplement, the trust fund may include a guaranteed investment contract pursuant to which the trust fund is entitled to receive specified payments for a period of time. These arrangements may include agreements under which securityholders are entitled to receive amounts deposited in various accounts held by the trustee upon the terms specified in the related prospectus supplement. If applicable, a copy of any instrument for a series will be filed with the SEC as an exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K after the issuance of the securities of the related series.

OVERCOLLATERALIZATION AND EXCESS CASH FLOW

If so provided in the prospectus supplement for a series of securities, the aggregate principal balance of the underlying Trust Fund Assets as of the cut-off date may exceed the principal balance of the securities being issued, thereby resulting in overcollateralization. In addition, if so provided in the prospectus supplement, a portion of the interest payment on each loan may be applied as an additional distribution in respect of principal to reduce the principal balance of a certain class or classes of securities and, thus, accelerate the rate of payment of principal on that class or classes of securities. Reducing the principal balance of the securities without a corresponding reduction in the principal balance of the underlying Trust Fund Assets will result in overcollateralization or increase the level

<PAGE>

of overcollateralization. Additionally, some of the excess cash flow may be applied to make distributions to holders of securities to which losses have been allocated up to the amount of the losses that were allocated.

RESERVE ACCOUNTS

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, credit support with respect to a series of securities will be provided by the establishment and maintenance with the trustee for the series of securities, in trust, of one or more reserve funds for the series. The related prospectus supplement will specify whether or not any reserve fund will be included in the trust fund for the related series.

The reserve fund for a series will be funded (i) by the deposit therein of cash, United States Treasury securities, instruments evidencing ownership of principal or interest payments thereon, letters of credit, demand notes, certificates of deposit or a combination thereof in the aggregate amount specified in the related prospectus supplement, (ii) by the deposit therein from time to time of certain amounts, as specified in the related prospectus supplement to which the holders of Subordinate Securities, if any, would otherwise be entitled or (iii) or as otherwise may be specified in the related prospectus supplement.

Any amounts on deposit in the reserve fund and the proceeds of any other instrument upon maturity will be held in cash or will be invested in Permitted Investments. Any amounts so deposited and payments on instruments so deposited will be available for withdrawal from the reserve fund for distribution to the holders of securities of the related series for the purposes, in the manner and at the times specified in the related prospectus supplement.

SPECIAL HAZARD INSURANCE POLICIES

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, a separate special hazard insurance policy will be obtained for the pool and will be issued by the insurer named in the prospectus supplement. Each special hazard insurance policy will, subject to policy limitations, protect holders of the related securities from loss caused by the application of the coinsurance clause contained in hazard insurance policies and loss from damage to mortgaged properties caused by certain hazards not insured against under the standard form of hazard insurance policy in the states where the mortgaged properties are located or under a flood insurance policy if the mortgaged property is located in a federally designated flood area. Some of the losses covered include earthquakes and, to a limited extent, tidal waves and related water damage or as otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement. See "The Agreements - Hazard Insurance." No special hazard insurance policy will cover losses from fraud or conversion by the trustee or master servicer, war, insurrection, civil war, certain governmental action, errors in design, faulty workmanship or materials (except under certain circumstances), nuclear or chemical reaction, flood (if the mortgaged property is located in a federally designated flood area), nuclear or chemical contamination and certain other risks. The amount of coverage under any special hazard insurance policy will be specified in the related prospectus supplement. Each special hazard insurance policy will provide that no claim may be paid unless hazard and, if applicable, flood insurance on the property securing the mortgage loan have been kept in force and other protection and preservation expenses have been paid.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for other payment coverage, but if it does not, then, subject to these limitations, each special hazard insurance policy will provide that where there has been damage to property securing a foreclosed mortgage loan (title to which has been acquired by the insured) and to the extent the damage is not covered by the hazard insurance policy or flood insurance policy, if any, maintained by the mortgagor or the master servicer, the special hazard insurer will pay the lesser of the

cost of repair or replacement of the property or, upon transfer of the property to the special hazard insurer, the unpaid principal balance of the mortgage loan at the time of acquisition of the property by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, plus accrued interest to the date of claim settlement and certain expenses incurred by the master servicer with respect to the property. If the unpaid principal balance of a mortgage loan plus accrued interest and certain expenses is paid by the special hazard insurer, the amount of further coverage under the related special hazard insurance policy will be reduced by that amount less any net proceeds from the sale of the property. Any amount paid to repair the property will further reduce coverage by that amount. So long as a pool insurance policy remains in effect, the payment by the special hazard insurer of the cost of repair or of the unpaid principal balance of the related mortgage loan plus accrued interest and certain expenses will not affect the total insurance proceeds paid to securityholders, but will affect the relative amounts of coverage remaining under the related special hazard insurance policy and pool insurance policy.

48

<PAGE>

To the extent specified in the prospectus supplement, the master servicer may deposit cash, an irrevocable letter of credit, or any other instrument acceptable to each nationally recognized rating agency rating the securities of the related series at the request of the depositor in a special trust account to provide protection in lieu of or in addition to that provided by a special hazard insurance policy. The amount of any special hazard insurance policy or of the deposit to the special trust account relating to the securities may be reduced so long as the reduction will not result in a downgrading of the rating of the securities by a rating agency rating securities at the request of the depositor.

BANKRUPTCY BONDS

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, a bankruptcy bond to cover losses resulting from proceedings under the federal Bankruptcy Code with respect to a mortgage loan will be issued by an insurer named in the prospectus supplement. Each bankruptcy bond will cover, to the extent specified in the related prospectus supplement, certain losses resulting from a reduction by a bankruptcy court of scheduled payments of principal and interest on a mortgage loan or a reduction by the court of the principal amount of a mortgage loan and will cover certain unpaid interest on the amount of a principal reduction from the date of the filing of a bankruptcy petition. The required amount of coverage under each bankruptcy bond will be set forth in the related prospectus supplement. Coverage under a bankruptcy bond may be cancelled or reduced by the master servicer if the cancellation or reduction would not adversely affect the then current rating or ratings of the related securities. See "Certain Legal Aspects of the Loans - Anti-Deficiency Legislation and Other Limitations on Lenders."

To the extent specified in the prospectus supplement, the master servicer may deposit cash, an irrevocable letter of credit or any other instrument acceptable to each nationally recognized rating agency rating the securities of the related series at the request of the depositor in a special trust account to provide protection in lieu of or in addition to that provided by a bankruptcy bond. The amount of any bankruptcy bond or of the deposit to the special trust account relating to the securities may be reduced so long as the reduction will not result in a downgrading of the rating of the securities by a rating agency rating securities at the request of the depositor.

POOL INSURANCE POLICIES

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, a separate pool insurance policy ("Pool Insurance Policy") will be obtained for the pool and

issued by the insurer (the "Pool Insurer") named in the related prospectus supplement. Each Pool Insurance Policy will, subject to the limitations described below, cover loss by reason of default in payment on loans in the pool in an amount equal to a percentage specified in the related prospectus supplement of the aggregate principal balance of the loans on the cut-off date which are not covered as to their entire outstanding principal balances by Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies. As more fully described below, the master servicer will present claims thereunder to the Pool Insurer on behalf of itself, the trustee and the holders of the securities of the related series. The Pool Insurance Policies, however, are not blanket policies against loss, since claims thereunder may only be made respecting particular defaulted loans and only upon satisfaction of certain conditions precedent described below. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the extent of coverage provided by the related Pool Insurance Policy, but if it does not, the Pool Insurance Policies will not cover losses due to a failure to pay or denial of a claim under a Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the conditions for the presentation of claims under a Pool Insurance Policy, but if it does not, the Pool Insurance Policy will provide that no claims may be validly presented unless (i) any required Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy is in effect for the defaulted loan and a claim thereunder has been submitted and settled; (ii) hazard insurance on the related Property has been kept in force and real estate taxes and other protection and preservation expenses have been paid; (iii) if there has been physical loss or damage to the Property, it has been restored to its physical condition (reasonable wear and tear excepted) at the time of issuance of the policy; and (iv) the insured has acquired good and merchantable title to the Property free and clear of liens except certain permitted encumbrances. Upon satisfaction of these conditions, the Pool Insurer will have the option either (a) to purchase the property securing the defaulted loan at a price equal to the principal balance thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest at the Loan Rate to the date of the purchase and certain expenses incurred by the master servicer on behalf of the trustee and securityholders, or (b) to pay the amount by which the sum of the principal balance of the defaulted loan plus accrued and unpaid interest at the Loan Rate to the date of payment of the claim and the aforementioned expenses exceeds the proceeds received from an approved sale of the

<PAGE>

Property, in either case net of certain amounts paid or assumed to have been paid under the related Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy. If any Property securing a defaulted loan is damaged and proceeds, if any, from the related hazard insurance policy or the applicable special hazard insurance policy are insufficient to restore the damaged Property to a condition sufficient to permit recovery under the Pool Insurance Policy, the master servicer will not be required to expend its own funds to restore the damaged Property unless it determines that (i) the restoration will increase the proceeds to securityholders on liquidation of the loan after reimbursement of the master servicer for its expenses and (ii) the expenses will be recoverable by it through proceeds of the sale of the Property or proceeds of the related Pool Insurance Policy or any related Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for a Pool Insurance Policy covering losses resulting from defaults, but if it does not, the Pool Insurance Policy will not insure (and many Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies do not insure) against loss sustained by reason of a default arising from, among other things,

- fraud or negligence in the origination or servicing of a loan, including misrepresentation by the borrower, the originator or persons involved in the origination thereof, or

- failure to construct a Property in accordance with plans and specifications.

A failure of coverage attributable to one of the foregoing events might result in a breach of the related seller's representations described above, and, might give rise to an obligation on the part of the related seller to repurchase the defaulted loan if the breach cannot be cured by the related seller. No Pool Insurance Policy will cover (and many Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies do not cover) a claim in respect of a defaulted loan occurring when the servicer of the loan, at the time of default or thereafter, was not approved by the applicable insurer.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for a Pool Insurance Policy featuring a fixed amount of coverage over the life of the policy, but if it does not, the original amount of coverage under each Pool Insurance Policy will be reduced over the life of the related securities by the aggregate dollar amount of claims paid less the aggregate of the net amounts realized by the Pool Insurer upon disposition of all foreclosed properties. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the exclusion of specified expenses from the coverage of the Pool Insurance Policy, but if it does not, the amount of claims paid will include certain expenses incurred by the master servicer as well as accrued interest on delinquent loans to the date of payment of the claim. Accordingly, if aggregate net claims paid under any Pool Insurance Policy reach the original policy limit, coverage under that Pool Insurance Policy will be exhausted and any further losses will be borne by the related securityholders.

Additionally, if specified in the related prospectus supplement, the master servicer will maintain or cause to be maintained, as the case may be, in full force and effect, a Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy with regard to each loan for which coverage is required and loans designated in the related prospectus supplement as insured by the FHA will be insured by the FHA as authorized under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended. See "The Agreements - Realization Upon Defaulted Loans" for a discussion of these types of insurance.

In general, the master servicer will require the mortgagor or obligor on each loan to maintain a hazard insurance policy providing for no less than the coverage of the standard form of fire insurance policy with extended coverage customary for the type of Property in the state in which the Property is located. See "The Agreements - Hazard Insurance" for a description of the coverage with respect to these policies.

50

<PAGE>

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, the trust fund may include one or more interest rate or currency swap arrangements or similar financial instruments that are used to alter the payment characteristics of the mortgage loans or the securities issued by the trust fund and whose primary purpose is not to provide credit enhancement related to the assets in the trust fund or the securities issued by the trust fund. The primary purpose of a currency swap arrangement will be to convert payments to be made on the mortgage loans or the securities issued by the trust fund from one currency into another currency, and the primary purpose of an interest rate swap arrangement or other financial instrument will be one or more of the following:

- convert the payments on some or all of the mortgage loans from fixed to floating payments, or from floating to fixed, or from floating based on a particular interest rate index to floating based on another interest rate index;

- provide payments in the event that any interest rate index related to the mortgage loans or the securities issued by the trust rises above or falls below specified levels; or
- provide protection against interest rate changes.

If a trust fund includes financial instruments of this type, the instruments may be structured to be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If applicable, a copy of any instrument for a series will be filed with the SEC as an exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K to be filed with the SEC after the issuance of the securities of the related series.

CROSS SUPPORT

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, the beneficial ownership of separate groups of assets included in a trust fund may be evidenced by separate classes of the related series of securities. Similarly, if specified in the related prospectus supplement, certain classes of notes may be supported by cash flow and related assets of separate group of assets from other classes of notes. In that case, credit support may be provided by a cross support feature that requires that distributions be made on securities evidencing a beneficial ownership interest in, or notes supported by, other asset groups within the same trust fund. The related prospectus supplement for a series that includes a cross support feature will describe the manner and conditions for applying the cross support feature.

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, the coverage provided by one or more forms of credit support may apply concurrently to two or more related groups of assets included in a trust fund. If applicable, the related prospectus supplement will identify the groups of assets in the trust fund to which the credit support relates and the manner of determining the amount of the coverage provided by it and of the application of the coverage to the identified groups of assets included in the trust fund.

YIELD, MATURITY AND PREPAYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The yields to maturity and weighted average lives of the securities will be affected primarily by the amount and timing of principal payments received on or in respect of the Trust Fund Assets included in the related trust fund. The original terms to maturity of the loans in a given pool will vary depending upon the type of loans included therein. Each prospectus supplement will contain information with respect to the type and maturities of the loans in the related pool. The related prospectus supplement will specify the circumstances, if any, under which the related loans will be subject to prepayment charges. The prepayment experience on the loans in a pool will affect the weighted average life of the related series of securities.

PREPAYMENTS ON LOANS

The rate of prepayment on the loans cannot be predicted. Generally, all conventional loans will contain due-on-sale provisions permitting the mortgagee to accelerate the maturity of the loan upon sale or certain transfers by the borrower of the related Property. Loans insured by the FHA, and single family loans partially guaranteed by

<PAGE>

the VA, are assumable with the consent of the FHA and the VA, respectively. Thus, the rate of prepayments on the loans may be lower than that of conventional loans bearing comparable interest rates. The master servicer generally will enforce any due-on-sale or due-on-encumbrance clause, to the extent it has knowledge of the conveyance or further encumbrance or the proposed

conveyance or proposed further encumbrance of the Property and reasonably believes that it is entitled to do so under applicable law; provided, however, that the master servicer will not take any enforcement action that would impair or threaten to impair any recovery under any related insurance policy. See "The Agreements -- Collection Procedures" and "Certain Legal Aspects of the Loans" for a description of certain provisions of each Agreement and certain legal developments that may affect the prepayment experience on the loans.

The rate of prepayments with respect to conventional mortgage loans has fluctuated significantly in recent years. In general, with respect to fixed rate loans, if prevailing rates fall significantly below the Loan Rates borne by the loans, the loans are more likely to be subject to higher prepayment rates than if prevailing interest rates remain at or above the Loan Rates. Conversely, if prevailing interest rates rise appreciably above the Loan Rates borne by the fixed rate loans, the loans are more likely to experience a lower prepayment rate than if prevailing rates remain at or below the Loan Rates. However, we can give no assurance that either will occur. As is the case with fixed rate loans, adjustable rate loans may be subject to a greater rate of principal prepayments in a declining interest rate environment. For example, if prevailing interest rates fall significantly, adjustable rate loans could be subject to higher prepayment rates than if prevailing interest rates remain constant because the availability of fixed rate loans at lower interest rates may encourage mortgagors to refinance their adjustable rate loans to a lower fixed interest rate. Prepayments on the hybrid loans (loans which are fixed for a period and then convert to adjustable rate loans) may differ as they approach their respective initial adjustment dates, particularly those that require payments of interest only prior to their initial adjustment date. However, we can give no assurance that will occur. The actual rate of principal prepayments on the mortgage loans is influenced by a variety of economic, tax, geographic, demographic, social, legal and other factors and has fluctuated considerably in recent years. In addition, the rate of principal prepayments may differ among pools of mortgage loans at any time because of specific factors relating to the mortgage loans in the particular pool, including, among other things, the age of the mortgage loans, the geographic locations of the properties securing the loans, the extent of the mortgagor's equity in the properties, and changes in the mortgagors' housing needs, job transfers and employment status.

PREPAYMENT EFFECT ON INTEREST

When a full prepayment is made on a loan, the borrower is charged interest on the principal amount of the loan so prepaid only for the number of days in the month actually elapsed up to the date of the prepayment, rather than for a full month. The effect of prepayments in full will be to reduce the amount of interest passed through or paid in the following month to holders of securities because interest on the principal amount of any loan so prepaid will generally be paid only to the date of prepayment. Partial prepayments in a given month may be applied to the outstanding principal balances of the loans so prepaid on the first day of the month of receipt or the month following receipt. In the latter case, partial prepayments will not reduce the amount of interest passed through or paid in that month. The applicable prospectus supplement may specify when prepayments are passed through to securityholders, but if it does not, neither full nor partial prepayments will be passed through or paid until the month following receipt.

If the rate at which interest is passed through or paid to the holders of securities of a series is calculated on a loan-by-loan basis, disproportionate principal prepayments among loans with different Loan Rates will affect the yield on the securities. In most cases, the effective yield to securityholders will be lower than the yield otherwise produced by the applicable Pass-Through Rate or interest rate and purchase price, because while interest will generally accrue on each loan from the first day of the month, the distribution of interest will not be made earlier than the month following the month of accrual.

DELAYS IN REALIZATION ON PROPERTY; EXPENSES OF REALIZATION

Even assuming that the Properties provide adequate security for the loans, substantial delays could be encountered in connection with the liquidation of defaulted loans and corresponding delays in the receipt of related proceeds by securityholders could occur. An action to foreclose on a Property securing a loan is regulated by state statutes and rules and is subject to many of the delays and expenses of other lawsuits if defenses or counterclaims

52

<PAGE>

are interposed, sometimes requiring several years to complete. Furthermore, in some states an action to obtain a deficiency judgment is not permitted following a nonjudicial sale of a property. In the event of a default by a borrower, these restrictions among other things, may impede the ability of the master servicer to foreclose on or sell the Property or to obtain liquidation proceeds sufficient to repay all amounts due on the related loan. In addition, the master servicer will be entitled to deduct from related liquidation proceeds all expenses reasonably incurred in attempting to recover amounts due on defaulted loans and not yet repaid, including payments to senior lienholders, legal fees and costs of legal action, real estate taxes and maintenance and preservation expenses.

Liquidation expenses with respect to defaulted mortgage loans generally do not vary directly with the outstanding principal balance of the loan at the time of default. Therefore, assuming that a servicer took the same steps in realizing upon a defaulted mortgage loan having a small remaining principal balance as it would in the case of a defaulted mortgage loan having a large remaining principal balance, the amount realized after expenses of liquidation would be smaller as a percentage of the remaining principal balance of the small mortgage loan than would be the case with the other defaulted mortgage loan having a large remaining principal balance.

Applicable state laws generally regulate interest rates and other charges, require certain disclosures, and require licensing of certain originators and servicers of loans. In addition, most have other laws, public policy and general principles of equity relating to the protection of consumers, unfair and deceptive practices and practices which may apply to the origination, servicing and collection of the loans. Depending on the provisions of the applicable law and the specific facts and circumstances involved, violations of these laws, policies and principles may limit the ability of the master servicer to collect all or part of the principal of or interest on the loans, may entitle the borrower to a refund of amounts previously paid and, in addition, could subject the master servicer to damages and administrative sanctions.

OPTIONAL PURCHASE

Under certain circumstances, the master servicer, the holders of the residual interests in a REMIC or another person specified in the related prospectus supplement may have the option to purchase the assets of a trust fund thereby effecting earlier retirement of the related series of securities. See "The Agreements -- Termination; Optional Termination".

The relative contribution of the various factors affecting prepayment may vary from time to time. We can give no assurance as to the rate of payment of principal of the Trust Fund Assets at any time or over the lives of the securities.

PREPAYMENT STANDARDS OR MODELS

Prepayments on loans can be measured relative to a prepayment standard or model. The prospectus supplement for a series of securities will describe the prepayment standard or model, if any, used and may contain tables setting forth the projected weighted average life of each class of securities of that series

and the percentage of the original principal amount of each class of securities of that series that would be outstanding on specified distribution dates for that series based on the assumptions stated in the prospectus supplement, including assumptions that prepayments on the loans or underlying loans, as applicable, included in the related trust fund are made at rates corresponding to various percentages of the prepayment standard or model specified in the prospectus supplement.

We can give no assurance that prepayment of the loans or underlying loans, as applicable, included in the related trust fund will conform to any level of any prepayment standard or model specified in the related prospectus supplement. The rate of principal prepayments on pools of loans is influenced by a variety of economic, demographic, geographic, legal, tax, social and other factors.

53

<PAGE>

YIELD

The yield to an investor who purchases securities in the secondary market at a price other than par will vary from the anticipated yield if the rate of prepayment on the loans is actually different than the rate anticipated by the investor at the time the securities were purchased.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of securities will discuss in greater detail the effect of the rate and timing of principal payments (including prepayments), delinquencies and losses on the yield, weighted average lives and maturities of the securities.

THE AGREEMENTS

Set forth below is a description of the material provisions of each Agreement which are not described elsewhere in this prospectus. The description is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of each Agreement. Where particular provisions or terms used in the Agreements are referred to, those provisions or terms are as specified in the Agreements.

ASSIGNMENT OF THE TRUST FUND ASSETS

Assignment of the Loans. At the time of issuance of the securities of a series, the depositor will cause the loans comprising the related trust fund to be assigned to the trustee (or trust, in the case of a series with both notes and certificates), without recourse, together with all principal and interest received by or on behalf of the depositor on or with respect to the loans after the cut-off date, other than principal and interest due on or before the cut-off date and other than any Retained Interest specified in the related prospectus supplement. In the case of a series with both notes and certificates, the trust will pledge these assets to the trustee for the benefit of the holders of the notes. The trustee (or trust, in the case of a series with both notes and certificates) will, concurrently with the assignment, deliver the related securities to the depositor in exchange for the loans. Each loan will be identified in a schedule appearing as an exhibit to the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement, as applicable. The schedule will include information as to the outstanding principal balance of each loan after application of payments due on or before the cut-off date, as well as information regarding the Loan Rate, the maturity of the loan, the Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination and certain other information.

In addition, the depositor will also deliver or cause to be delivered to the trustee (or to the custodian) for each single family loan or multifamily loan,

- the mortgage note or contract endorsed without recourse in blank or to the

order of the trustee, except that the depositor may deliver or cause to be delivered a lost note affidavit together with a copy of the original note in lieu of any original mortgage note that has been lost,

- the mortgage, deed of trust or similar instrument (a "Mortgage") with evidence of recording indicated thereon (except for any Mortgage not returned from the public recording office, in which case the depositor will deliver or cause to be delivered a copy of the Mortgage together with a certificate that the original of the Mortgage was delivered to the recording office),
- an assignment of the Mortgage to the trustee, which assignment will be in recordable form in the case of a Mortgage assignment, and
- any other security documents, including those relating to any senior interests in the Property, as may be specified in the related prospectus supplement or the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide other arrangements for assuring the priority of assignments, but if it does not, the seller, the depositor or the trustee, as specified in the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement, will promptly cause the assignments of the related loans to be recorded in the

<PAGE>

appropriate public office for real property records, except in states in which, in the opinion of counsel acceptable to the trustee, the recording is not required to protect the trustee's or the certificateholder's interest.

With respect to any loans that are cooperative loans, the depositor will cause to be delivered to the trustee the related original cooperative shares endorsed without recourse in blank or to the order of the trustee, the original security agreement, the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement, the recognition agreement, the relevant financing statements and any other document specified in the related prospectus supplement. The depositor will cause to be filed in the appropriate office an assignment and a financing statement evidencing the trustee's security interest in each cooperative loan.

The trustee (or the custodian) will review the loan documents within the time period specified in the related prospectus supplement after receipt thereof, and the trustee will hold the documents in trust for the benefit of the related securityholders. Generally, if the document is found to be missing or defective in any material respect, the trustee (or the custodian) will notify the master servicer, the depositor, and the related seller. If the seller cannot cure the omission or defect within the time period specified in the related prospectus supplement after receipt of the notice, the seller will be obligated to either purchase the related loan from the trust fund at the Purchase Price or if so specified in the related prospectus supplement, remove the loan from the trust fund and substitute in its place one or more other loans that meet certain requirements set forth therein. We can give no assurance that a seller will fulfill this purchase or substitution obligation. Although the master servicer may be obligated to enforce the obligation to purchase the related loan to the extent described above under "Loan Program -- Representations by Sellers; Repurchases," neither the master servicer nor the depositor will be obligated to purchase or replace the loan if the seller defaults on its obligation, unless the breach also constitutes a breach of the representations or warranties of the master servicer or the depositor, as the case may be. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide other remedies, but if it does not, this obligation to cure, purchase or substitute constitutes the sole remedy available to the securityholders or the trustee for omission of, or a material defect in, a

constituent document.

The trustee may be authorized to appoint a custodian pursuant to a custodial agreement to maintain possession of and, if applicable, to review the documents relating to the loans as agent of the trustee.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, with respect to a trust fund for which one or more REMIC elections are to be made, no purchase or substitution of a loan will be made if the purchase or substitution would result in a prohibited transaction tax under the Code.

Although the depositor has expressed in the Agreement its intent to treat the conveyance of the loans as a sale, the depositor will also grant to the trustee (or trust, in the case of a series with both notes and certificates) a security interest in the loans. This security interest is intended to protect the interests of the securityholders if a bankruptcy court were to characterize the depositor's transfer of the loans as a borrowing by the depositor secured by a pledge of the loans as described under "Risk Factors - Bankruptcy Or Insolvency May Affect The Timing And Amount Of Distributions On The Securities". In the event that a bankruptcy court did characterize the transaction as a borrowing by the depositor, that borrowing would be secured by the loans in which the depositor granted a security interest to the trustee (or trust, in the case of a series with both notes and certificates). The depositor has agreed to take those actions that are necessary to maintain the security interest granted to the trustee as a first priority, perfected security interest in the loans, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, if necessary.

Assignment of Agency Securities. The depositor will cause the Agency Securities to be registered in the name of the trustee or its nominee, and the trustee concurrently will execute, countersign and deliver the certificates. Each Agency Security will be identified in a schedule appearing as an exhibit to the pooling and servicing agreement, which will specify as to each Agency Security the original principal amount and outstanding principal balance as of the cut-off date, the annual pass-through rate and the maturity date.

Assignment of Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities. The depositor will cause the Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities to be registered in the name of the trustee. The trustee (or the custodian) will have possession of any certificated Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities. Generally, the trustee will not be in possession of or be assignee of record of any underlying assets for a Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Security. See "The Trust Fund - Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities." Each Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Security will

55

<PAGE>

be identified in a schedule appearing as an exhibit to the related pooling and servicing agreement which will specify the original principal amount, outstanding principal balance as of the cut-off date, annual pass-through rate or interest rate and maturity date and other specified pertinent information for each Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Security conveyed to the trustee.

PAYMENTS ON LOANS; DEPOSITS TO SECURITY ACCOUNT

The master servicer will establish and maintain or cause to be established and maintained with respect to the related trust fund a separate account or accounts for the collection of payments on the related Trust Fund Assets in the trust fund (the "Security Account"). The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for other requirements for the Security Account, but if it does not, the Security Account must be either:

- an account or accounts maintained with a federal or state chartered

depository institution or trust company the short-term unsecured debt obligations of which (or, in the case of a depository institution or trust company that is the principal subsidiary of a holding company, the debt obligations of such holding company) have the highest short-term ratings of Moody's or Fitch and one of the two highest short-term ratings of S&P, if S&P is a Rating Agency, at the time any amounts are held on deposit therein;

- an account or accounts in a depository institution or trust company the deposits in which are insured by the FDIC (to the limits established by the FDIC), and the uninsured deposits in which are otherwise secured such that, as evidenced by an opinion of counsel, the securityholders have a claim with respect to the funds in the security account or a perfected first priority security interest against any collateral securing the funds that is superior to the claims of any other depositors or general creditors of the depository institution with which the Security Account is maintained;
- a trust account or accounts maintained with the corporate trust department of a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company, acting in its fiduciary capacity; or
- an account or accounts otherwise acceptable to each Rating Agency.

The collateral eligible to secure amounts in the Security Account is limited to Permitted Investments. A Security Account may be maintained as an interest bearing account or the funds held therein may be invested pending each succeeding distribution date in Permitted Investments. To the extent provided in the related prospectus supplement, the master servicer or its designee will be entitled to direct the investment of the funds held in the Security Account and to receive any interest or other income earned on funds in the Security Account as additional compensation, and will be obligated to deposit in the Security Account the amount of any loss immediately as realized. The Security Account may be maintained with the master servicer or with a depository institution that is an affiliate of the master servicer, provided it meets the standards set forth above.

The master servicer will deposit or cause to be deposited in the Security Account for each trust fund, to the extent applicable and unless otherwise specified in the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement, and the related prospectus supplement, the following payments and collections received or advances made by or on behalf of it subsequent to the cut-off date (other than payments due on or before the cut-off date and exclusive of any amounts representing any Retained Interest):

- all payments on account of principal, including Principal Prepayments and, if specified in the related prospectus supplement, any applicable prepayment charges, on the loans;
- all payments on account of interest on the loans, net of applicable servicing compensation;
- all proceeds (net of unreimbursed payments of property taxes, insurance premiums and similar items ("Insured Expenses") incurred, and unreimbursed advances made, by the master servicer, if any) of the hazard insurance policies and any Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies, to the extent the proceeds are not applied to the restoration of the property or released to the mortgagor in accordance with the master

<PAGE>

servicer's normal servicing procedures (collectively, "Insurance Proceeds") and all other cash amounts (net of unreimbursed expenses incurred in

connection with liquidation or foreclosure ("Liquidation Expenses") and unreimbursed advances made, by the master servicer, if any) received and retained in connection with the liquidation of defaulted loans, by foreclosure or otherwise, together with any net proceeds received on a monthly basis with respect to any properties acquired on behalf of the securityholders by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure ("Liquidation Proceeds") and any Subsequent Recoveries;

- all proceeds of any loan or property in respect thereof purchased by the master servicer, the depositor or any seller as described under "Loan Program -- Representations by Sellers; Repurchases" or "-- Assignment of Trust Fund Assets" above and all proceeds of any loan purchased as described under "-- Termination; Optional Termination" below;
- all payments required to be deposited in the Security Account with respect to any deductible clause in any blanket insurance policy described under "-- Hazard Insurance" below;
- any amount required to be deposited by the master servicer in connection with losses realized on investments for the benefit of the master servicer of funds held in the Security Account and, to the extent specified in the related prospectus supplement, any advances required to be made by the master servicer and any payments required to be made by the master servicer in connection with prepayment interest shortfalls; and
- all other amounts required to be deposited in the Security Account pursuant to the Agreement.

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement the master servicer will make these deposits within two business days of receipt of the amounts or on a daily basis to the extent the master servicer's or its parent's long term credit rating does not satisfy the requirements set forth in the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement.

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, the master servicer (or the depositor, as applicable) may from time to time direct the institution that maintains the Security Account to withdraw funds from the Security Account for the following purposes:

- to pay to the master servicer the master servicing fees (subject to reduction) described in the related prospectus supplement, and, as additional servicing compensation, earnings on or investment income with respect to funds in the amounts in the Security Account credited thereto, as well as any other additional servicing compensation specified in the related prospectus supplement;
- to reimburse the master servicer and the trustee for advances, which right of reimbursement with respect to any loan is limited to amounts received that represent late recoveries of payments of principal and/or interest on the loan (or Insurance Proceeds or Liquidation Proceeds with respect thereto) with respect to which the advance was made;
- to reimburse the master servicer and the trustee for any advances previously made which the master servicer has determined to be nonrecoverable;
- to reimburse the master servicer from Insurance Proceeds for expenses incurred by the master servicer and covered by the related insurance policies;
- to reimburse the master servicer for unpaid master servicing fees and unreimbursed out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the master servicer in the performance of its servicing obligations, which right of reimbursement is limited to amounts received representing late recoveries of the payments for which the advances were made;

<PAGE>

- to pay to the master servicer, the depositor or the applicable seller, with respect to each loan or property acquired in respect thereof that has been purchased by the master servicer or seller pursuant to the related Agreement, all amounts received after the purchase and not taken into account in determining the purchase price of the repurchased loan;
- to reimburse the master servicer, the depositor or other party specified in the related prospectus supplement for expenses incurred and reimbursable pursuant to the Agreement;
- to pay any lender-paid primary mortgage insurance premium;
- to withdraw any amount deposited in the Security Account and not required to be deposited therein; and
- to clear and terminate the Security Account upon termination of the Agreement.

In addition, the Agreement will generally provide that, on or prior to the business day immediately preceding each distribution date, the master servicer shall withdraw from the Security Account the amount of Available Funds and the trustee fee for the distribution date, to the extent on deposit, for deposit in an account maintained by the trustee for the related series of securities.

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, aside from the annual compliance review and servicing criteria assessment and accompanying accountants' attestation, there is no independent verification of the transaction accounts or the transaction activity. The master servicer is required to provide an annual certification to the effect that the master servicer has fulfilled its obligations under the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement throughout the preceding year, as well as an annual assessment and an accompanying accountants' attestation as to its compliance with applicable servicing criteria. See " - Evidence as to Compliance."

PRE-FUNDING ACCOUNT

If so provided in the related prospectus supplement, the trustee will establish and maintain an account (the "Pre-Funding Account"), in the name of the related trustee on behalf of the related securityholders, into which the seller or the depositor will deposit cash in an amount specified in the prospectus supplement (the "Pre-Funded Amount") on the related closing date. The Pre-Funding Account will be maintained with the trustee for the related series of securities or with another eligible institution, and is designed solely to hold funds to be applied during the period from the closing date to a date not more than a year after the closing date (the "Funding Period") to pay to the depositor the purchase price for loans purchased during the Funding Period (the "Subsequent Loans"). Monies on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account will not be available to cover losses on or in respect of the related loans. The Pre-Funded Amount will not exceed 50% of the initial aggregate principal amount of the certificates and notes of the related series. The Pre-Funded Amount will be used by the related trustee to purchase Subsequent Loans from the depositor from time to time during the Funding Period. The Funding Period, if any, for a trust fund will begin on the related closing date and will end on the date specified in the related prospectus supplement, which in no event will be later than the date that is one year after the related closing date. Monies on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account may be invested in Permitted Investments under the circumstances and in the manner described in the related prospectus supplement. Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, earnings on

investment of funds in the Pre-Funding Account will be deposited into the related Security Account or the other trust account as is specified in the related prospectus supplement and losses will be charged against the funds on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account. Any amounts remaining in the Pre-Funding Account at the end of the Funding Period will be distributed in the manner and priority specified in the related prospectus supplement.

In addition, if so provided in the related prospectus supplement, on the related closing date the depositor or the seller will deposit in an account (the "Capitalized Interest Account") cash in the amount necessary to cover shortfalls in interest on the related series of securities that may arise as a result of utilization of the Pre-Funding Account as described above, or with respect to the related distributions dates, Countrywide Home Loans may deposit the amount of these shortfalls specified in the related prospectus supplement in to the related Security

<PAGE>

Account. The Capitalized Interest Account shall be maintained with the trustee for the related series of securities and is designed solely to cover the above-mentioned interest shortfalls. Neither the monies on deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account nor any amounts paid by Countrywide Home Loans will be available to cover losses on or in respect of the related loans. To the extent that the entire amount on deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account has not been applied to cover shortfalls in interest on the related series of securities by the end of the Funding Period, any amounts remaining in the Capitalized Interest Account will be paid to the depositor.

INVESTMENTS IN AMOUNTS HELD IN ACCOUNTS

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, funds held in a Security Account, any Pre-Funding Account, any Capitalized Interest Account, any reserve fund or any other accounts that are part of the Trust Fund Assets, may be invested in "Permitted Investments" which may include one or more of the following:

(i) obligations of the United States or any agency thereof, provided the obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States;

(ii) general obligations of or obligations guaranteed by any state of the United States or the District of Columbia receiving the highest long-term debt rating of each Rating Agency rating the related series of securities, or such lower rating as will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the ratings then assigned to the related securities by each Rating Agency;

(iii) commercial paper issued by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. or any of its affiliates; provided that the commercial paper is rated no lower than the rating specified in the related prospectus supplement;

(iv) commercial or finance company paper which is then receiving the highest commercial or finance company paper rating of each Rating Agency, or such lower rating as will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the ratings then assigned to the related securities by each Rating Agency;

(v) certificates of deposit, demand or time deposits, or bankers' acceptances issued by any depository institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States or of any state thereof and subject to supervision and examination by federal and/or state banking authorities, provided that the commercial paper and/or long term unsecured debt obligations of the depository institution or trust company (or in the

case of the principal depository institution in a holding company system, the commercial paper or long-term unsecured debt obligations of the holding company, but only if Moody's Investors Service, Inc. is not a Rating Agency) are then rated one of the two highest long-term and the highest short-term ratings of each Rating Agency for the securities, or such lower ratings as will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the ratings then assigned to the related securities by each Rating Agency;

(vi) demand or time deposits or certificates of deposit issued by any bank or trust company or savings institution to the extent that the deposits are fully insured by the FDIC;

(vii) guaranteed reinvestment agreements issued by any bank, insurance company or other corporation containing, at the time of the issuance of the agreements, the terms and conditions as each Rating Agency has confirmed in writing are sufficient for the ratings originally assigned to the related securities by each such Rating Agency;

(viii) repurchase obligations with respect to any security described in clauses (i) and (ii) above, in either case entered into with a depository institution or trust company (acting as principal) described in clause (v) above;

(ix) securities (other than stripped bonds, stripped coupons or instruments sold at a purchase price in excess of 115% of the face amount thereof) bearing interest or sold at a discount issued by any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof which, at the time of the

<PAGE>

investment, have one of the two highest ratings of each Rating Agency (except if the Rating Agency is Moody's, the rating shall be the highest commercial paper rating of Moody's for any of those securities), or such lower ratings as will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the ratings then assigned to the related securities by each Rating Agency;

(x) interests in any money market fund which at the date of acquisition of the interests in the fund and throughout the time the interests are held in the fund has the highest applicable rating by each Rating Agency or a lower rating as will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the ratings then assigned to the related securities by each Rating Agency;

(xi) units of a taxable money-market portfolio having the highest rating assigned by each Rating Agency and restricted to obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States of America or entities whose obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America and repurchase agreements collateralized by such obligations;

(xii) short term investment funds sponsored by any trust company or national banking association incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof which on the date of acquisition has been rated by each Rating Agency in their respective highest applicable rating category or a lower rating as will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the ratings then assigned to the related securities by each Rating Agency; and

(xiii) other investments that have a specified stated maturity and bearing interest or sold at a discount acceptable to each Rating Agency as will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the rating then assigned to the related securities by any Rating Agency, as evidenced by a

signed writing delivered by each Rating Agency; provided that none of those investments shall be a Permitted Investment if the investments evidences the right to receive interest only payments with respect to the obligations underlying the investment.

If a letter of credit is deposited with the trustee, that letter of credit will be irrevocable and will name the trustee, in its capacity as trustee for the holders of the securities, as beneficiary and will be issued by an entity acceptable to each Rating Agency that rates the securities of the related series. Additional information with respect to the instruments deposited in the accounts will be set forth in the related prospectus supplement.

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, the Permitted Investments will be held in the name of the trustee for the benefit of the securityholders and may not mature later than:

- in the case of a Security Account, the second business day next preceding the date on which funds must be transferred to the trustee in each month (except that if the Permitted Investment is an obligation of the institution that maintains the Security Account, then the Permitted Investment may not mature later than the business day next preceding that date) and may not be sold or disposed of prior to its maturity; and
- in the case of the any other account, the business day immediately preceding the first distribution date that follows the date of the investment (except that if the Permitted Investment is an obligation of the institution that maintains the account, then the Permitted Investment may mature not later than the related distribution date) and may not be sold or disposed of prior to its maturity.

SUB-SERVICING BY SELLERS

Each seller of a loan or any other servicing entity may act as the sub-servicer for the loan pursuant to a sub-servicing agreement, which will not contain any terms inconsistent with the related Agreement. Notwithstanding any subservicing arrangement, unless otherwise provided in the related prospectus supplement, the master servicer will remain liable for its servicing duties and obligations under the related Agreement as if the master servicer alone were servicing the loans.

60

<PAGE>

COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The master servicer, directly or through one or more sub-servicers, will make reasonable efforts to collect all payments called for under the loans and will, consistent with each Agreement and any mortgage insurance policy required to be maintained under the related Agreement, follow collection procedures that are customary with respect to loans that are comparable to the loans. Consistent with the above, the master servicer may, in its discretion, waive any assumption fee, late payment or other charge in connection with a loan and to the extent not inconsistent with the coverage of the loan by any mortgage insurance policy required to be maintained under the related Agreement, if applicable, arrange with a borrower a schedule for the liquidation of delinquencies running for no more than 180 days after the applicable due date for each payment. To the extent the master servicer is obligated to make or cause to be made advances, the obligation will remain during any period of that arrangement.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for other alternatives regarding due-on-sale clause, but if it does not, in any case in which property securing a loan has been, or is about to be, conveyed by the mortgagor or

obligor, the master servicer will, to the extent it has knowledge of the conveyance or proposed conveyance, exercise or cause to be exercised its rights to accelerate the maturity of the loan under any due-on-sale clause applicable thereto, but only if the exercise of the rights is permitted by applicable law and will not impair or threaten to impair any recovery under any mortgage insurance policy required to be maintained under the related Agreement. If these conditions are not met or if the master servicer reasonably believes it is unable under applicable law to enforce the due-on-sale clause or if coverage under any required mortgage insurance policy would be adversely affected, the master servicer will enter into or cause to be entered into an assumption and modification agreement with the person to whom the property has been or is about to be conveyed, pursuant to which the person becomes liable for repayment of the loan and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the mortgagor remains liable thereon. Any fee collected by or on behalf of the master servicer for entering into an assumption agreement will be retained by or on behalf of the master servicer as additional servicing compensation. See "Certain Legal Aspects of the Loans -- Due-on-Sale Clauses". In connection with any assumption, the terms of the related loan may not be changed.

With respect to cooperative loans, any prospective purchaser will generally have to obtain the approval of the board of directors of the relevant cooperative before purchasing the shares and acquiring rights under the related proprietary lease or occupancy agreement. See "Certain Legal Aspects of the Loans". This approval is usually based on the purchaser's income and net worth and numerous other factors. Although the cooperative's approval is unlikely to be unreasonably withheld or delayed, the necessity of acquiring approval could limit the number of potential purchasers for those shares and otherwise limit the trust fund's ability to sell and realize the value of those shares.

In general a "tenant-stockholder" (as defined in Code Section 216(b)(2)) of a corporation that qualifies as a "cooperative housing corporation" within the meaning of Code Section 216(b)(1) is allowed a deduction for amounts paid or accrued within his taxable year to the corporation representing his proportionate share of certain interest expenses and certain real estate taxes allowable as a deduction under Code Section 216(a) to the corporation under Code Sections 163 and 164. In order for a corporation to qualify under Code Section 216(b)(1) for its taxable year in which those items are allowable as a deduction to the corporation, that Section requires, among other things, that at least 80% of the gross income of the corporation be derived from its tenant-stockholders (as defined in Code Section 216(b)(2)). By virtue of this requirement, the status of a corporation for purposes of Code Section 216(b)(1) must be determined on a year-to-year basis. Consequently, we can give no assurance that cooperatives relating to the cooperative loans will qualify under that Section for any particular year. In the event that a cooperative fails to qualify for one or more years, the value of the collateral securing any related cooperative loans could be significantly impaired because no deduction would be allowable to tenant-stockholders under Code Section 216(a) with respect to those years. In view of the significance of the tax benefits accorded tenant-stockholders of a corporation that qualifies under Code Section 216(b)(1), the likelihood that a failure to qualify would be permitted to continue over a period of years appears remote.

HAZARD INSURANCE

In general, the master servicer will require the mortgagor or obligor on each loan to maintain a hazard insurance policy providing for coverage in an amount that is at least equal to the lesser of:

<PAGE>

- the maximum insurable value of the improvements securing the loan; or

- the greater of:

(1) the outstanding principal balance of the loan; and

(2) an amount such that the proceeds of the policy shall be sufficient to prevent the mortgagor and/or the mortgagee from becoming a co-insurer.

All amounts collected by the master servicer under any hazard policy (except for amounts to be applied to the restoration or repair of the Property or released to the mortgagor or obligor in accordance with the master servicer's normal servicing procedures) will be deposited in the related Security Account. In the event that the master servicer maintains a blanket policy insuring against hazard losses on all the loans comprising part of a trust fund, it will conclusively be deemed to have satisfied its obligation relating to the maintenance of hazard insurance. The blanket policy may contain a deductible clause, in which case the master servicer will be required to deposit from its own funds into the related Security Account the amounts which would have been deposited therein but for that clause.

In general, the standard form of fire and extended coverage policy covers physical damage to or destruction of the improvements securing a loan by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, windstorm and hail, riot, strike and civil commotion, subject to the conditions and exclusions particularized in each policy. Although the policies relating to the loans may have been underwritten by different insurers under different state laws in accordance with different applicable forms and therefore may not contain identical terms and conditions, the basic terms thereof are dictated by respective state laws, and most policies typically do not cover any physical damage resulting from the following: war, revolution, governmental actions, floods and other water-related causes, earth movement (including earthquakes, landslides and mud flows), nuclear reactions, wet or dry rot, vermin, rodents, insects or domestic animals, theft and, in certain cases, vandalism and hurricanes. The foregoing list is merely indicative of certain kinds of uninsured risks and is not intended to be all inclusive. If the Property securing a loan is located in a federally designated special flood area at the time of origination, the master servicer will require the mortgagor or obligor to obtain and maintain flood insurance.

The hazard insurance policies covering properties securing the loans typically contain a clause which in effect requires the insured at all time to carry insurance of a specified percentage (generally 80% to 90%) of the full replacement value of the insured property in order to recover the full amount of any partial loss. If the insured's coverage falls below this specified percentage, then the insurer's liability in the event of partial loss will not exceed the larger of

- the actual cash value (generally defined as replacement cost at the time and place of loss, less physical depreciation) of the improvements damaged or destroyed and
- the proportion of the loss as the amount of insurance carried bears to the specified percentage of the full replacement cost of the improvements.

Since the amount of hazard insurance the master servicer may cause to be maintained on the improvements securing the loans declines as the principal balances owing thereon decrease, and since improved real estate generally has appreciated in value over time in the past, the effect of this requirement in the event of partial loss may be that hazard insurance proceeds will be insufficient to restore fully the damaged property. If specified in the related prospectus supplement, a special hazard insurance policy will be obtained to insure against certain of the uninsured risks described above. See "Credit Enhancement".

The master servicer will not require that a standard hazard or flood insurance policy be maintained on the cooperative dwelling relating to any cooperative loan. Generally, the cooperative itself is responsible for

maintenance of hazard insurance for the property owned by the cooperative and the tenant-stockholders of that cooperative do not maintain individual hazard insurance policies. To the extent, however, that a cooperative and the related borrower on a cooperative loan do not maintain that insurance or do not maintain adequate coverage or any

62

<PAGE>

insurance proceeds are not applied to the restoration of damaged property, any damage to the borrower's cooperative dwelling or the cooperative's building could significantly reduce the value of the collateral securing the cooperative loan to the extent not covered by other credit support.

If the Property securing a defaulted loan is damaged and proceeds, if any, from the related hazard insurance policy are insufficient to restore the damaged Property, the master servicer is not required to expend its own funds to restore the damaged Property unless it determines (i) that the restoration will increase the proceeds to securityholders on liquidation of the loan after reimbursement of the master servicer for its expenses and (ii) that the expenses will be recoverable by it from related Insurance Proceeds, Liquidation Proceeds or Subsequent Recoveries.

If recovery on a defaulted loan under any related Insurance Policy is not available for the reasons set forth in the preceding paragraph, or if the defaulted loan is not covered by an Insurance Policy, the master servicer will be obligated to follow or cause to be followed those normal practices and procedures as it deems necessary or advisable to realize upon the defaulted loan. If the proceeds of any liquidation of the Property securing the defaulted loan are less than the principal balance of the loan plus interest accrued thereon that is payable to securityholders, the trust fund will realize a loss in the amount of the difference plus the aggregate of expenses incurred by the master servicer in connection with the proceedings and which are reimbursable under the Agreement. In the unlikely event that those proceedings result in a total recovery which is, after reimbursement to the master servicer of its expenses, in excess of the principal balance of the loan plus interest accrued thereon that is payable to securityholders, the master servicer will be entitled to withdraw or retain from the Security Account amounts representing its normal servicing compensation with respect to the loan and amounts representing the balance of the excess, exclusive of any amount required by law to be forwarded to the related borrower, as additional servicing compensation.

If the master servicer or its designee recovers Insurance Proceeds which, when added to any related Liquidation Proceeds and after deduction of certain expenses reimbursable to the master servicer, exceed the principal balance of the loan plus interest accrued thereon that is payable to securityholders, the master servicer will be entitled to withdraw or retain from the Security Account amounts representing its normal servicing compensation with respect to the loan. In the event that the master servicer has expended its own funds to restore the damaged Property and the funds have not been reimbursed under the related hazard insurance policy, it will be entitled to withdraw from the Security Account out of related Liquidation Proceeds or Insurance Proceeds an amount equal to the expenses incurred by it, in which event the trust fund may realize a loss up to the amount so charged. Since Insurance Proceeds cannot exceed deficiency claims and certain expenses incurred by the master servicer, that payment or recovery will not result in a recovery to the trust fund which exceeds the principal balance of the defaulted loan together with accrued interest thereon. See "Credit Enhancement".

APPLICATION OF LIQUIDATION PROCEEDS

The proceeds from any liquidation of a loan will be applied in the following order of priority:

- to reimburse the master servicer for any unreimbursed expenses incurred by it to restore the related Property and any unreimbursed servicing compensation payable to the master servicer with respect to the loan;
- to reimburse the master servicer and trustee for any unreimbursed advances with respect to the loan;
- to accrued and unpaid interest (to the extent no advance has been made for that amount or the advance has been reimbursed) on the loan; and
- as a recovery of principal of the loan.

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, excess proceeds from the liquidation of a loan will be retained by the master servicer as additional servicing compensation.

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, if, after final liquidation of a mortgage loan, the master servicer receives a recovery specifically related to that mortgage loan, the recovery (net of any reimbursable

63

<PAGE>

expenses) will be distributed to the securityholders in the manner specified in the related prospectus supplement. In addition, the principal balance of each class of securities to which realized losses have been allocated, will be increased, sequentially in the order of payment priority, to the extent that such subsequent recoveries are distributed as principal to any class of securities. However, the principal balance of the class of securities will not be increased by more than the amount of realized losses previously applied to reduce the principal balance of each the class of securities. Holders of securities whose class principal balance is increased in this manner will not be entitled to interest on the increased balance for any interest accrual period preceding the Distribution Date on which the increase occurs.

REALIZATION UPON DEFAULTED LOANS

Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies. If so specified in the related prospectus supplement, the master servicer will maintain or cause to be maintained, as the case may be, in full force and effect, a Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy with regard to each loan for which the coverage is required. Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies reimburse certain losses sustained by reason of defaults in payments by borrowers. The master servicer will not cancel or refuse to renew any Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy in effect at the time of the initial issuance of a series of securities that is required to be kept in force under the applicable Agreement unless the replacement Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy for the cancelled or nonrenewed policy is maintained with an insurer whose claims-paying ability is sufficient to maintain the current rating of the classes of securities of the series that have been rated.

Although the terms of primary mortgage insurance vary, the amount of a claim for benefits under a Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy covering a loan will consist of the insured percentage of the unpaid principal amount of the covered loan and accrued and unpaid interest on it and reimbursement of certain expenses, less all rents or other payments collected or received by the insured (other than the proceeds of hazard insurance) that are derived from or in any way related to the Property, hazard insurance proceeds in excess of the amount required to restore the Property and which have not been applied to the payment of the mortgage loan, amounts expended but not approved by the issuer of the

related Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy, claim payments previously made by the primary insurer and unpaid premiums.

Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies reimburse certain losses sustained from defaults in payments by borrowers. Primary Mortgage Insurance Policies will not insure against, and exclude from coverage, a loss sustained from a default arising from or involving certain matters, including fraud or negligence in origination or servicing of the loans, including misrepresentation by the originator, mortgagor, obligor or other persons involved in the origination of the loan; failure to construct the Property subject to the mortgage loan in accordance with specified plans; physical damage to the Property; and the related sub-servicer not being approved as a servicer by the primary insurer.

As conditions precedent to the filing of or payment of a claim under a Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy covering a loan, the insured will generally be required to

- advance or discharge all hazard insurance policy premiums and as necessary and approved in advance by the primary insurer, real estate property taxes, all expenses required to maintain the related Property in at least as good a condition as existed at the effective date of the Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy, ordinary wear and tear excepted, Property sales expenses, any specified outstanding liens on the Property and foreclosure costs, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees;
- upon any physical loss or damage to the Property, have the Property restored and repaired to at least as good a condition as existed at the effective date of the Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy, ordinary wear and tear excepted; and
- tender to the primary insurer good and merchantable title to and possession of the Property.

The master servicer, on behalf of itself, the trustee and the certificateholders, will present claims to the insurer under each primary mortgage insurance policy, and will take any reasonable steps consistent with its

<PAGE>

practices regarding comparable mortgage loans and necessary to receive payment or to permit recovery under the policy with respect to defaulted mortgage loans.

FHA Insurance; VA Guaranties. Loans designated in the related prospectus supplement as insured by the FHA will be insured by the FHA as authorized under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended. Certain loans will be insured under various FHA programs including the standard FHA 203 (b) program to finance the acquisition of one- to four-family housing units and the FHA 245 graduated payment mortgage program. These programs generally limit the principal amount and interest rates of the mortgage loans insured. Loans insured by FHA generally require a minimum down payment of approximately 5% of the original principal amount of the loan. No FHA-insured loans relating to a series may have an interest rate or original principal amount exceeding the applicable FHA limits at the time of origination of the loan.

The insurance premiums for loans insured by the FHA are collected by lenders approved by the HUD or by the master servicer or any sub-servicers and are paid to the FHA. The regulations governing FHA single-family mortgage insurance programs provide that insurance benefits are payable either upon foreclosure (or other acquisition of possession) and conveyance of the mortgaged premises to HUD or upon assignment of the defaulted loan to HUD. With respect to a defaulted FHA-insured loan, the master servicer or any sub-servicer is limited

in its ability to initiate foreclosure proceedings. When it is determined, either by the master servicer or any sub-servicer or HUD, that default was caused by circumstances beyond the mortgagor's control, the master servicer or any sub-servicer is expected to make an effort to avoid foreclosure by entering, if feasible, into one of a number of available forms of forbearance plans with the mortgagor. These plans may involve the reduction or suspension of regular loan payments for a specified period, with the payments to be made up on or before the maturity date of the loan, or the recasting of payments due under the loan up to or beyond the maturity date. In addition, when a default caused by circumstances beyond the mortgagor's control is accompanied by certain other criteria, HUD may provide relief by making payments to the master servicer or any sub-servicer in partial or full satisfaction of amounts due under the loan (which payments are to be repaid by the mortgagor to HUD) or by accepting assignment of the loan from the master servicer or any sub-servicer. With certain exceptions, at least three full monthly installments must be due and unpaid under the loan and HUD must have rejected any request for relief from the mortgagor before the master servicer or any sub-servicer may initiate foreclosure proceedings.

HUD has the option, in most cases, to pay insurance claims in cash or in debentures issued by HUD. Currently, claims are being paid in cash, and claims have not been paid in debentures since 1965. HUD debentures issued in satisfaction of FHA insurance claims bear interest at the applicable HUD debentures interest rate. The master servicer of any sub-servicer of each FHA-insured mortgage loan will be obligated to purchase the debenture issued in satisfaction of the loan upon default for an amount equal to the principal amount of the debenture.

The amount of insurance benefits generally paid by the FHA is equal to the entire unpaid principal amount of the defaulted loan adjusted to reimburse the master servicer or sub-servicer for certain costs and expenses and to deduct certain amounts received or retained by the master servicer or sub-servicer after default. When entitlement to insurance benefits results from foreclosure (or other acquisition of possession) and conveyance to HUD, the master servicer or sub-servicer is compensated for no more than two-thirds of its foreclosure costs, and is compensated for accrued and unpaid interest but in general only to the extent it was allowed pursuant to a forbearance plan approved by HUD. When entitlement to insurance benefits results from assignment of the loan to HUD, the insurance payment includes full compensation for interest accrued and unpaid to the assignment date. The insurance payment itself, upon foreclosure of an FHA-insured mortgage loan, bears interest from a date 30 days after the mortgagor's first uncorrected failure to perform any obligation to make any payment due under the loan and, upon assignment, from the date of assignment to the date of payment of the claim, in each case at the same interest rate as the applicable HUD debenture interest rate as described above.

Loans designated in the related prospectus supplement as guaranteed by the VA will be partially guaranteed by the VA under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act of 1944, as amended (a "VA Guaranty"). The Serviceman's Readjustment Act of 1944, as amended, permits a veteran (or in certain instances the spouse of a veteran) to obtain a mortgage loan guaranty by the VA covering mortgage financing of the purchase of a one- to four-family dwelling unit at interest rates permitted by the VA. The program has no mortgage loan limits, requires no down payment from the purchaser and permits the guaranty of mortgage loans of up to 30 years' duration. However, no loan guaranteed by the VA will have an original principal amount greater than five times the partial VA guaranty for the

<PAGE>

loan. The maximum guaranty that may be issued by the VA under a VA guaranteed mortgage loan depends upon the original principal amount of the mortgage loan,

as further described in 38 United States Code Section 1803(a), as amended.

The liability on the guaranty may be reduced or increased pro rata with any reduction or increase in the amount of indebtedness, but in no event will the amount payable on the guaranty exceed the amount of the original guaranty. The VA, at its option and without regard to the guaranty, may make full payment to a mortgage holder of unsatisfied indebtedness on a loan upon its assignment to the VA.

With respect to a defaulted VA guaranteed loan, the master servicer or sub-servicer is, absent exceptional circumstances, authorized to announce its intention to foreclose only when the default has continued for three months. Generally, a claim for the guaranty is submitted after liquidation of the mortgaged property.

The amount payable under the guaranty will be the percentage of the VA-insured loan originally guaranteed applied to indebtedness outstanding as of the applicable date of computation specified in the VA regulations. Payments under the guaranty will be equal to the unpaid principal amount of the loan, interest accrued on the unpaid balance of the loan to the appropriate date of computation and limited expenses of the mortgagee, but in each case only to the extent that the amounts have not been recovered through liquidation of the mortgaged property.

SERVICING AND OTHER COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

The principal servicing compensation to be paid to the master servicer in respect of its master servicing activities for each series of securities will be equal to the percentage per annum described in the related prospectus supplement (which may vary under certain circumstances) of the outstanding principal balance of each loan, and that compensation will be retained by it from collections of interest on the loan in the related trust fund (the "Master Servicing Fee"). As compensation for its servicing duties, a sub-servicer or, if there is no sub-servicer, the master servicer will be entitled to a monthly servicing fee as described in the related prospectus supplement. In addition, generally, the master servicer or sub-servicer will retain all prepayment charges, assumption fees and late payment charges, to the extent collected from borrowers, and any benefit that may accrue as a result of the investment of funds in the applicable Security Account.

The master servicer will, to the extent permitted in the related Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement, pay or cause to be paid certain ongoing expenses associated with each trust fund and incurred by it in connection with its responsibilities under the related Agreement, including, without limitation, payment of any fee or other amount payable in respect of any credit enhancement arrangements, payment of the fees and disbursements of the trustee, unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, any custodian appointed by the trustee, the certificate registrar and any paying agent, and payment of expenses incurred in enforcing the obligations of sub-servicers and sellers. The master servicer will be entitled to reimbursement of expenses incurred in enforcing the obligations of sub-servicers and sellers under certain limited circumstances. In addition, as indicated in the preceding section, the master servicer will be entitled to reimbursement for certain expenses incurred by it in connection with any defaulted loan as to which it has determined that all recoverable Liquidation Proceeds and Insurance Proceeds have been received and in connection with the restoration of Properties, the right of reimbursement being before the rights of holders of the securities to receive any related Liquidation Proceeds (including Insurance Proceeds).

EVIDENCE AS TO COMPLIANCE

Each Agreement will provide for delivery to the depositor and the trustee, on or before a specified date in each year, of an annual statement signed by an authorized officer of the master servicer to the effect that the master servicer has fulfilled its obligations under the Agreement throughout the preceding year.

Each Agreement will also provide for delivery to the depositor, the master servicer and the trustee, on or before a specified date in each year, of an annual servicing assessment report from each party performing servicing functions with respect to the related series, including any servicer that services 5% or more of the Trust Fund Assets.

66

<PAGE>

In each assessment report, the party providing the report must include an assessment of its compliance with the servicing criteria during the previous fiscal year, and disclose any material noncompliance with the applicable servicing criteria. The servicing criteria are divided generally into four categories:

- general servicing considerations;
- cash collection and administration;
- investor remittances and reporting; and
- pool asset administration.

Each servicing assessment report is required to be accompanied by attestation report provided by a public registered accounting firm. The attestation report must contain an opinion of the registered public accounting firm as to whether the related servicing criteria assessment was fairly stated in all material respects, or a statement that the firm cannot express that opinion. The attestation examination must be made in accordance with the attestation engagement standards issued or adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

Copies of the annual servicing compliance statement, the servicing criteria assessment report and related accountants attestations and the annual accountants' statement (if any) may be obtained by securityholders of the related series without charge upon written request to the master servicer at the address set forth in the related prospectus supplement.

CERTAIN MATTERS REGARDING THE MASTER SERVICER AND THE DEPOSITOR

The master servicer under each Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement, as applicable, will be named in the related prospectus supplement. The entity serving as master servicer may have normal business relationships with the depositor or the depositor's affiliates.

Each Agreement will provide that the master servicer may not resign from its obligations and duties under the Agreement except upon a determination that its duties thereunder are no longer permissible under applicable law or upon appointment of a successor servicer and with receipt by the trustee of written confirmation from each Ratings Agency that such resignation and appointment would not result in a downgrade or withdrawal of the ratings of any of the securities. The master servicer may, however, be removed from its obligations and duties as set forth in the Agreement. No resignation will become effective until the trustee or a successor servicer has assumed the master servicer's obligations and duties under the Agreement.

Each Agreement will further provide that neither the master servicer, the depositor nor any director, officer, employee, or agent of the master servicer or the depositor will be under any liability to the securityholders for any action taken or for refraining from the taking of any action in good faith pursuant to the Agreement, or for errors in judgment; provided, however, that neither the master servicer, the depositor nor any person will be protected

against any breach of a representation and warranty, any liability which would otherwise be imposed by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of duties thereunder or by reason of reckless disregard of obligations and duties thereunder. Each Agreement will further provide that the master servicer, the depositor and any director, officer, employee or agent of the master servicer or the depositor will be entitled to indemnification by the related trust fund and will be held harmless against any loss, liability or expense incurred in connection with any audit, controversy or judicial proceeding relating to a governmental taxing authority or any legal action relating to the Agreement or the securities, other than any loss, liability or expense related to any specific loan or loans (except any loss, liability or expense otherwise reimbursable pursuant to the Agreement) and any loss, liability or expense incurred by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of duties thereunder or by reason of reckless disregard of obligations and duties thereunder. In addition, each Agreement will provide that neither the master servicer nor the depositor will be under any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any legal action which is not incidental to its respective responsibilities under the Agreement and which in its opinion may involve it in any expense or liability. The master servicer or the depositor

67

<PAGE>

may, however, in its discretion undertake any action which it may deem necessary or desirable with respect to the Agreement and the rights and duties of the parties thereto and the interests of the trustee and the securityholders thereunder. In that event, the legal expenses and costs of the action and any liability resulting therefrom will be expenses, costs and liabilities of the trust fund and the master servicer or the depositor, as the case may be, will be entitled to be reimbursed therefor out of funds otherwise distributable to securityholders.

In general, any person into which the master servicer may be merged or consolidated, or any person resulting from any merger or consolidation to which the master servicer is a party, or any person succeeding to the business of the master servicer, will be the successor of the master servicer under each Agreement, provided that that person is qualified to sell mortgage loans to, and service mortgage loans on behalf of, Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT; RIGHTS UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT

Pooling and Servicing Agreement; Sale and Servicing Agreement. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for other Events of Default under any Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Sale and Servicing Agreement, but if it does not, the Events of Default will consist of

- any failure by the master servicer to deposit in the Security Account or remit to the trustee or trust, as applicable, any payment required to be made under the terms of the Agreement which continues unremedied for five days after the giving of written notice of the failure to the master servicer by the trustee or the depositor, or to the master servicer and the trustee by the holders of securities evidencing not less than 25% of the Voting Rights evidenced by the securities;
- any failure by the master servicer to observe or perform in any material respect any of its other covenants or agreements in the Agreement which failure materially affects the rights of the holders of the securities and continues unremedied for sixty days after the giving of written notice of the failure to the master servicer by the trustee or the depositor, or to the master servicer and the trustee by the holders of securities evidencing not less than 25% of the Voting Rights evidenced by the securities; and

- certain events of insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets and liabilities or similar proceeding and certain actions by or on behalf of the master servicer indicating its insolvency, reorganization or inability to pay its obligations.

"Voting Rights" are the portion of voting rights of all of the securities that is allocated to any security pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, the Agreement will permit the trustee to sell the Trust Fund Assets and the other assets of the trust fund described under "Credit Enhancement" herein in the event that payments on them are insufficient to make payments required in the Agreement. The assets of the trust fund will be sold only under the circumstances and in the manner specified in the related prospectus supplement.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for steps required to be taken if an Event of Default remains unremedied, but if it does not, so long as an Event of Default under an Agreement remains unremedied, the trustee may, and under the circumstances decided in the related Master Servicing Agreement, shall at the direction of holders of certificates having not less than 66 2/3% of the Voting Rights, or notes of any class evidencing not less than 25% of the aggregate percentage interests constituting that class, and under those circumstances as may be specified in the Agreement, the trustee shall terminate all of the rights and obligations of the master servicer under the Agreement relating to the trust fund and in and to the related Trust Fund Assets, whereupon the trustee will succeed to all of the responsibilities, duties and liabilities of the master servicer under the Agreement, including, if specified in the related prospectus supplement, the obligation to make advances, and will be entitled to similar compensation arrangements. After the master servicer has received notice of termination, the trustee may execute and deliver, on behalf of the master servicer, as attorney-in-fact or otherwise, any and all documents and other instruments, and do or accomplish all other acts or things necessary or appropriate to effect the termination of the master servicer, including the transfer and endorsement or assignment of the loans and related documents. The

68

<PAGE>

master servicer has agreed to cooperate with the trustee in effecting the termination of the master servicer, including the transfer to the trustee of all cash amounts which shall at the time be credited to the Security Account, or thereafter be received with respect to the loans. Upon request of the trustee, the master servicer has also agreed, at its expense, to deliver to the assuming party all documents and records relating to each subservicing agreement and the loans then being serviced thereunder and an accounting of amounts collected held by it and otherwise use its best efforts to effect the orderly and efficient transfer of the subservicing agreement to the assuming party. No additional funds have been reserved to pay for any expenses not paid by the master servicer in connection with a servicing transfer.

In the event that the trustee is unwilling or unable to act as the successor to the master servicer, it may appoint, or petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of, a mortgage loan servicing institution with a net worth of at least \$15,000,000 to act as successor to the master servicer under the Agreement. Pending that appointment, the trustee is obligated to act in that capacity. The trustee and any successor may agree upon the servicing compensation to be paid, which in no event may be greater than the compensation payable to the master servicer under the Agreement.

Unless otherwise provided in the related prospectus supplement, no securityholder, solely by virtue of the holder's status as a securityholder, will have any right under any Agreement to institute any proceeding with respect to the Agreement, unless the holder previously has given to the trustee written

notice of default and unless the holders of securities of any class of that series evidencing not less than, in the case of certificates, 25% of the Voting Rights evidenced by the certificates and, in the case of notes, 25% of the aggregate percentage interests constituting the class have made written request upon the trustee to institute the proceeding in its own name as trustee thereunder and have offered to the trustee reasonable indemnity, and the trustee for 60 days has neglected or refused to institute that proceeding.

Indenture. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for other Events of Default, but if it does not, the Events of Default under each Indenture will consist of:

- a default by the issuer in the payment of any principal of or interest on any note of that series which continues unremedied for five days after the giving of written notice of the default is given as specified in the related prospectus supplement;
- failure to perform in any material respect any other obligation or observe any representation or warranty of the issuer in the Indenture which continues for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given in accordance with the procedures described in the related prospectus supplement;
- certain events of insolvency with respect to the issuer; or
- any other Event of Default provided with respect to notes of that series including but not limited to certain defaults on the part of the issuer, if any, of a credit enhancement instrument supporting the notes.

Unless otherwise provided in the related prospectus supplement, if an Event of Default with respect to the notes of any series at the time outstanding occurs and is continuing, either the trustee or the holders of not less than 51% of the then aggregate outstanding amount of the notes of that series may declare the principal amount (or, if the notes of that series have an interest rate of 0%, the portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series, as provided in the related prospectus supplement) of all the notes of that series to be due and payable immediately. That declaration may, under certain circumstances, be rescinded and annulled by the holders of not less than 51% of the percentage interests of the notes of the series.

Unless otherwise provided in the related prospectus supplement, if, following an Event of Default with respect to any series of notes, the notes of the series have been declared to be due and payable, the trustee may, notwithstanding that acceleration, elect to maintain possession of the collateral securing the notes of the series and to continue to apply distributions on the collateral as if there had been no declaration of acceleration if the collateral continues to provide sufficient funds for the payment of principal of and interest on the notes of the series as they would have become due if there had not been a declaration. In addition, unless otherwise specified in the related

<PAGE>

prospectus supplement, the trustee may not sell or otherwise liquidate the collateral securing the notes of a series following an Event of Default, other than a default in the payment of any principal or interest on any note of the series for five days or more, unless

- the holders of 100% of the percentage interests of the notes of the series consent to the sale,
- the proceeds of the sale or liquidation are sufficient to pay in full the

principal of and accrued interest, due and unpaid, on the outstanding notes of the series at the date of the sale or

- the trustee determines that the collateral would not be sufficient on an ongoing basis to make all payments on the notes as the payments would have become due if the notes had not been declared due and payable, and the trustee obtains the consent of the holders of a majority of the percentage interests of the notes of the series.

If specified in the related prospectus supplement, other parties, such as a credit enhancement provider, may have certain rights with respect to remedies upon an Event of Default that may limit the rights of the related noteholders.

In the event that the trustee liquidates the collateral in connection with an Event of Default involving a default for five days or more in the payment of principal of or interest on the notes of a series, the Indenture may provide that the trustee will have a prior lien on the proceeds of that liquidation for unpaid fees and expenses. As a result, upon the occurrence of that Event of Default, the amount available for distribution to the noteholders would be less than would otherwise be the case. However, the trustee may not institute a proceeding for the enforcement of its lien except in connection with a proceeding for the enforcement of the lien of the Indenture for the benefit of the noteholders after the occurrence of that Event of Default.

In the event the principal of the notes of a series is declared due and payable, as described above, the holders of the notes issued at a discount from par may be entitled to receive no more than an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount thereof less the amount of the discount which is unamortized.

Subject to the provisions of the Indenture relating to the duties of the trustee, in case an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing with respect to a series of notes, the trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders of notes of the series, unless the holders offered to the trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in complying with the request or direction. Subject to the provisions for indemnification and certain limitations contained in the Indenture, the holders of not less than 51% of the then aggregate outstanding amount of the notes of the series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee with respect to the notes of the series, and the holders of not less than 51% of the then aggregate outstanding amount of the notes of the series may, in certain cases, waive any default with respect thereto, except a default in the payment of principal or interest or a default in respect of a covenant or provision of the Indenture that cannot be modified without the waiver or consent of all the holders of the outstanding notes of the series affected thereby. If provided in the related prospectus supplement, the priority of payments payable on the notes may change following an Event of Default.

AMENDMENT

The applicable prospectus supplement may specify other amendment provisions, but if it does not, each Agreement may be amended by the parties to the Agreement, without the consent of any of the securityholders,

(a) to cure any ambiguity or mistake;

(b) to correct any defective provision in the Agreement or to supplement any provision in the Agreement that may be inconsistent with any other provision in it;

<PAGE>

(c) to conform the Agreement to the related prospectus supplement or the prospectus provided to investors in connection with the initial offering of the securities;

(d) to add to the duties of the depositor, any seller or the master servicer;

(e) to modify, alter, amend, add to or rescind any of the terms or provisions contained in the Agreement to comply with any rules or regulations promulgated by the SEC from time to time;

(f) to add any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising hereunder; or

(g) to modify, alter, amend, add to or rescind any of the terms or provisions contained in this Agreement,

provided that no action pursuant to clauses (f) or (g) may, as evidenced by an opinion of counsel, adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any securityholder. No opinion of counsel will be required if the person requesting the amendment obtains a letter from each Rating Agency requested to rate the class or classes of securities of the related series stating that the amendment will not result in the downgrading or withdrawal of the respective ratings then assigned to the related securities.

In addition, to the extent provided in the related Agreement, an Agreement may be amended without the consent of any of the securityholders, to change the manner in which the Security Account is maintained, provided that the change does not adversely affect the then current rating on the class or classes of securities of the related series that have been rated at the request of the depositor. Moreover, the related Agreement may be amended to modify, eliminate or add to any of its provisions to the extent necessary to modify the terms or provisions related to any lower-tier REMIC, to maintain the qualification of the related trust fund as a REMIC or to avoid or minimize the risk of imposition of any tax on the REMIC, if a REMIC election is made with respect to the trust fund, or to comply with any other requirements of the Code, if the trustee has received an opinion of counsel to the effect that the action is necessary or helpful to ensure the proper operation of the master REMIC, maintain the qualification, avoid or minimize that risk or comply with those requirements, as applicable.

The applicable prospectus supplement may specify other amendment provisions, but if it does not, each Agreement may also be amended by the parties to the related Agreement with consent of holders of securities of the related series evidencing not less than 51% of the aggregate percentage interests of each class affected thereby for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of the Agreement or of modifying in any manner the rights of the holders of the related securities; provided, however, that the amendment may not

- reduce in any manner the amount of or delay the timing of, payments received on Trust Fund Assets which are required to be distributed on any security without the consent of the holder of the related security,
- adversely affect in any material respect the interests of the holders of any class of securities in a manner other than as described in the preceding bullet point, without the consent of the holders of securities of the class evidencing, as to the class, percentage interests aggregating 66 2/3%, or
- reduce the aforesaid percentage of securities of any class the holders of which are required to consent to the amendment without the consent of the holders of all securities of that class covered by the Agreement then

outstanding.

If a REMIC election is made with respect to a trust fund, the trustee will not be entitled to consent to an amendment to the related Agreement without having first received an opinion of counsel to the effect that the amendment will not cause the related trust fund to fail to qualify as a REMIC. If so described in the related prospectus supplement, an amendment of an Agreement may require the consent of persons that are not party to the agreement, such as a credit enhancement provider.

71

<PAGE>

TERMINATION; OPTIONAL TERMINATION

Pooling and Servicing Agreement; Sale and Servicing Agreement. The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the timing by which the Agreement terminates, but if it does not, the obligations created by each Pooling and Servicing Agreement and Sale and Servicing Agreement for each series of securities will terminate upon the payment to the related securityholders of all amounts held in the Security Account or by the master servicer and required to be paid to them pursuant to the related Agreement following the earlier of:

(i) the final payment of or other liquidation of the last of the Trust Fund Assets subject thereto or the disposition of all property acquired upon foreclosure of any Trust Fund Assets remaining in the trust fund; and

(ii) the purchase by the master servicer, the party specified in the related prospectus supplement or, if REMIC treatment has been elected and if specified in the related prospectus supplement, by the holder of the residual interest in the REMIC (see "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" below), from the related trust fund of all of the remaining Trust Fund Assets and all property acquired in respect of the Trust Fund Assets.

Any purchase of Trust Fund Assets and property acquired in respect of Trust Fund Assets evidenced by a series of securities will be made at the option of the master servicer, or the party specified in the related prospectus supplement, including the holder of the REMIC residual interest, at a price specified in the related prospectus supplement. The exercise of this right will effect early retirement of the securities of that series, but the right of the master servicer, or the other party or, if applicable, the holder of the REMIC residual interest, to so purchase is subject to the principal balance of the related Trust Fund Assets being less than the percentage specified in the related prospectus supplement of the aggregate principal balance of the Trust Fund Assets at the cut-off date for the series. The foregoing is subject to the provision that if a REMIC election is made with respect to a trust fund, any repurchase pursuant to clause (ii) above will not be made if the repurchase would result in a "prohibited transaction tax" within the meaning of Section 860F(a)(1) of the Code being imposed on any REMIC.

Indenture. The Indenture will be discharged with respect to a series of notes (except with respect to certain continuing rights specified in the Indenture) upon the delivery to the trustee for cancellation of all the notes of the related series or, with certain limitations, upon deposit with the trustee of funds sufficient for the payment in full of all of the notes of the related series.

In addition, the Indenture will provide that, if so specified with respect to the notes of any series, the related trust fund will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the notes of the series (except for certain obligations relating to temporary notes and exchange of notes, to register the transfer of or exchange notes of the series, to replace stolen, lost or

mutilated notes of the series, to maintain paying agencies and to hold monies for payment in trust) upon the deposit with the trustee, in trust, of money and/or direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America which through the payment of interest and principal in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and each installment of interest on the notes of the series on the last scheduled distribution date for the notes and any installment of interest on the notes in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the notes of the series. In the event of a defeasance and discharge of notes of a series as described above, holders of notes of the related series would be able to look only to that money and/or direct obligations for payment of principal and interest, if any, on their notes until maturity.

THE TRUSTEE

The trustee under each Agreement will be named in the applicable prospectus supplement. The commercial bank or trust company serving as trustee may have normal banking relationships with the depositor, the master servicer and any of their respective affiliates.

72

<PAGE>

CERTAIN LEGAL ASPECTS OF THE LOANS

The following discussion contains summaries, which are general in nature, of certain legal matters relating to the loans. Because those legal aspects are governed primarily by applicable state law (which laws may differ substantially), the descriptions do not, except as expressly provided below, reflect the laws of any particular state, nor encompass the laws of all states in which the security for the loans is situated. The descriptions are qualified in their entirety by reference to the applicable federal laws and the appropriate laws of the states in which loans may be originated.

GENERAL

The loans for a series may be secured by deeds of trust, mortgages, security deeds or deeds to secure debt, depending upon the prevailing practice in the state in which the property subject to the loan is located. Deeds of trust are used almost exclusively in California instead of mortgages. A mortgage creates a lien upon the real property encumbered by the mortgage, which lien is generally not prior to the lien for real estate taxes and assessments. Priority between mortgages depends on their terms and generally on the order of recording with a state or county office. There are two parties to a mortgage: the mortgagor, who is the borrower and owner of the mortgaged property, and the mortgagee, who is the lender. Under the mortgage instrument, the mortgagor delivers to the mortgagee a note or bond and the mortgage. Although a deed of trust is similar to a mortgage, a deed of trust formally has three parties, the borrower-property owner called the trustor (similar to a mortgagor), a lender (similar to a mortgagee) called the beneficiary, and a third-party grantee called the trustee. Under a deed of trust, the borrower grants the property, irrevocably until the debt is paid, in trust, generally with a power of sale, to the trustee to secure payment of the obligation. A security deed and a deed to secure debt are special types of deeds which indicate on their face that they are granted to secure an underlying debt. By executing a security deed or deed to secure debt, the grantor conveys title to, as opposed to merely creating a lien upon, the subject property to the grantee until the underlying debt is repaid. The trustee's authority under a deed of trust, the mortgagee's authority under a mortgage and the grantee's authority under a security deed or deed to secure debt are governed by law and, with respect to some deeds of trust, the directions of the beneficiary.

In this prospectus, we generally use the term "mortgage" to generically

describe real-estate security instruments, however, if certain information relates to a particular security instrument, we will refer to that security instrument.

Cooperatives. Certain of the loans may be cooperative loans. The cooperative owns all the real property that comprises the project, including the land, separate dwelling units and all common areas. The cooperative is directly responsible for project management and, in most cases, payment of real estate taxes and hazard and liability insurance. If there is a blanket mortgage on the cooperative and/or underlying land, as is generally the case, the cooperative, as project mortgagor, is also responsible for meeting these mortgage obligations. A blanket mortgage is ordinarily incurred by the cooperative in connection with the construction or purchase of the cooperative's apartment building. The interest of the occupant under proprietary leases or occupancy agreements to which that cooperative is a party are generally subordinate to the interest of the holder of the blanket mortgage in that building. If the cooperative is unable to meet the payment obligations arising under its blanket mortgage, the mortgagee holding the blanket mortgage could foreclose on that mortgage and terminate all subordinate proprietary leases and occupancy agreements. In addition, the blanket mortgage on a cooperative may provide financing in the form of a mortgage that does not fully amortize with a significant portion of principal being due in one lump sum at final maturity. The inability of the cooperative to refinance this mortgage and its consequent inability to make the final payment could lead to foreclosure by the mortgagee providing the financing. A foreclosure in either event by the holder of the blanket mortgage could eliminate or significantly diminish the value of any collateral held by the lender who financed the purchase by an individual tenant-stockholder of cooperative shares or, in the case of a trust fund including cooperative loans, the collateral securing the cooperative loans.

The cooperative is owned by tenant-stockholders who, through ownership of stock, shares or membership certificates in the corporation, receive proprietary leases or occupancy agreements which confer exclusive rights to occupy specific units. Generally, a tenant-stockholder of a cooperative must make a monthly payment to the cooperative representing the tenant-stockholder's pro rata share of the cooperative's payments for its blanket mortgage, real property taxes, maintenance expenses and other capital or ordinary expenses. An ownership interest

<PAGE>

in a cooperative and accompanying rights is financed through a cooperative share loan evidenced by a promissory note and secured by a security interest in the occupancy agreement or proprietary lease and in the related cooperative shares. The lender takes possession of the share certificate and a counterpart of the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement, and a financing statement covering the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement and the cooperative shares is filed in the appropriate state and local offices to perfect the lender's interest in its collateral. Subject to the limitations discussed below, upon default of the tenant-stockholder, the lender may sue for judgment on the promissory note, dispose of the collateral at a public or private sale or otherwise proceed against the collateral or tenant-stockholder as an individual as provided in the security agreement covering the assignment of the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement and the pledge of cooperative shares.

FORECLOSURE

Deed of Trust. Foreclosure of a deed of trust is generally accomplished by a non-judicial sale under a specific provision in the deed of trust which authorizes the trustee to sell the property at public auction upon any material default by the borrower under the terms of the note or deed of trust. In certain states, foreclosure also may be accomplished by judicial action in the manner

provided for foreclosure of mortgages. In addition to any notice requirements contained in a deed of trust, in some states (such as California), the trustee must record a notice of default and send a copy to the borrower-trustor, to any person who has recorded a request for a copy of any notice of default and notice of sale, to any successor in interest to the borrower-trustor, to the beneficiary of any junior deed of trust and to certain other persons. In some states (including California), the borrower-trustor has the right to reinstate the loan at any time following default until shortly before the trustee's sale. In general, the borrower, or any other person having a junior encumbrance on the real estate, may, during a statutorily prescribed reinstatement period, cure a monetary default by paying the entire amount in arrears plus other designated costs and expenses incurred in enforcing the obligation. Generally, state law controls the amount of foreclosure expenses and costs, including attorney's fees, which may be recovered by a lender. After the reinstatement period has expired without the default having been cured, the borrower or junior lienholder no longer has the right to reinstate the loan and must pay the loan in full to prevent the scheduled foreclosure sale. If the deed of trust is not reinstated within any applicable cure period, a notice of sale must be posted in a public place and, in most states (including California), published for a specific period of time in one or more newspapers. In addition, some state laws require that a copy of the notice of sale be posted on the property and sent to all parties having an interest of record in the real property. In California, the entire process from recording a notice of default to a non-judicial sale usually takes four to five months.

Mortgages. Foreclosure of a mortgage is generally accomplished by judicial action. The action is initiated by the service of legal pleadings upon all parties having an interest in the real property. Delays in completion of the foreclosure may occasionally result from difficulties in locating necessary parties. Judicial foreclosure proceedings are often not contested by any of the parties. When the mortgagee's right to foreclosure is contested, the legal proceedings necessary to resolve the issue can be time consuming. After the completion of a judicial foreclosure proceeding, the court generally issues a judgment of foreclosure and appoints a referee or other court officer to conduct the sale of the property. In some states, mortgages may also be foreclosed by advertisement, pursuant to a power of sale provided in the mortgage.

Although foreclosure sales are typically public sales, frequently no third party purchaser bids in excess of the lender's lien because of the difficulty of determining the exact status of title to the property, the possible deterioration of the property during the foreclosure proceedings and a requirement that the purchaser pay for the property in cash or by cashier's check. Thus the foreclosing lender often purchases the property from the trustee or referee for an amount equal to the principal amount outstanding under the loan, accrued and unpaid interest and the expenses of foreclosure in which event the mortgagor's debt will be extinguished or the lender may purchase for a lesser amount in order to preserve its right against a borrower to seek a deficiency judgment in states where the judgment is available. Thereafter, subject to the right of the borrower in some states to remain in possession during the redemption period, the lender will assume the burden of ownership, including obtaining hazard insurance and making the repairs at its own expense as are necessary to render the property suitable for sale. The lender will commonly obtain the services of a real estate broker and pay the broker's commission in connection with the sale of the property. Depending upon market conditions, the ultimate proceeds of the sale of the property may not equal the lender's investment in the property. Any loss may be reduced by the receipt of any mortgage guaranty insurance proceeds.

<PAGE>

Courts have imposed general equitable principles upon foreclosure, which are generally designed to mitigate the legal consequences to the borrower of the

borrower's defaults under the loan documents. Some courts have been faced with the issue of whether federal or state constitutional provisions reflecting due process concerns for fair notice require that borrowers under deeds of trust receive notice longer than that prescribed by statute. For the most part, these cases have upheld the notice provisions as being reasonable or have found that the sale by a trustee under a deed of trust does not involve sufficient state action to afford constitutional protection to the borrower.

When the beneficiary under a junior mortgage or deed of trust cures the default and reinstates or redeems by paying the full amount of the senior mortgage or deed of trust, the amount paid by the beneficiary so to cure or redeem becomes a part of the indebtedness secured by the junior mortgage or deed of trust. See "Junior Mortgages; Rights of Senior Mortgages" below.

Cooperative Loans. The cooperative shares owned by the tenant-stockholder and pledged to the lender are, in almost all cases, subject to restrictions on transfer as set forth in the cooperative's certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as well as the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement, and may be cancelled by the cooperative for failure by the tenant-stockholder to pay rent or other obligations or charges owed by the tenant-stockholder, including mechanics' liens against the cooperative apartment building incurred by the tenant-stockholder. The proprietary lease or occupancy agreement generally permits the cooperative to terminate the lease or agreement in the event an obligor fails to make payments or defaults in the performance of covenants required thereunder. Typically, the lender and the cooperative enter into a recognition agreement which establishes the rights and obligations of both parties in the event of a default by the tenant-stockholder on its obligations under the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement. A default by the tenant-stockholder under the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement will usually constitute a default under the security agreement between the lender and the tenant-stockholder.

The recognition agreement generally provides that, in the event that the tenant-stockholder has defaulted under the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement, the cooperative will take no action to terminate the lease or agreement until the lender has been provided with an opportunity to cure the default. The recognition agreement typically provides that if the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement is terminated, the cooperative will recognize the lender's lien against proceeds from the sale of the cooperative apartment, subject, however, to the cooperative's right to sums due under the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement. The total amount owed to the cooperative by the tenant-stockholder, which the lender generally cannot restrict and does not monitor, could reduce the value of the collateral below the outstanding principal balance of the cooperative loan and accrued and unpaid interest thereon.

Recognition agreements also provide that in the event of a foreclosure on a cooperative loan, the lender must obtain the approval or consent of the cooperative as required by the proprietary lease before transferring the cooperative shares or assigning the proprietary lease. Generally, the lender is not limited in any rights it may have to dispossess the tenant-stockholders.

In some states, foreclosure on the cooperative shares is accomplished by a sale in accordance with the provisions of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code (the "UCC") and the security agreement relating to those shares. Article 9 of the UCC requires that a sale be conducted in a "commercially reasonable" manner. Whether a foreclosure sale has been conducted in a "commercially reasonable" manner will depend on the facts in each case. In determining commercial reasonableness, a court will look to the notice given the debtor and the method, manner, time, place and terms of the foreclosure. Generally, a sale conducted according to the usual practice of banks selling similar collateral will be considered reasonably conducted.

Article 9 of the UCC provides that the proceeds of the sale will be applied first to pay the costs and expenses of the sale and then to satisfy the

indebtedness secured by the lender's security interest. The recognition agreement, however, generally provides that the lender's right to reimbursement is subject to the right of the cooperative to receive sums due under the proprietary lease or occupancy agreement. If there are proceeds remaining, the lender must account to the tenant-stockholder for the surplus. Conversely, if a portion of the indebtedness remains unpaid, the tenant-stockholder is generally responsible for the deficiency. See "Anti-Deficiency Legislation and Other Limitations on Lenders" below.

75

<PAGE>

In the case of foreclosure on a building which was converted from a rental building to a building owned by a cooperative under a non-eviction plan, some states require that a purchaser at a foreclosure sale take the property subject to rent control and rent stabilization laws which apply to certain tenants who elected to remain in the building but who did not purchase shares in the cooperative when the building was so converted.

ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS

Real property pledged as security to a lender may be subject to unforeseen environmental risks. Environmental remedial costs can be substantial and can potentially exceed the value of the property. Under the laws of certain states, contamination of a property may give rise to a lien on the property to assure the payment of the costs of clean-up. In several states that lien has priority over the lien of an existing mortgage against the property. In addition, under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 ("CERCLA"), the EPA may impose a lien on property where EPA has incurred clean-up costs. However, a CERCLA lien is subordinate to pre-existing, perfected security interests.

Under the laws of some states, and under CERCLA, it is conceivable that a secured lender may be held liable as an "owner" or "operator" for the costs of addressing releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances at a Property, even though the environmental damage or threat was caused by a prior or current owner or operator. CERCLA imposes liability for the costs on any and all "potentially responsible parties," including "owners" or "operators". However, CERCLA excludes from the definition of "owner or operator" a secured creditor who holds indicia of ownership primarily to protect its security interest (the "secured creditor exemption") but without "participating in the management" of the property. Thus, if a lender's activities encroach on the actual management of a contaminated facility or property, the lender may incur liability as an "owner or operator" under CERCLA. Similarly, if a lender forecloses and takes title to a contaminated facility or property, the lender may incur CERCLA liability in various circumstances, including, but not limited to, when it fails to market the property in a timely fashion.

Whether actions taken by a lender would constitute participation in the management of a mortgaged property so as to render the secured creditor exemption unavailable to a lender, was historically a matter of judicial interpretation of the statutory language. Court decisions were inconsistent and, in fact, in 1990, the Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit suggested that the mere capacity of the lender to influence a borrower's decisions regarding disposal of hazardous substances was sufficient participation in the management of a borrower's business to deny the protection of the secured creditor exemption to the lender. In 1996, Congress enacted the Asset Conservation, Lender Liability and Deposit Insurance Protection Act ("Asset Conservation Act"), which provides that, in order to be deemed to have participated in the management of a mortgaged property, a lender must actually participate in the operational affairs of the property. The Asset Conservation Act also provides that participation in the management of the property does not include "merely having the capacity to influence, or unexercised right to control" operations.

Rather, a lender will lose the protection of the secured creditor exemption only if it (a) exercises decision making control over the borrower's environmental compliance and hazardous substance handling and disposal practices at the property, or (b) exercises control comparable to the manager of the property, so that the lender has assumed responsibility for (i) "the overall management of the facility encompassing day-to-day decision making with respect to environmental compliance" or (ii) "over all or substantially all of the operational functions" of the property other than environmental compliance.

If a lender is or becomes liable, it may be able to bring an action for contribution under CERCLA or other statutory or common laws against any other "potentially responsible parties," including a previous owner or operator, who created the environmental hazard, but those persons or entities may be bankrupt or otherwise judgment proof. The costs associated with environmental cleanup may be substantial. It is conceivable that the costs arising from the circumstances set forth above would result in a loss to certificateholders.

CERCLA does not apply to petroleum products, and the secured creditor exemption does not govern liability for cleanup costs under state laws or under federal laws other than CERCLA, including Subtitle I of the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), which regulates underground petroleum storage tanks (except heating oil tanks). The EPA has adopted a lender liability rule for underground storage tanks under Subtitle I of RCRA. Under that rule, a holder of a security interest in an underground storage tank or real property containing an underground storage tank is not considered an operator of the underground storage tank as long as

76

<PAGE>

petroleum is not added to, stored in or dispensed from the tank. Moreover, under the Asset Conservation Act, the protections accorded to lenders under CERCLA are also accorded to holders of security interests in underground petroleum storage tanks or the properties on which they are located. A lender will lose the protections accorded to secured creditors under federal law for petroleum underground storage tanks by "participating in the management" of the tank or tank system if the lender either: (a) "exercises decision making control over the operational" aspects of the tank or tank system; or (b) exercises control comparable to a manager of the property, so that the lender has assumed responsibility for overall management of the property including day-to-day decision making with regard to all, or substantially all, operational aspects. It should be noted, however, that liability for cleanup of petroleum contamination may be governed by state law, which may not provide for any specific protection for secured creditors.

While the "owner" or "operator" of contaminated property may face liability for investigating and cleaning up the property, regardless of fault, it may also be required to comply with environmental regulatory requirements, such as those governing asbestos. In addition, the presence of asbestos, mold, lead-based paint, lead in drinking water, and/or radon at a real property may lead to the incurrence of costs for remediation, mitigation or the implementation of an operations and maintenance plan. Furthermore, the presence of asbestos, mold, lead-based paint, lead in drinking water, radon and/or contamination at a property may present a risk that third parties will seek recovery from "owners" or "operators" of that property for personal injury or property damage. Environmental regulatory requirements for property "owners" or "operators," or law that is the basis for claims of personal injury or property damage, may not have exemptions for secured creditors.

In general, at the time the loans were originated no environmental assessment, or a very limited environmental assessment, of the Properties was conducted.

RIGHTS OF REDEMPTION

In some states, after sale pursuant to a deed of trust or foreclosure of a mortgage, the borrower and foreclosed junior lienors are given a statutory period in which to redeem the property from the foreclosure sale. In certain other states (including California), this right of redemption applies only to sales following judicial foreclosure, and not to sales pursuant to a non-judicial power of sale. In most states where the right of redemption is available, statutory redemption may occur upon payment of the foreclosure purchase price, accrued interest and taxes. In other states, redemption may be authorized if the former borrower pays only a portion of the sums due. The effect of a statutory right of redemption is to diminish the ability of the lender to sell the foreclosed property. The exercise of a right of redemption would defeat the title of any purchaser from the lender subsequent to foreclosure or sale under a deed of trust. Consequently, the practical effect of the redemption right is to force the lender to retain the property and pay the expenses of ownership until the redemption period has run. In some states, there is no right to redeem property after a trustee's sale under a deed of trust.

ANTI-DEFICIENCY LEGISLATION AND OTHER LIMITATIONS ON LENDERS

Certain states have imposed statutory and judicial restrictions that limit the remedies of a beneficiary under a deed of trust or a mortgagee under a mortgage. In some states, including California, statutes and case law limit the right of the beneficiary or mortgagee to obtain a deficiency judgment against borrowers financing the purchase of their residence or following sale under a deed of trust or certain other foreclosure proceedings. A deficiency judgment is a personal judgment against the borrower equal in most cases to the difference between the amount due to the lender and the fair market value of the real property at the time of the foreclosure sale. In certain states, including California, if a lender simultaneously originates a loan secured by a senior lien on a particular property and a loan secured by a junior lien on the same property, that lender as the holder of the junior lien may be precluded from obtaining a deficiency judgment with respect to the excess of the aggregate amount owed under both loans over the proceeds of any sale under a deed of trust or other foreclosure proceedings. As a result of these prohibitions, it is anticipated that in most instances the master servicer will utilize the non-judicial foreclosure remedy and will not seek deficiency judgments against defaulting borrowers.

Some state statutes require the beneficiary or mortgagee to exhaust the security afforded under a deed of trust or mortgage by foreclosure in an attempt to satisfy the full debt before bringing a personal action against the borrower. In certain other states, the lender has the option of bringing a personal action against the borrower on the

<PAGE>

debt without first exhausting that security; however, in some of these states, the lender, following judgment on that personal action, may be deemed to have elected a remedy and may be precluded from exercising remedies with respect to the security. Consequently, the practical effect of the election requirement, when applicable, is that lenders will usually proceed first against the security rather than bringing a personal action against the borrower. In some states, exceptions to the anti-deficiency statutes are provided for in certain instances where the value of the lender's security has been impaired by acts or omissions of the borrower, for example, in the event of waste of the property. Finally, other statutory provisions limit any deficiency judgment against the former borrower following a foreclosure sale to the excess of the outstanding debt over the fair market value of the property at the time of the public sale. The purpose of these statutes is generally to prevent a beneficiary or a mortgagee from obtaining a large deficiency judgment against the former borrower as a

result of low or no bids at the foreclosure sale.

Generally, Article 9 of the UCC governs foreclosure on cooperative shares and the related proprietary lease or occupancy agreement. Some courts have interpreted section 9-504 of the UCC to prohibit a deficiency award unless the creditor establishes that the sale of the collateral (which, in the case of a cooperative loan, would be the shares of the cooperative and the related proprietary lease or occupancy agreement) was conducted in a commercially reasonable manner.

In addition to anti-deficiency and related legislation, numerous other federal and state statutory provisions, including the federal bankruptcy laws, and state laws affording relief to debtors, may interfere with or affect the ability of the secured mortgage lender to realize upon its security. For example, in a proceeding under the federal Bankruptcy Code, a lender may not foreclose on a mortgaged property without the permission of the bankruptcy court. The rehabilitation plan proposed by the debtor may provide, if the mortgaged property is not the debtor's principal residence and the court determines that the value of the mortgaged property is less than the principal balance of the mortgage loan, for the reduction of the secured indebtedness to the value of the mortgaged property as of the date of the commencement of the bankruptcy, rendering the lender a general unsecured creditor for the difference, and also may reduce the monthly payments due under the mortgage loan, change the rate of interest and alter the mortgage loan repayment schedule. The effect of any proceedings under the federal Bankruptcy Code, including but not limited to any automatic stay, could result in delays in receiving payments on the loans underlying a series of securities and possible reductions in the aggregate amount of the payments.

The federal tax laws provide priority to certain tax liens over the lien of a mortgage or secured party.

DUE-ON-SALE CLAUSES

Generally, each conventional loan will contain a due-on-sale clause which will generally provide that if the mortgagor or obligor sells, transfers or conveys the Property, the loan or contract may be accelerated by the mortgagee or secured party. Court decisions and legislative actions have placed substantial restriction on the right of lenders to enforce the clauses in many states. For instance, the California Supreme Court in August 1978 held that due-on-sale clauses were generally unenforceable. However, the Garn-St Germain Depository Institutions Act of 1982 (the "Garn-St Germain Act"), subject to certain exceptions, preempts state constitutional, statutory and case law prohibiting the enforcement of due-on-sale clauses. As a result, due-on-sale clauses have become generally enforceable except in those states whose legislatures exercised their authority to regulate the enforceability of the clauses with respect to mortgage loans that were (i) originated or assumed during the "window period" under the Garn-St Germain Act which ended in all cases not later than October 15, 1982, and (ii) originated by lenders other than national banks, federal savings institutions and federal credit unions. FHLMC has taken the position in its published mortgage servicing standards that, out of a total of eleven "window period states," five states (Arizona, Michigan, Minnesota, New Mexico and Utah) have enacted statutes extending, on various terms and for varying periods, the prohibition on enforcement of due-on-sale clauses with respect to certain categories of window period loans. Also, the Garn-St Germain Act does "encourage" lenders to permit assumption of loans at the original rate of interest or at some other rate less than the average of the original rate and the market rate.

As to loans secured by an owner-occupied residence, the Garn-St Germain Act sets forth nine specific instances in which a mortgagee covered by the Act may not exercise its rights under a due-on-sale clause, notwithstanding the fact that a transfer of the property may have occurred. The inability to enforce a due-on-sale clause may result in transfer of the related Property to an uncreditworthy person, which could increase the likelihood

<PAGE>

of default or may result in a mortgage bearing an interest rate below the current market rate being assumed by a new home buyer, which may affect the average life of the loans and the number of loans which may extend to maturity.

In addition, under federal bankruptcy law, due-on-sale clauses may not be enforceable in bankruptcy proceedings and may, under certain circumstances, be eliminated in any modified mortgage resulting from the bankruptcy proceeding.

ENFORCEABILITY OF PREPAYMENT AND LATE PAYMENT FEES

Forms of notes, mortgages and deeds of trust used by lenders may contain provisions obligating the borrower to pay a late charge if payments are not timely made, and in some circumstances may provide for prepayment fees or charges if the obligation is paid prior to maturity. In certain states, there are or may be specific limitations upon the late charges which a lender may collect from a borrower for delinquent payments. Certain states also limit the amounts that a lender may collect from a borrower as an additional charge if the loan is prepaid. Under certain state laws, prepayment charges may not be imposed after a certain period of time following the origination of mortgage loans with respect to prepayments on loans secured by liens encumbering owner-occupied residential properties. Since many of the Properties will be owner-occupied, it is anticipated that prepayment charges may not be imposed with respect to many of the loans. The absence of that restraint on prepayment, particularly with respect to fixed rate loans having higher Loan Rates, may increase the likelihood of refinancing or other early retirement of the loans or contracts. Late charges and prepayment fees are typically retained by servicers as additional servicing compensation.

APPLICABILITY OF USURY LAWS

Title V of the Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980, enacted in March 1980 ("Title V") provides that state usury limitations shall not apply to certain types of residential first mortgage loans originated by certain lenders after March 31, 1980. The Office of Thrift Supervision, as successor to the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, is authorized to issue rules and regulations and to publish interpretations governing implementation of Title V. The statute authorized the states to reimpose interest rate limits by adopting, before April 1, 1983, a law or constitutional provision which expressly rejects an application of the federal law. Fifteen states adopted a law prior to the April 1, 1983 deadline. In addition, even where Title V is not so rejected, any state is authorized by the law to adopt a provision limiting discount points or other charges on mortgage loans covered by Title V. Certain states have taken action to reimpose interest rate limits and/or to limit discount points or other charges.

SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF ACT

Generally, under the terms of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (the "Relief Act"), a borrower who enters military service after the origination of the borrower's loan (including a borrower who is a member of the National Guard or is in reserve status at the time of the origination of the loan and is later called to active duty) may not be charged interest above an annual rate of 6% during the period of the borrower's active duty status, unless a court orders otherwise upon application of the lender. It is possible that the interest rate limitation could have an effect, for an indeterminate period of time, on the ability of the master servicer to collect full amounts of interest on certain of the loans. Unless otherwise provided in the related prospectus supplement, any shortfall in interest collections resulting from the application of the Relief Act could result in losses to securityholders. The Relief Act also imposes

limitations which would impair the ability of the master servicer to foreclose on an affected loan during the borrower's period of active duty status. Moreover, the Relief Act permits the extension of a loan's maturity and the re-adjustment of its payment schedule beyond the completion of military service. Thus, in the event that the loan goes into default, there may be delays and losses occasioned by the inability to realize upon the Property in a timely fashion.

OTHER LOAN PROVISIONS AND LENDER REQUIREMENTS

The standard form of the mortgage used by most institutional lenders confers on the mortgagee the right both to receive all proceeds collected under any hazard insurance policy and all awards made in connection with

79

<PAGE>

condemnation proceedings, and to apply those proceeds and awards to any indebtedness secured by the mortgage, in the order as the mortgagee may determine. Thus, in the event improvements on the property are damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, or in the event the property is taken by condemnation, the mortgagee or beneficiary under senior mortgages will have the prior right to collect any insurance proceeds payable under a hazard insurance policy and any award of damages in connection with the condemnation and to apply the same to the indebtedness secured by the senior mortgages. Proceeds in excess of the amount of senior mortgage indebtedness, in most cases, may be applied to the indebtedness of a junior mortgage. Lenders in California may not require a borrower to provide property insurance for more than the replacement cost of the improvements, even if the loan balance exceeds this amount. In the event of a casualty, lenders may be required to make the insurance proceeds available to the borrower for repair and restoration, rather than applying the proceeds to outstanding indebtedness.

Another provision sometimes found in the form of the mortgage or deed of trust used by institutional lenders obligates the mortgagor to pay before delinquency all taxes and assessments on the property and, when due, all encumbrances, charges and liens on the property which appear prior to the mortgage or deed of trust, to provide and maintain fire insurance on the property, to maintain and repair the property and not to commit or permit any waste thereof, and to appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the property or the rights of the mortgagee under the mortgage. Upon a failure of the mortgagor to perform any of these obligations, the mortgagee is given the right under certain mortgages to perform the obligation itself, at its election, with the mortgagor agreeing to reimburse the mortgagee for any sums expended by the mortgagee on behalf of the mortgagor. All sums so expended by the mortgagee become part of the indebtedness secured by the mortgage. In some cases lenders require borrowers to make monthly deposits for estimated real estate taxes and property insurance premiums. Certain states, including California, impose limitations on both the amount of tax and insurance impounded that may be collected from a borrower, and upon the application of the impounded funds.

Generally lenders begin charging interest from the date the loan is disbursed. In California, regulations may prohibit mortgage lenders financing residential purchases from charging interest on loan amounts outstanding for periods more than one day prior to the recording of the deed to the residence, even though the loan proceeds have been disbursed into escrow.

CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS

Federal, state and local laws extensively regulate various aspects of brokering, originating, servicing and collecting loans secured by consumers' dwellings. Among other things, these laws may regulate interest rates and other

charges, require disclosures, impose financial privacy requirements, mandate specific business practices, and prohibit unfair and deceptive trade practices. In addition, licensing requirements may be imposed on persons that broker, originate, service or collect the loans.

Additional requirements may be imposed under federal, state or local laws on so-called "high cost mortgage loans," which typically are defined as loans secured by a consumer's dwelling that have interest rates or origination costs in excess of prescribed levels. These laws may limit certain loan terms, such as prepayment charges, or the ability of a creditor to refinance a loan unless it is in the borrower's interest. In addition, certain of these laws may allow claims against loan brokers or originators, including claims based on fraud or misrepresentations, to be asserted against persons acquiring the loans, such as the trust fund.

The federal laws that may apply to loans held in the trust fund include the following:

- the Truth in Lending Act and its regulations, which (among other things) require disclosures to borrowers regarding the terms of loans and provide consumers who pledged their principal dwelling as collateral in a non-purchase money transaction with a right of rescission that generally extends for three days after proper disclosures are given;
- the Home Ownership and Equity Protection Act and its regulations, which (among other things) imposes additional disclosure requirements and limitations on loan terms with respect to non-purchase money,

80

<PAGE>

installment loans secured by the consumer's principal dwelling that have interest rates or origination costs in excess of prescribed levels;

- the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act and its regulations, which (among other things) prohibit the payment of referral fees for real estate settlement services (including mortgage lending and brokerage services) and regulate escrow accounts for taxes and insurance and billing inquiries made by borrowers;
- the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and its regulations, which (among other things) generally prohibits discrimination in any aspect of a credit transaction on certain enumerated basis, such as age, race, color, sex, religion, marital status, national origin or receipt of public assistance;
- the Fair Credit Reporting Act, which (among other things) regulates the use of consumer reports obtained from consumer reporting agencies and the reporting of payment histories to consumer reporting agencies; and
- the Federal Trade Commission's Rule on Preservation of Consumer Claims and Defenses, which generally provides that the rights of an assignee of a conditional sales contract (or of certain lenders making purchase money loans) to enforce a consumer credit obligation are subject to the claims and defenses that the consumer could assert against the seller of goods or services financed in the credit transaction.

The penalties for violating these federal, state, or local laws vary depending on the applicable law and the particular facts of the situation. However, private plaintiffs typically may assert claims for actual damages and, in some cases, also may recover civil money penalties or exercise a right to rescind the loan. Violations of certain laws may limit the ability to collect all or part of the principal or interest on a loan and, in some cases, borrowers even may be entitled to a refund of amounts previously paid. Federal, state and

local administrative or law enforcement agencies also may be entitled to bring legal actions, including actions for civil money penalties or restitution, for violations of certain of these laws.

Depending on the particular alleged misconduct, it is possible that claims may be asserted against various participants in secondary market transactions, including assignees that hold the loans, such as the trust fund. Losses on loans from the application of these federal, state and local laws that are not otherwise covered by a credit enhancement will be borne by the holders of one or more classes of securities.

MATERIAL FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

GENERAL

The following is a discussion of the anticipated material federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, and disposition of the securities and is based on advice of the special counsel to the depositor ("Tax Counsel") named in the prospectus supplement. The discussion is based upon the provisions and interpretations of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the regulations promulgated thereunder, including, where applicable, proposed regulations, and the judicial and administrative rulings and decisions now in effect, all of which are subject to change, which change can apply retroactively.

The discussion does not address all the aspects of federal income taxation that may affect either particular investors in light of their individual circumstances or certain types of investors subject to special treatment under the Code. It focuses primarily on investors who will hold securities as "capital assets" (generally, property held for investment) within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code, but much of the discussion is applicable to other investors as well. Prospective Investors are encouraged to consult their tax advisers concerning the federal, state, local and any other tax consequences to them of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the securities.

The federal income tax consequences of holding any particular securities will depend on whether

- the securities are classified as indebtedness;

81

<PAGE>

- an election is made to treat the trust fund relating to the securities as a real estate mortgage investment conduit ("REMIC") under the Code;
- the securities are treated as representing direct ownership of some or all of the assets held by the trust fund relating to those securities ("Pass-Through Securities"); or
- an election is made to treat the trust fund relating to the securities as a partnership.

The prospectus supplement for each series of securities will specify how the securities will be treated for federal income tax purposes and will discuss whether any REMIC elections will be made with respect to the series. The depositor will file with the SEC a Form 8-K on behalf of the related trust fund containing an opinion of Tax Counsel with respect to the validity of the information set forth under "Material Federal Income Tax Consequences" herein and in the related prospectus supplement.

TAXATION OF DEBT SECURITIES

Interest and Acquisition Discount. The income on securities representing regular interests in a REMIC ("Regular Interest Securities" and "Regular Interests") is generally taxable to holders in the same manner as the income on securities classified as indebtedness. Stated interest on Regular Interest Securities will be taxable as ordinary income and taken into account using the accrual method of accounting, regardless of the holder's normal accounting method. Interest (other than original issue discount) on securities (other than Regular Interest Securities) that are classified as indebtedness will be includible in income by holders in accordance with their usual methods of accounting. Securities classified as indebtedness and Regular Interest Securities are referred to hereinafter collectively as "Debt Securities."

Certain Debt Securities will, and other Debt Securities may, be issued with "original issue discount" ("OID"). The following discussion is based in part on the rules governing OID, which are set forth in Sections 1271 through 1275 of the Code and the Treasury regulations issued thereunder (the "OID Regulations"). A holder should be aware, however, that the OID Regulations do not adequately address certain issues relevant to prepayable securities, such as the Debt Securities.

In general, OID, if any, will equal the difference between the stated redemption price at maturity of a Debt Security and its issue price. A holder of a Debt Security must include OID in gross income as ordinary interest income as it accrues under a method taking into account an economic accrual of the discount. In general, OID must be included in income in advance of the receipt of the cash representing that income. The amount of OID on a Debt Security will be considered to be zero, however if it is less than a de minimis amount as determined under the Code.

The issue price of a Debt Security is the first price at which a substantial amount of Debt Securities of that class are sold to the public (excluding bond houses, brokers, underwriters or wholesalers). If less than a substantial amount of a particular class of Debt Securities is sold for cash on or prior to the related closing date, the issue price for the class will be the fair market value of the class on the closing date. The issue price of a Debt Security also includes the amount paid by an initial Debt Security holder for accrued interest that relates to a period prior to the issue date of the Debt Security. The stated redemption price at maturity of a Debt Security includes the original principal amount of the Debt Security, but generally will not include distributions of interest if the distributions constitute "qualified stated interest."

Under the OID Regulations, qualified stated interest generally means interest payable at a single fixed rate or qualified variable rate (as described below) provided that the interest payments are unconditionally payable at intervals of one year or less during the entire term of the Debt Security. The OID Regulations state that interest payments are unconditionally payable only if a late payment or nonpayment is expected to be penalized or reasonable remedies exist to compel payment. Certain Debt Securities may provide for default remedies in the event of late payment or nonpayment of interest. The interest on those Debt Securities will be unconditionally payable and constitute qualified stated interest, not OID. Absent clarification of the OID Regulations, however, if Debt Securities do not provide for default remedies, the interest payments will be included in the Debt Security's stated redemption price at maturity and taxed as OID. Interest is payable at a single fixed rate only if the rate appropriately

<PAGE>

takes into account the length of the interval between payments. If the interval between the issue date and the first distribution date on a Debt Security is longer than the interval between subsequent distribution dates, but the amount

of the distribution is not adjusted to reflect the longer interval, then for purposes of determining whether the Debt Security has de minimis OID, the stated redemption price of the Debt Security is treated as the issue price (determined as described above) plus the greater of (i) the amount of the distribution foregone or (ii) the excess (if any) of the Debt Security's stated principal over its issue price. If the interval between the issue date and the first distribution date on a Debt Security is shorter than the interval between subsequent distribution dates, but the amount of the distribution is not adjusted to reflect the shorter interval, then for the purposes of determining the OID, if any, on the Debt Security, the excess amount of the distribution would be added to the Debt Security's stated redemption price.

Under the de minimis rule, OID on a Debt Security will be considered to be zero if the OID is less than 0.25% of the stated redemption price at maturity of the Debt Security multiplied by the weighted average maturity of the Debt Security. The weighted average maturity of a Debt Security is the sum of the weighted maturity of each payment of the Debt Security's stated redemption price. The weighted maturity of each stated redemption price payment is (i) the number of complete years from the issue date until the payment is made, multiplied by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount of the payment and the denominator of which is the Debt Security's total stated redemption price.

Although unclear, it appears that the projected payments of stated redemption price on a debt instrument should be based on a schedule that is determined in accordance with the anticipated rate of prepayments assumed in pricing the debt instrument (the "Prepayment Assumption"). Any Prepayment Assumption with respect to a series of Debt Securities will be set forth in the related prospectus supplement. Holders generally must report de minimis OID pro rata as principal payments are received, and that income will be capital gain if the Debt Security is held as a capital asset. Holders may, however, elect to accrue all de minimis OID as well as market discount under a constant interest method.

Debt Securities may provide for interest based on a qualified variable rate. Under the OID Regulations, interest is treated as payable at a qualified variable rate and not as contingent interest if, generally,

- the interest is unconditionally payable at least annually,
- the issue price of the Debt Security does not exceed the total noncontingent principal payments and
- interest is based on a "qualified floating rate," an "objective rate," or a combination of "qualified floating rates" that do not operate in a manner that significantly accelerates or defers interest payments on the Debt Security.

In the case of securities that initially add interest to principal or only make payments of principal ("Compound Interest Securities"), certain securities the payments on which consist solely or primarily of interest payments on underlying mortgages or on other Regular Interest Securities ("Interest Weighted Securities"), and certain of the other Debt Securities, none of the payments under the instrument will be considered qualified stated interest, and thus the aggregate amount of all payments will be included in the stated redemption price.

Regulations governing the calculation of OID on instruments having contingent interest payments do not apply to debt instruments subject to Code Section 1272(a)(6), such as the Debt Securities, and the OID Regulations do not contain provisions specifically interpreting Code Section 1272(a)(6). Until the Treasury issues guidance to the contrary, the trustee intends to base its OID computations on Code Section 1272(a)(6) and the OID Regulations as described in this prospectus. Because no regulatory guidance currently exists under Code Section 1272(a)(6), however, we can give no assurance that the methodology

represents the correct manner of calculating OID.

The holder of a Debt Security issued with OID must include in gross income, for all days during its taxable year on which it holds the Debt Security, the sum of the "daily portions" of the original issue discount. The amount of OID includible in income by a holder will be computed by allocating to each day in an accrual period in a taxable year a pro rata portion of the original issue discount that accrued during that day. In the case of a Debt Security that

83

<PAGE>

is not a Regular Interest Security or that is subject to acceleration due to prepayments on the underlying loans, the amount of OID includible in income of a holder for an accrual period will equal the product of the yield to maturity of the Debt Security and the adjusted issue price of the Debt Security, reduced by any payments of qualified stated interest. The adjusted issue price of a Debt Security is the sum of its issue price plus prior accruals of OID, reduced by the total payments other than qualified stated interest payments made with respect to the Debt Security in all prior accrual periods.

The amount of OID included in income by a holder of a debt instrument that is subject to acceleration due to prepayments on other debt obligations securing the instruments (a "Pay-Through Security") is computed by taking into account the Prepayment Assumption. The amount of OID that will accrue during an accrual period on a Pay-Through Security is the excess (if any) of (i) the sum of (a) the present value of all payments remaining to be made on the Pay-Through Security as of the close of the accrual period and (b) the payments during the accrual period of amounts included in the stated redemption price of the Pay-Through Security, over (ii) the adjusted issue price of the Pay-Through Security at the beginning of the accrual period. The present value of the remaining payments is to be determined on the basis of three factors: (i) the original yield to maturity of the Pay-Through Security (determined on the basis of compounding at the end of each accrual period and properly adjusted for the length of the accrual period), (ii) events which have occurred before the end of the accrual period and (iii) the assumption that the remaining payments will be made in accordance with the original Prepayment Assumption. The effect of this method is to increase the portions of OID required to be included in income by a holder to take into account prepayments with respect to the loans at a rate that exceeds the Prepayment Assumption, and to decrease (but not below zero for any period) the portions of original issue discount required to be included in income by a holder of a Pay-Through Security to take into account prepayments with respect to the loans at a rate that is slower than the Prepayment Assumption. Although original issue discount will be reported to holders of Pay-Through Securities based on the Prepayment Assumption, no representation is made to holders that loans will be prepaid at that rate or at any other rate.

The depositor may adjust the accrual of OID on a Class of Regular Interest Securities (or other regular interests in a REMIC) in a manner that it believes to be appropriate, to take account of realized losses on the loans, although the OID Regulations do not provide for those adjustments. If the IRS were to require that OID be accrued without the adjustments, the rate of accrual of OID for a Class of Regular Interest Securities could increase.

Certain classes of Regular Interest Securities may represent more than one class of REMIC regular interests. Unless otherwise provided in the related prospectus supplement, the trustee intends, based on the OID Regulations, to calculate OID on those securities as if, solely for the purposes of computing OID, the separate regular interests were a single debt instrument.

A subsequent holder of a Debt Security will also be required to include OID in gross income, but if the holder purchases the Debt Security for an amount that exceeds its adjusted issue price, then the holder will be entitled (as will

an initial holder who pays more than a Debt Security's issue price) to offset the OID by comparable economic accruals of the excess.

Effects of Defaults and Delinquencies. Holders of a Pay-Through Security will be required to report income with respect to the security under an accrual method without giving effect to delays and reductions in distributions attributable to a default or delinquency on the underlying loans, except possibly to the extent that it can be established that the amounts are uncollectible. As a result, the amount of income (including OID) reported by a holder of such a security in any period could significantly exceed the amount of cash distributed to the holder in that period. The holder will eventually be allowed a loss (or will be allowed to report a lesser amount of income) to the extent that the aggregate amount of distributions on the securities is reduced as a result of a loan default. However, the timing and character of the losses or reductions in income are uncertain and, accordingly, holders of securities are encouraged to consult their tax advisors on this point.

Interest Weighted Securities. It is not clear how income should be accrued with respect to Interest Weighted Securities. The Issuer intends to take the position that all of the income derived from an Interest Weighted Security should be treated as OID and that the amount and rate of accrual of the OID should be calculated by treating the Interest Weighted Security as a Compound Interest security. However, in the case of Interest Weighted Securities that are entitled to some payments of principal and that are Regular Interest Securities the IRS

<PAGE>

could assert that income derived from an Interest Weighted Security should be calculated as if the security were a security purchased at a premium equal to the excess of the price paid by the holder for the security over its stated principal amount, if any. Under this approach, a holder would be entitled to amortize the premium only if it has in effect an election under Section 171 of the Code with respect to all taxable debt instruments held by the holder, as described below. Alternatively, the IRS could assert that an Interest Weighted Security should be taxable under the rules governing bonds issued with contingent payments. That treatment may be more likely in the case of Interest Weighted Securities that are Stripped Securities as described below. See "-- Tax Status as a Grantor Trust -- Discount or Premium on Pass-Through Securities."

Variable Rate Debt Securities. In the case of Debt Securities bearing interest at a rate that varies directly, or according to a fixed formula, with an objective index, it appears that (i) the yield to maturity of the Debt Securities and (ii) in the case of Pay-Through Securities, the present value of all payments remaining to be made on the Debt Securities, should be calculated as if the interest index remained at its value as of the issue date of the securities. Because the proper method of adjusting accruals of OID on a variable rate Debt Security is uncertain, holders of variable rate Debt Securities are encouraged to consult their tax advisers regarding the appropriate treatment of the securities for federal income tax purposes.

Market Discount. A security may be subject to the market discount rules of Sections 1276 through 1278 of the Code. A holder that acquires a Debt Security with more than a prescribed de minimis amount of "market discount" (generally, the excess of the principal amount of the Debt Security over the purchaser's purchase price) will be required to include accrued market discount in income as ordinary income in each month, but limited to an amount not exceeding the principal payments on the Debt Security received in that month and, if the securities are sold, the amount of gain realized. Market discount is supposed to be accrued in a manner provided in Treasury regulations but, until the regulations are issued, Congress apparently intended that market discount would generally be accrued either (i) on the basis of a constant yield (in the case of

a Pay-Through Security, taking into account a Prepayment Assumption) or (ii) (a) in the case of securities issued without OID (or Pass-Through Securities representing ownership of loans issued without OID), on the basis of the rates of the stated interest payable in the relevant period to total stated interest remaining to be paid at the beginning of the period or (b) in the case of securities issued with OID (or Pass-Through Securities representing ownership of loans issued with OID) on the basis of the rates of the OID in the relevant period to total OID remaining to be paid.

Section 1277 of the Code provides that the excess of interest paid or accrued to purchase or carry a security with market discount (or Pass-Through Security representing ownership of loans with market discount) over interest received on the security is allowed as a current deduction only to the extent the excess is greater than the market discount that accrued during the taxable year in which the interest expense was incurred. In general, the deferred portion of any interest expense will be deductible when the market discount is included in income, including upon the sale, disposition, or repayment of the security (or in the case of a Pass-Through Security, the sale, disposition, or repayment of the Pass-Through Security or an underlying loan). A holder may elect to include market discount in income currently as it accrues, on all market discount obligations acquired by the holder during the taxable year the election is made and thereafter, in which case the interest deferral rule will not apply.

Premium. A holder who purchases a Debt Security (other than an Interest Weighted Security to the extent described above) at a cost greater than its stated redemption price at maturity, generally will be considered to have purchased the security at a premium, which it may elect to amortize as an offset to interest income on the security (and not as a separate deduction item) on a constant yield method. Although no regulations addressing the computation of premium accrual on securities similar to the securities have been issued, the legislative history of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 indicates that premium is to be accrued in the same manner as market discount, which would mean using the Prepayment Assumption used in pricing the Debt Security. If a holder makes an election to amortize premium on a Debt Security, the election will apply to all taxable debt instruments (including all REMIC regular interests and all pass-through certificates representing ownership interests in a trust holding debt obligations) held by the holder on the first day of the taxable year for which the election is made, and to all taxable debt instruments acquired thereafter by the holder, and will be revocable only with IRS consent. Purchasers who pay a premium for the securities are encouraged to consult their tax advisers regarding the election to amortize premium and the method to be employed.

<PAGE>

The Treasury regulations (the "Bond Premium Regulations") dealing with amortizable bond premium do not apply to prepayable debt instruments subject to Code Section 1272(a)(6) such as the securities. Absent further guidance from the IRS and Treasury Department, the trustee intends to account for amortizable bond premium in the manner described above. Prospective purchasers of the securities are encouraged to consult their tax advisors regarding the possible application of the Bond Premium Regulations.

Election to Treat All Interest as Original Issue Discount. The OID Regulations permit a holder of a Debt Security to elect to accrue all interest, discount (including de minimis market or original issue discount) and premium in income as interest, based on a constant yield method. If the election were made with respect to a Debt Security with market discount, the holder of the Debt Security would be deemed to have made an election to include in income currently market discount with respect to all other debt instruments having market discount that the holder of the Debt Security acquired on and after the first

day of the taxable year for which the election was made. Similarly, if the election were made with respect to a Debt Security that is acquired at a premium, the holder of the Debt Security would be deemed to have made an election to amortize bond premium with respect to all debt instruments having amortizable bond premium that the holder owned and acquired on and after the first day of the taxable year for which the election was made. The election to accrue interest, discount and premium on a constant yield method with respect to a Debt Security is irrevocable without IRS consent.

TAXATION OF THE REMIC AND ITS HOLDERS

General. In the opinion of Tax Counsel, if one or more REMIC elections are made with respect to a series of securities, then the arrangement by which the securities of that series are issued will be treated as one or more REMICs as long as all of the provisions of the applicable Agreement are complied with and the statutory and regulatory requirements are satisfied. Securities will be designated as "Regular Interests" or "Residual Interests" in a REMIC, as specified in the related prospectus supplement. (The phrases "Regular Interests" and "Regular Interest Securities" are used interchangeably).

Except to the extent specified otherwise in a prospectus supplement, if one or more REMIC elections are made with respect to a series of securities, (i) securities held by a domestic building and loan association will constitute "a regular or a residual interest in a REMIC" within the meaning of Code Section 7701(a)(19)(C)(xi) (assuming that at least 95% of the REMIC's assets consist of cash, government securities, "loans secured by an interest in real property," and other types of assets described in Code Section 7701(a)(19)(C)); and (ii) securities held by a real estate investment trust will constitute "real estate assets" within the meaning of Code Section 856(c)(5)(B), and income with respect to the securities will be considered "interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property" within the meaning of Code Section 856(c)(3)(B) (assuming, for both purposes, that at least 95% of the REMIC's assets are qualifying assets). If less than 95% of the REMIC's assets consist of assets described in (i) or (ii) above, then a security will qualify for the tax treatment described in (i), (ii) or (iii) in the proportion that those REMIC assets (and income in the case of (ii)) are qualifying assets (and income).

REMIC EXPENSES; SINGLE CLASS REMICS

As a general rule, all of the expenses of a REMIC will be taken into account by holders of the Residual Interests. In the case of a "single class REMIC," however, the expenses will be allocated, under Treasury regulations, among the holders of the Regular Interest Securities and the holders of the Residual Interests on a daily basis in proportion to the relative amounts of income accruing to each holder on that day. In the case of a holder of a Regular Interest Security who is an individual or a "pass-through interest holder" (including certain pass-through entities but not including real estate investment trusts), the expenses will be deductible only to the extent that the expenses, plus other "miscellaneous itemized deductions" of the holder, exceed 2% of the holder's adjusted gross income and are not deductible for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax. In addition, the amount of itemized deductions otherwise allowable for the taxable year for an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds the applicable amount (which amount will be adjusted for inflation) will be reduced by the lesser of

- 3% of the excess of adjusted gross income over the applicable amount, or

<PAGE>

- 80% of the amount of itemized deductions otherwise allowable for the taxable year.

These percentages are scheduled to be reduced starting in 2006 and return to current levels in 2010. The reduction or disallowance of this deduction may have a significant impact on the yield of the Regular Interest Security to such a holder. In general terms, a single class REMIC is one that either

- would qualify, under existing Treasury regulations, as a grantor trust if it were not a REMIC (treating all interests as ownership interests, even if they would be classified as debt for federal income tax purposes) or
- is similar to such a trust and which is structured with the principal purpose of avoiding the single class REMIC rules.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the allocation of REMIC expenses, but if it does not, the expenses of the REMIC will be allocated to holders of the related Residual Interests.

TAXATION OF THE REMIC

General. Although a REMIC is a separate entity for federal income tax purposes, a REMIC is not generally subject to entity-level tax. Rather, the taxable income or net loss of a REMIC is taken into account by the holders of the Residual Interests. As described previously under the caption "Taxation of Debt Securities," Regular Interests are generally taxable as debt of the REMIC.

Calculation of REMIC Income. The taxable income or net loss of a REMIC is determined under an accrual method of accounting and in the same manner as in the case of an individual, with certain adjustments. In general, the taxable income or net loss will be the difference between

- the gross income produced by the REMIC's assets, including stated interest and any original issue discount or market discount on loans and other assets, and
- deductions, including stated interest and original issue discount accrued on Regular Interest Securities, amortization of any premium with respect to loans, and servicing fees and other expenses of the REMIC.

A holder of a Residual Interest that is an individual or a "pass-through interest holder" (including certain pass-through entities, but not including real estate investment trusts) will be unable to deduct servicing fees payable on the loans or other administrative expenses of the REMIC for a given taxable year, to the extent that the expenses, when aggregated with the holder's other miscellaneous itemized deductions for that year, do not exceed two percent of the holder's adjusted gross income.

For purposes of computing its taxable income or net loss, the REMIC should have an initial aggregate tax basis in its assets equal to the aggregate fair market value of the regular interests and the Residual Interests on the Startup Day (generally, the day that the interests are issued). That aggregate basis will be allocated among the assets of the REMIC in proportion to their respective fair market values.

Subject to possible application of the de minimis rules, the method of accrual by the REMIC of OID income on mortgage loans will be equivalent to the method under which holders of Pay-Through Securities accrue original issue discount (that is, under the constant yield method taking into account the Prepayment Assumption). The REMIC will deduct OID on the Regular Interest Securities in the same manner that the holders of the Regular Interest Securities include the discount in income, but without regard to the de minimis rules. See "Taxation of Debt Securities" above. A REMIC that acquires loans at a market discount, however, must include that market discount in income currently, as it accrues, on a constant yield basis.

To the extent that the REMIC's basis allocable to loans that it holds

exceeds their principal amounts, the resulting premium will be amortized over the life of the loans (taking into account the Prepayment Assumption) on a constant yield method.

<PAGE>

Prohibited Transactions and Contributions Tax. The REMIC will be subject to a 100% tax on any net income derived from a "prohibited transaction." For this purpose, net income will be calculated without taking into account any losses from prohibited transactions or any deductions attributable to any prohibited transaction that resulted in a loss. In general, and subject to certain exceptions, prohibited transactions include:

- the sale or other disposition by the REMIC of any cash flow investment or qualified mortgage;
- the receipt of any income from assets not permitted to be held by the REMIC under the Code; or
- the receipt of any fees or other compensation for services rendered by the REMIC.

It is anticipated that a REMIC will not engage in any prohibited transactions in which it would recognize a material amount of net income. In addition, subject to a number of exceptions, a tax is imposed at the rate of 100% on amounts contributed to a REMIC after the close of the three-month period beginning on the Startup Day. The holders of Residual Interests will generally be made responsible for the payment of any such taxes imposed on the REMIC. To the extent not paid by the holders or otherwise, however, the taxes will be paid out of the trust fund and will be allocated pro rata to all outstanding classes of securities of the REMIC.

TAXATION OF HOLDERS OF RESIDUAL INTERESTS

The holder of a "Residual Interest" will take into account the "daily portion" of the taxable income or net loss of the REMIC for each day during the taxable year on which the holder held the Residual Interest. The daily portion is determined by allocating to each day in any calendar quarter its ratable portion of the taxable income or net loss of the REMIC for the quarter, and by allocating that amount among the holders (on that day) of the Residual Interests in proportion to their respective holdings on that day. In addition, some of the income reported by the holder of a Residual Interest may not be subject to reduction for net operating losses and other deductions. For this reason, and because the holder of a Residual Interest must report its proportionate share of the REMIC's taxable income whether or not the holder receives cash distributions from the REMIC, the taxes imposed on the net income attributable to a Residual Interest can substantially exceed the distributions on the interest, resulting in a negative after-tax yield.

Limitation on Losses. The amount of the REMIC's net loss that a holder may take into account currently is limited to the holder's adjusted basis in the Residual Interest at the end of the calendar quarter in which the loss arises. A holder's basis in a Residual Interest will initially equal the holder's purchase price, and will subsequently be increased by the amount of the REMIC's taxable income allocated to the holder, and decreased (but not below zero) by the amount of distributions made and the amount of the REMIC's net loss allocated to the holder. Any disallowed loss may be carried forward indefinitely, but may be used only to offset income of the REMIC generated by the same REMIC. The ability of holders of Residual Interests to deduct net losses may be subject to additional limitations under the Code, as to which the holders are encouraged to consult their tax advisers.

Distributions. Distributions on a Residual Interest (whether at their scheduled times or as a result of prepayments) will generally not result in any additional taxable income or loss to a holder of a Residual Interest. If the amount of the payment exceeds a holder's adjusted basis in the Residual Interest, however, the holder will recognize gain (treated as gain from the sale of the Residual Interest) to the extent of the excess.

Sale or Exchange. A holder of a Residual Interest will recognize gain or loss on the sale or exchange of a Residual Interest equal to the difference, if any, between the amount realized and the holder's adjusted basis in the Residual Interest at the time of the sale or exchange. Any loss from the sale of a Residual Interest will be subject to the "wash sale" rules of Code Section 1091 if, during the period beginning six months before and ending six months after the sale of the Residual Interest, the seller reacquires the Residual Interest, or acquires (i) a Residual Interest in any other REMIC, (ii) a similar interest in a "taxable mortgage pool" (as defined in Code Section 7701(i)) or (iii) an ownership interest in a FASIT (as defined in Code Section 860L). In general, under the wash sale rules, loss from the Residual Interest will be disallowed and the Residual Interest holder's basis in the replacement interest will be the basis in the Residual Interest that was sold, decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the difference between the selling price of the Residual Interest and the purchase price of the replacement interest.

88

<PAGE>

Excess Inclusions. The portion of the REMIC taxable income of a holder of a Residual Interest consisting of "excess inclusion" income may not be offset by other deductions or losses, including net operating losses, on the holder's federal income tax return. Further, if the holder of a Residual Interest is an organization subject to the tax on unrelated business income imposed by Code Section 511, the holder's excess inclusion income will be treated as unrelated business taxable income of the holder. In addition, under Treasury regulations yet to be issued, if a real estate investment trust, a regulated investment company, a common trust fund, or certain cooperatives were to own a Residual Interest, a portion of dividends (or other distributions) paid by the real estate investment trust (or other entity) would be treated as excess inclusion income. If a Residual Interest is owned by a foreign person, excess inclusion income is subject to tax at a rate of 30%, which may not be reduced by treaty, is not eligible for treatment as "portfolio interest" and is subject to certain additional limitations. See "Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors."

Three special rules apply for determining the effect of excess inclusions on the alternative minimum taxable income of a residual holder. First, alternative minimum taxable income for the residual holder is determined without regard to the rule that taxable income cannot be less than excess inclusions. Second, a residual holder's alternative minimum taxable income for a tax year cannot be less than excess inclusions for the year. Third, the amount of any alternative minimum tax net operating loss deductions must be computed without regard to any excess inclusions.

In the case of a Residual Interest that has no significant value, the excess inclusion portion of a REMIC's income is generally equal to all of the REMIC taxable income allocable to the residual holder. In other cases, the excess inclusion portion of a REMIC's income is generally equal to the excess, if any, of REMIC taxable income for the quarterly period allocable to a Residual Interest, over the daily accruals for the quarterly period of (i) 120% of the long term applicable federal rate on the Startup Day multiplied by (ii) the adjusted issue price of the Residual Interest at the beginning of the quarterly period. The adjusted issue price of a Residual Interest at the beginning of each calendar quarter will equal its issue price (calculated in a manner analogous to the determination of the issue price of a Regular Interest), increased by the aggregate of the daily accruals for prior calendar quarters, and decreased (but

not below zero) by the amount of loss allocated to a holder and the amount of distributions made on the Residual Interest before the beginning of the quarter. The long-term federal rate, which is announced monthly by the Treasury Department, is an interest rate that is based on the average market yield of outstanding marketable obligations of the United States government having remaining maturities in excess of nine years.

Under the REMIC Regulations, in certain circumstances, transfers of Residual Interests may be disregarded. See "-- Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer of Residual Interests" and "-- Tax Treatment of Foreign Investors" below.

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer of Residual Interests. As a condition to qualification as a REMIC, reasonable arrangements must be made to prevent the ownership of a Residual Interest by any "Disqualified Organization." Disqualified Organizations include the United States, any State or political subdivision thereof, any foreign government, any international organization, or any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing, a rural electric or telephone cooperative described in Section 1381(a)(2)(C) of the Code, or any entity exempt from the tax imposed by Sections 1 through 1399 of the Code, if the entity is not subject to tax on its unrelated business income. Accordingly, the applicable Pooling and Servicing Agreement will prohibit Disqualified Organizations from owning a Residual Interest. In addition, no transfer of a Residual Interest will be permitted unless the proposed transferee shall have furnished to the trustee an affidavit representing and warranting that it is neither a Disqualified Organization nor an agent or nominee acting on behalf of a Disqualified Organization.

If a Residual Interest is transferred to a Disqualified Organization in violation of the restrictions set forth above, a substantial tax can be imposed on the transferor of the Residual Interest at the time of the transfer. In addition, if a Disqualified Organization holds an interest in a pass-through entity (including, among others, a partnership, trust, real estate investment trust, regulated investment company, or any person holding as nominee), that owns a Residual Interest, the pass-through entity will be required to pay an annual tax on the Disqualified Organization's pass-through share of the excess inclusion income of the REMIC. If an "electing large partnership" holds a Residual Interest, all interests in the electing large partnership are treated as held by disqualified organizations for purposes of the tax imposed upon a pass-through entity under section 860E(e) of the Code. An exception to this tax, otherwise available to a pass-through entity that is furnished certain affidavits by record

<PAGE>

holders of interests in the entity and that does not know the affidavits are false, is not available to an electing large partnership.

Noneconomic Residual Interests. The REMIC Regulations disregard, for federal income tax purposes, any transfer of a Noneconomic Residual Interest to a "U.S. Transferee" unless no significant purpose of the transfer is to enable the transferor to impede the assessment or collection of tax. For this purpose, a U.S. Transferee means a U.S. Person as defined under "Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences -- Non-REMIC Certificates -- Non-U.S. Persons." A U.S. Transferee also includes foreign entities and individuals (Non-U.S. Persons) but only if their income from the Residual Interest is subject to tax under Code Section 871(b) or Code Section 882 (income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business). If the transfer of a Noneconomic Residual Interest is disregarded, the transferor continues to be treated as the owner of the Residual Interest and continues to be subject to tax on its allocable portion of the net income of the REMIC.

A Residual Interest (including a Residual Interest with a positive value at issuance) is a "Noneconomic Residual Interest" at the time of transfer unless, (i) taking into account the Prepayment Assumption and any required or permitted clean up calls or required liquidation provided for in the REMIC's organizational documents, the present value of the expected future distributions on the Residual Interest at least equals the product of (A) the present value of the anticipated excess inclusions and (B) the highest corporate income tax rate in effect for the year in which the transfer occurs, and (ii) the transferor reasonably expects that the transferee will receive distributions from the REMIC at or after the time at which taxes accrue on the anticipated excess inclusions in an amount sufficient to satisfy the accrued taxes. A transfer of a Noneconomic Residual Interest has a "significant purpose to impede the assessment or collection of tax" if, at the time of transfer, the transferor either knew or should have known (had "Improper Knowledge") that the transferee would be unwilling or unable to pay taxes due on its share of the taxable income of the REMIC.

The REMIC Regulations also provide a safe harbor under which the transferor of a Noneconomic Residual Interest is presumed not to have Improper Knowledge at the time of transfer if the following conditions are met: (i) the transferor conducts a reasonable investigation of the financial condition of the transferee, finds that the transferee has historically paid its debts as they came due, and finds no significant evidence to indicate that the transferee will not continue to pay its debts as they come due; (ii) the transferee represents that it understands that as a result of holding the Noneconomic Residual Interest, it may incur tax liabilities in excess of any cash flows generated by the Noneconomic Residual Interest and intends to pay taxes associated with holding the Noneconomic Residual Interest as they become due; (iii) the transferee represents that it will not cause income from the Noneconomic Residual Interest to be attributable to a foreign permanent establishment or fixed base (within the meaning of an applicable income tax treaty) ("Offshore Location") of the transferee or another U.S. taxpayer; (iv) the transferee is not located in an Offshore Location; and (v) the transferee meets either the Formula Test or the Asset Test.

A transfer of a Noneconomic Residual Interest meets the Formula Test if the present value of the anticipated tax liabilities associated with holding the Residual Interest does not exceed the sum of, (i) the present value of any consideration given to the transferee to acquire the interest; (ii) the present value of the expected future distributions on the interest; and (iii) the present value of the anticipated tax savings associated with holding the interest as the REMIC generates losses. For purposes of the Formula Test the transferee is assumed to pay tax at a rate equal to the highest corporate rate of tax specified in Code Section 11(b)(1). If, however, the transferee has been subject to the alternative minimum tax ("AMT") under Code Section 55 in the preceding two years and will compute its taxable income in the current taxable year using the AMT rate, then the transferee can assume that it pays tax at the AMT rate specified in Code Section 55(b)(1)(B). Present values are computed using a discount rate equal to the Federal short-term rate prescribed by Code Section 1274(d) for the month of the transfer and the compounding period used by the transferee.

The Asset Test only applies in cases where the transferee is an Eligible Corporation. To be an Eligible Corporation, the transferee must be a taxable domestic C corporation other than a regulated investment company, a real estate investment trust, a REMIC or a cooperative. In addition, regardless of who the transferee may be, the transfer of a Residual Interest to an Offshore Location does not qualify as a transfer to an Eligible Corporation even if the Offshore Location is only a branch of an Eligible Corporation and not a separate legal entity. A transfer of a Noneconomic Residual Interest meets the Asset Test if at the time of the transfer, and at the close of each of the transferee's two fiscal years preceding the year of transfer, the transferee's gross assets for financial reporting

<PAGE>

purposes exceed \$100 million and its net assets for financial reporting purposes exceed \$10 million. The gross assets and net assets of a transferee do not include any obligation of any person related to the transferee (such as a shareholder, partner, affiliate or sister corporation) or any asset acquired for a principal purpose of satisfying the Asset Test. In addition, the transferee must make a written agreement that any subsequent transfer of the interest will be to another Eligible Corporation in a transaction that satisfies the Asset Test. A transfer fails to meet this requirement if the transferor knows, or has reason to know, that the transferee will not honor the restrictions on subsequent transfers. Finally, the facts and circumstances known to the transferor on or before the date of the transfer must not reasonably indicate that the taxes associated with the Residual Interest will not be paid. The consideration given to the transferee to acquire the non-economic Residual Interest in the REMIC is only one factor to be considered. However, if the amount of consideration is so low that under any set of reasonable assumptions a reasonable person would conclude that the taxes associated with holding the Residual Interest will not be paid, then the transferor is deemed to know that the transferee cannot or will not pay. In determining whether the amount is too low, the specific terms of the Formula Test need not be used.

Treatment of Inducement Fees. Regulations require inducement fees to be included in income over a period reasonably related to the period in which the related Residual Interest is expected to generate taxable income or net loss allocable to the holder. The regulations provide two safe harbor methods, which permit transferees to include inducement fees in income either (i) in the same amounts and over the same periods that the taxpayer uses for financial reporting purposes, provided that the period is not shorter than the period the REMIC is expected to generate taxable income or (ii) ratably over the remaining anticipated weighted average life of all the Regular and Residual Interests issued by the REMIC, determined based on actual distributions projected as remaining to be made on the interests under the Prepayment Assumption. If the holder of a Residual Interest sells or otherwise disposes of the Residual Interest, any unrecognized portion of the inducement fee must be taken into account at the time of the sale or disposition. The final regulations also provide that an inducement fee shall be treated as income from sources within the United States. In addition, the IRS has issued administrative guidance addressing the procedures by which transferees of Noneconomic Residual Interests may obtain automatic consent from the IRS to change the method of accounting for REMIC inducement fee income to one of the safe harbor methods provided in these final regulations (including a change from one safe harbor method to the other safe harbor method). Prospective purchasers of the Residual Interests are encouraged to consult with their tax advisors regarding the effect of these final regulations and the related guidance regarding the procedures for obtaining automatic consent to change the method of accounting.

Mark to Market Rules. A Residual Interest cannot be marked-to-market.

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

A REMIC's books must be maintained on a calendar year basis and a REMIC must file an annual federal income tax return. Ordinarily, a REMIC will also be subject to the procedural and administrative rules of the Code applicable to partnerships, including the determination of any adjustments to, among other things, items of REMIC income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit, by the IRS in a unified administrative proceeding.

TAX STATUS AS A GRANTOR TRUST

General. As specified in the related prospectus supplement if REMIC or partnership elections are not made, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, the trust fund relating to a series of securities will be classified for federal income

tax purposes as a grantor trust under Subpart E, Part I of Subchapter J of the Code and not as a corporation (the securities of that series, "Pass-Through Securities"). In some series there will be no separation of the principal and interest payments on the loans. In those circumstances, a holder will be considered to have purchased a pro rata undivided interest in each of the loans. In other cases the Pass-Through Securities will represent disproportionate interests in the principal or interest payable on the underlying loans ("Stripped Securities") and sale of the Stripped Securities to different holders will separate the ownership of such interests.

Each holder must report on its federal income tax return its share of the gross income derived from the loans (not reduced by the amount payable as fees to the trustee and the servicer and similar fees (collectively, the "Servicing Fee")), at the same time and in the same manner as those items would have been reported under the holder's tax accounting method had it held its interest in the loans directly, received directly its share of the amounts

91

<PAGE>

received with respect to the loans, and paid directly its share of the Servicing Fees. In the case of Pass-Through Securities other than Stripped Securities, that income will consist of a pro rata share of all of the income derived from all of the loans and, in the case of Stripped Securities, that income will consist of a pro rata share of the income derived from each stripped bond or stripped coupon in which the holder owns an interest. The holder of a security will generally be entitled to deduct the Servicing Fees under Section 162 or Section 212 of the Code to the extent that the Servicing Fees represent "reasonable" compensation for the services rendered by the trustee and the servicer (or third parties that are compensated for the performance of services). In the case of a noncorporate holder, however, Servicing Fees (to the extent not otherwise disallowed, for example, because they exceed reasonable compensation) will be deductible in computing the holder's regular tax liability only to the extent that the fees, when added to other miscellaneous itemized deductions, exceed 2% of adjusted gross income and are not deductible in computing the holder's alternative minimum tax liability. In addition, the amount of itemized deductions otherwise allowable for the taxable year for an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds the applicable amount (which amount will be adjusted for inflation) will be reduced by the lesser of (i) 3% of the excess of adjusted gross income over the applicable amount or (ii) 80% of the amount of itemized deductions otherwise allowable for the taxable year. (These percentages are scheduled to be reduced in 2006 and return to current levels in 2010).

Discount or Premium on Pass-Through Securities. The holder's purchase price of a Pass-Through Security is to be allocated among the underlying loans in proportion to their fair market values, determined as of the time of purchase of the securities. In the typical case, the trustee (to the extent necessary to fulfill its reporting obligations) will treat each loan as having a fair market value proportional to the share of the aggregate principal balances of all of the loans that it represents, since the securities, generally, will have a relatively uniform interest rate and other common characteristics. To the extent that the portion of the purchase price of a Pass-Through Security allocated to a loan (other than to a right to receive any accrued interest thereon and any undistributed principal payments) is less than or greater than the portion of the principal balance of the loan allocable to the security, the interest in the loan allocable to the Pass-Through Security will be deemed to have been acquired at a discount or premium, respectively.

The treatment of any discount will depend on whether the discount represents OID or market discount. In the case of a loan with OID in excess of a prescribed de minimis amount or a Stripped Security, a holder of a security will be required to report as interest income in each taxable year its share of the amount of OID that accrues during that year in the manner described above. OID

with respect to a loan could arise, for example, by virtue of the financing of points by the originator of the loan, or by virtue of the charging of points by the originator of the loan in an amount greater than a statutory de minimis exception. Any market discount or premium on a loan will be includible in income, generally in the manner described above, except that in the case of Pass-Through Securities, market discount is calculated with respect to the loans underlying the security, rather than with respect to the security. A holder that acquires an interest in a loan with more than a de minimis amount of market discount (generally, the excess of the principal amount of the loan over the purchaser's allocable purchase price) will be required to include accrued market discount in income in the manner set forth above. See "-- Taxation of Debt Securities; Market Discount" and "-- Premium" above.

The holder generally will be required to allocate the portion of market discount that is allocable to a loan among the principal payments on the loan and to include the discount allocable to each principal payment in ordinary income at the time the principal payment is made. That treatment would generally result in discount being included in income at a different rate than discount would be required to be included in income using the method described in the preceding paragraph.

Stripped Securities. A Stripped Security may represent a right to receive only a portion of the interest payments on the loans, a right to receive only principal payments on the loans, or a right to receive certain payments of both interest and principal. Certain Stripped Securities ("Ratio Strip Securities") may represent a right to receive different percentages of interest and principal on different loans. Under Section 1286 of the Code, the separation of ownership of the right to receive some or all of the interest payments on an obligation from ownership of the right to receive some or all of the principal payments results in the creation of "stripped bonds" with respect to principal payments and "stripped coupons" with respect to interest payments. Section 1286 of the Code applies the OID rules to stripped bonds and stripped coupons. For purposes of computing original issue discount, a stripped bond or a stripped coupon is treated as a debt instrument issued on the date that the stripped interest is purchased with an issue price equal to its purchase price or, if more than one stripped interest is purchased, the ratable share of the purchase price allocable to the stripped interest.

<PAGE>

Servicing fees in excess of reasonable servicing fees ("excess servicing") will be treated under the stripped bond rules. If the excess servicing fee is less than 100 basis points (that is, 1% interest on the loan principal balance) or the securities are initially sold with a de minimis discount (assuming no Prepayment Assumption is required), any non-de minimis discount arising from a subsequent transfer of the securities should be treated as market discount. The IRS appears to require that reasonable servicing fees be calculated on a loan by loan basis, which could result in some loans being treated as having more than 100 basis points of interest stripped off.

The OID Regulations and judicial decisions provide no direct guidance on how the interest and original issue discount rules apply to Stripped Securities and other Pass-Through Securities. Under the method described above for Pay-Through Securities (the "Cash Flow Bond Method"), a Prepayment Assumption is used and periodic recalculations are made which take into account with respect to each accrual period the effect of prepayments during the period. However, the Tax Reform Act of 1986 does not, absent Treasury regulations, appear specifically to cover instruments such as the Stripped Securities, which represent ownership interests in the underlying loans rather than debt instruments "secured by" those loans. The Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997 may allow use of the Cash Flow Bond Method with respect to Stripped Securities and other Pass-Through Securities because it provides that the method applies to any pool

of debt instruments the yield on which may be affected by prepayments. Nevertheless, it is believed that the Cash Flow Bond Method is a reasonable method of reporting income for the securities, and it is expected that OID will be reported on that basis; provided that the applicable prospectus supplement may provide for the reporting of OID on an alternative basis. In applying the calculation to Pass-Through Securities, the trustee will treat all payments to be received by a holder with respect to the underlying loans as payments on a single installment obligation. The IRS could, however, assert that original issue discount must be calculated separately for each loan underlying a security.

Under certain circumstances, if the underlying loans prepay at a rate faster than the Prepayment Assumption, the use of the Cash Flow Bond Method may accelerate a holder's recognition of income. If, however, the loans prepay at a rate slower than the Prepayment Assumption, in some circumstances the use of this method may delay a holder's recognition of income.

In the case of a Stripped Security that is an Interest Weighted Security, the trustee intends, absent contrary authority, to report income to security holders as OID, in the manner described above for Interest Weighted Securities.

Possible Alternative Characterizations. The characterizations of the Stripped Securities described above are not the only possible interpretations of the applicable Code provisions. Among other possibilities, the IRS could contend that

- in certain series, each non-Interest Weighted Security is composed of an unstripped undivided ownership interest in loans and an installment obligation consisting of stripped principal payments;
- the non-Interest Weighted Securities are subject to the contingent payment provisions of the Contingent Regulations; or
- each Interest Weighted Stripped Security is composed of an unstripped undivided ownership interest in loans and an installment obligation consisting of stripped interest payments.

Given the variety of alternatives for treatment of the Stripped Securities and the different federal income tax consequences that result from each alternative, potential purchasers are urged to consult their tax advisers regarding the proper treatment of the securities for federal income tax purposes.

Character as Qualifying Loans. In the case of Stripped Securities, there is no specific legal authority existing regarding whether the character of the securities, for federal income tax purposes, will be the same as the loans. The IRS could take the position that the loans' character is not carried over to the securities in those circumstances. Pass-Through Securities will be, and, although the matter is not free from doubt, Stripped Securities should be considered to represent "real estate assets" within the meaning of Section 856(c)(5)(B) of the Code and "loans secured by an interest in real property" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(19)(C)(v) of the Code; and

<PAGE>

interest income attributable to the securities should be considered to represent "interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property" within the meaning of Section 856(c)(3)(B) of the Code. Reserves or funds underlying the securities may cause a proportionate reduction in the above-described qualifying status categories of securities.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

Subject to the discussion below with respect to trust funds for which a partnership election is made, a holder's tax basis in its security is the price the holder pays for the security, plus amounts of original issue or market discount included in income and reduced by any payments received (other than qualified stated interest payments) and any amortized premium. Gain or loss recognized on a sale, exchange, or redemption of a security, measured by the difference between the amount realized and the security's basis as so adjusted, will generally be capital gain or loss, assuming that the security is held as a capital asset. In the case of a security held by a bank, thrift, or similar institution described in Section 582 of the Code, however, gain or loss realized on the sale or exchange of a Regular Interest Security will be taxable as ordinary income or loss. In addition, gain from the disposition of a Regular Interest Security that might otherwise be capital gain will be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the excess, if any, of (i) the amount that would have been includible in the holder's income if the yield on the Regular Interest Security had equaled 110% of the applicable federal rate as of the beginning of the holder's holding period, over (ii) the amount of ordinary income actually recognized by the holder with respect to the Regular Interest Security.

MISCELLANEOUS TAX ASPECTS

Backup Withholding. Subject to the discussion below with respect to trust funds for which a partnership election is made, a holder, other than a holder of a Residual Interest, may, under certain circumstances, be subject to "backup withholding" with respect to distributions or the proceeds of a sale of securities to or through brokers that represent interest or original issue discount on the securities. This withholding generally applies if the holder of a security

- fails to furnish the trustee with its taxpayer identification number ("TIN");
- furnishes the trustee an incorrect TIN;
- fails to report properly interest, dividends or other "reportable payments" as defined in the Code; or
- under certain circumstances, fails to provide the trustee or the holder's securities broker with a certified statement, signed under penalty of perjury, that the TIN provided is its correct number and that the holder is not subject to backup withholding.

Backup withholding will not apply, however, with respect to certain payments made to holders, including payments to certain exempt recipients (such as exempt organizations) and to certain Nonresidents (as defined below). Holders are encouraged to consult their tax advisers as to their qualification for exemption from backup withholding and the procedure for obtaining the exemption.

The trustee will report to the holders and to the servicer for each calendar year the amount of any "reportable payments" during the year and the amount of tax withheld, if any, with respect to payments on the securities.

NEW REPORTING REGULATIONS

In January 2006 the IRS and Treasury Department finalized new rules concerning the reporting of tax information with respect to "Widely Held Mortgage Trusts." Under these new rules, the trustee may be compelled, or have an opportunity, to adopt new ways of calculating and reporting tax items (such as OID, market discount, sale proceeds and premium) to the holders of Pass-Through Securities, which changes may affect the timing of when a holder reports those items.

<PAGE>

TAX TREATMENT OF FOREIGN INVESTORS

Subject to the discussion below with respect to trust funds for which a partnership election is made, under the Code, unless interest (including OID) paid on a security (other than a Residual Interest) is considered to be "effectively connected" with a trade or business conducted in the United States by a nonresident alien individual, foreign partnership or foreign corporation ("Nonresidents"), the interest will normally qualify as portfolio interest (except where the recipient is a holder, directly or by attribution, of 10% or more of the capital or profits interest in the issuer, or the recipient is a controlled foreign corporation to which the issuer is a related person) and will be exempt from federal income tax. Upon receipt of appropriate ownership statements, the issuer normally will be relieved of obligations to withhold tax from the interest payments. These provisions supersede the generally applicable provisions of United States law that would otherwise require the issuer to withhold at a 30% rate (unless the rate were reduced or eliminated by an applicable income tax treaty) on, among other things, interest and other fixed or determinable, annual or periodic income paid to Nonresidents.

Interest and OID of holders who are foreign persons are not subject to withholding if they are effectively connected with a United States business conducted by the holder provided the appropriate ownership statements are received. They will, however, generally be subject to the regular United States income tax.

Payments to holders of Residual Interests who are foreign persons will generally be treated as interest for purposes of the 30% (or lower treaty rate) United States withholding tax. Holders should assume that the income does not qualify for exemption from United States withholding tax as "portfolio interest." It is clear that, to the extent that a payment represents a portion of REMIC taxable income that constitutes excess inclusion income, a holder of a Residual Interest will not be entitled to an exemption from or reduction of the 30% (or lower treaty rate) withholding tax rule. Until recently, excess inclusions allocated to a Nonresident were subject to United States withholding tax only when paid or distributed (or when the Residual Interest was disposed of). The Treasury, however, has exercised its statutory authority to promulgate regulations that require excess inclusions allocated to a Nonresident to be taken into account at an earlier time in order to prevent the avoidance of tax. These new regulations are discussed below. Under other REMIC Regulations, if a Residual Interest has tax avoidance potential, a transfer of a Residual Interest to a Nonresident will be disregarded for all federal tax purposes. A Residual Interest has tax avoidance potential unless, at the time of the transfer the transferor reasonably expects that the REMIC will distribute to the transferee of the Residual Interest amounts that will equal at least 30% of each excess inclusion, and that the amounts will be distributed at or after the time at which the excess inclusions accrue and not later than the calendar year following the calendar year of accrual. If a Nonresident transfers a Residual Interest to a United States person, and if the transfer has the effect of allowing the transferor to avoid tax on accrued excess inclusions, then the transfer is disregarded and the transferor continues to be treated as the owner of the Residual Interest for purposes of the withholding tax provisions of the Code. See "-- Excess Inclusions."

New Regulations Applicable to REMIC Residuals. Effective August 1, 2006, Temporary regulations have modified the general rule that excess inclusions from a REMIC residual interest are not includible in the income of a foreign person (or subject to withholding tax) until paid or distributed. The new regulations accelerate the time both for the reporting of and the tax withholding on excess inclusions allocated to the foreign equity holders of partnerships and certain other pass-through entities. The new rules also provide that excess inclusions are United States sourced income. The timing rules apply to a particular

residual interest and a particular foreign person, if the first allocation of income from the residual interest to the foreign person occurs after July 31, 2006. The source rules apply for taxable years ending after August 1, 2006.

Treatment of Partners. Under the Temporary regulations, in the case of REMIC residual interests held by a foreign person through a partnership, the amount of excess inclusion income allocated to the foreign partner is deemed to be received by the foreign partner on the last day of the partnership's taxable year except to the extent that the excess inclusion was required to be taken into account by the foreign partner at an earlier time under section 860G(b) as a result of a distribution by the partnership to the foreign partner or a disposition of the foreign partner's indirect interest in the REMIC residual interest. A disposition in whole or in part of the foreign partner's indirect interest in the REMIC residual interest may occur as a result of a termination of the REMIC, a disposition of the partnership's residual interest in the REMIC, a disposition of the foreign partner's interest in the partnership, or any other reduction in the foreign partner's allocable share of the portion of the REMIC net income or deduction allocated to the partnership.

95

<PAGE>

Treatment of Other Pass-Through Holders. Similarly, in the case of a residual interest held by a foreign person as a shareholder of a real estate investment trust or regulated investment company, as a participant in a common trust fund or as a patron in an organization subject to part I of subchapter T (cooperatives), the amount of excess inclusion allocated to the foreign person must be taken into income at the same time that other income from the trust, the company, the fund, or the organization would be taken into account.

Withholding Obligations. Under the Temporary regulations, excess inclusions allocated to a foreign person (whether as a partner or holder of an interest in a pass-through entity) are expressly made subject to withholding tax. In addition, in the case of excess inclusions allocable to a foreign person as a partner, the Temporary regulations eliminate an important exception to the withholding requirements. In general, under the eliminated exception, a withholding agent unrelated to a payee is obligated to withhold on a payment only to the extent that the withholding agent has control over the payee's money or property and knows the facts giving rise to the payment.

TAX CHARACTERIZATION OF THE TRUST FUND AS A PARTNERSHIP

Tax Counsel will deliver its opinion that a trust fund for which a partnership election is made will not be a corporation or publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes. This opinion will be based on the assumption that the terms of the Trust Agreement and related documents will be complied with, and on counsel's conclusions that the nature of the income of the trust fund will exempt it from the rule that certain publicly traded partnerships are taxable as corporations or the issuance of the securities has been structured as a private placement under an IRS safe harbor, so that the trust fund will not be characterized as a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation.

If the trust fund were taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes, the trust fund would be subject to corporate income tax on its taxable income. The trust fund's taxable income would include all its income, possibly reduced by its interest expense on the notes. That corporate income tax could materially reduce cash available to make payments on the notes and distributions on the certificates, and certificateholders could be liable for that tax that is unpaid by the trust fund.

TAX CONSEQUENCES TO HOLDERS OF THE NOTES

Treatment of the Notes as Indebtedness. The trust fund will agree, and the noteholders will agree by their purchase of notes, to treat the notes as debt for federal income tax purposes. Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, the notes will be classified as debt for federal income tax purposes. The discussion below assumes this characterization of the notes is correct.

OID, Indexed Securities, etc. The discussion below assumes that all payments on the notes are denominated in U.S. dollars, and that the notes are not Indexed securities or Strip notes. Moreover, the discussion assumes that the interest formula for the notes meets the requirements for "qualified stated interest" under the OID regulations, and that any OID on the notes (that is, any excess of the principal amount of the notes over their issue price) is less than a de minimis amount (that is, 0.25% of their principal amount multiplied by the number of full years included in their term), all within the meaning of the OID regulations. If these conditions are not satisfied with respect to any given series of notes, additional tax considerations with respect to the notes will be disclosed in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Interest Income on the Notes. Based on the above assumptions, except as discussed in the following paragraph, the notes will not be considered issued with OID. The stated interest thereon will be taxable to a noteholder as ordinary interest income when received or accrued in accordance with the noteholder's method of tax accounting. Under the OID regulations, a holder of a note issued with a de minimis amount of OID must include the OID in income, on a pro rata basis, as principal payments are made on the note. A purchaser who buys a note for more or less than its principal amount will generally be subject, respectively, to the premium amortization or market discount rules of the Code.

A holder of a note that has a fixed maturity date of not more than one year from the issue date of the note (a "Short-Term Note") may be subject to special rules. An accrual basis holder of a Short-Term Note (and certain cash

<PAGE>

method holders, including regulated investment companies, as set forth in Section 1281 of the Code) generally would be required to report interest income as interest accrues on a straight-line basis over the term of each interest period. Other cash basis holders of a Short-Term Note would, in general, be required to report interest income as interest is paid (or, if earlier, upon the taxable disposition of the Short-Term Note). However, a cash basis holder of a Short-Term Note reporting interest income as it is paid may be required to defer a portion of any interest expense otherwise deductible on indebtedness incurred to purchase or carry the Short-Term Note until the taxable disposition of the Short-Term Note. A cash basis taxpayer may elect under Section 1281 of the Code to accrue interest income on all nongovernment debt obligations with a term of one year or less, in which case the taxpayer would include interest on the Short-Term Note in income as it accrues, but would not be subject to the interest expense deferral rule referred to in the preceding sentence. Certain special rules apply if a Short-Term Note is purchased for more or less than its principal amount.

Sale or Other Disposition. If a noteholder sells a note, the holder will recognize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized on the sale and the holder's adjusted tax basis in the note. The adjusted tax basis of a note to a particular noteholder will equal the holder's cost for the note, increased by any market discount, acquisition discount, OID and gain previously included by the noteholder in income with respect to the note and decreased by the amount of bond premium (if any) previously amortized and by the amount of principal payments previously received by the noteholder with respect to the note. That gain or loss will be capital gain or loss if the note was held as a capital asset, except for gain representing accrued interest

and accrued market discount not previously included in income. Capital losses generally may be used only to offset capital gains.

Foreign Holders. Interest payments made (or accrued) to a noteholder who is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or other non-United States person (a "foreign person") generally will be considered "portfolio interest," and generally will not be subject to United States federal income tax and withholding tax, if the interest is not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the United States by the foreign person and the foreign person

- is not actually or constructively a "10 percent shareholder" of the trust fund or the seller (including a holder of 10% of the outstanding securities) or a "controlled foreign corporation" with respect to which the trust fund or the seller is a "related person" within the meaning of the Code and
- provides the owner trustee or other person who is otherwise required to withhold U.S. tax with respect to the notes (the "Withholding Agent") with an appropriate statement, signed under penalties of perjury, certifying that the beneficial owner of the note is an individual or corporation for federal income tax purposes and a foreign person and providing the foreign person's name and address.

Generally, this statement is made on an IRS Form W-8BEN ("W-8BEN"), which is effective for the remainder of the year of signature plus three full calendar years unless a change in circumstances makes any information on the form incorrect. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a W-8BEN with a U.S. taxpayer identification number will remain effective until a change in circumstances makes any information on the form incorrect, provided that the Withholding Agent reports at least one payment annually to the beneficial owner on IRS Form 1042-S. The beneficial owner must inform the Withholding Agent within 30 days of any change and furnish a new W-8BEN. A noteholder who is not an individual or corporation (or an entity treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes) holding the Notes on its own behalf may have substantially increased reporting requirements. In particular, in the case of notes held by a foreign partnership (or foreign trust), the partners (or beneficiaries) rather than the partnership (or trust) will be required to provide the certification discussed above, and the partnership (or trust) will be required to provide certain additional information.

If a note is held through a securities clearing organization or certain other financial institutions, the organization or institution may provide the relevant signed statement to the withholding agent; in that case, however, the signed statement must be accompanied by a Form W-8BEN or substitute form provided by the foreign person that owns the note. If the interest is not portfolio interest, then it will be subject to United States federal income and withholding tax at a rate of 30 percent, unless reduced or eliminated pursuant to an applicable income tax treaty.

<PAGE>

Any capital gain realized on the sale, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a note by a foreign person will be exempt from United States federal income and withholding tax, provided that the gain is not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States by the foreign person and in the case of an individual foreign person, the foreign person is not present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year.

Backup Withholding. Each holder of a note (other than an exempt holder such as a corporation, tax-exempt organization, qualified pension and profit-sharing

trust, individual retirement account or nonresident alien who provides certification as to status as a nonresident) will be required to provide, under penalties of perjury, a certificate containing the holder's name, address, correct federal taxpayer identification number and a statement that the holder is not subject to backup withholding. Should a nonexempt noteholder fail to provide the required certification, the trust fund will be required to withhold on the amount otherwise payable to the holder, and remit the withheld amount to the IRS as a credit against the holder's federal income tax liability.

Possible Alternative Treatments of the Notes. If, contrary to the opinion of Tax Counsel, the IRS successfully asserted that one or more of the notes did not represent debt for federal income tax purposes, the notes might be treated as equity interests in the trust fund. If so treated, the trust fund might be taxable as a corporation with the adverse consequences described above (and the taxable corporation would not be able to reduce its taxable income by deductions for interest expense on notes recharacterized as equity). Alternatively, and most likely in the view of special counsel to the depositor, the trust fund might be treated as a publicly traded partnership that would not be taxable as a corporation because it would meet certain qualifying income tests. Nonetheless, treatment of the notes as equity interests in that publicly traded partnership could have adverse tax consequences to certain holders. For example, income to certain tax-exempt entities (including pension funds) would be "unrelated business taxable income," and income to foreign holders generally would be subject to U.S. tax and U.S. tax return filing and withholding requirements, and individual holders might be subject to certain limitations on their ability to deduct their share of the trust fund's expenses.

TAX CONSEQUENCES TO HOLDERS OF THE CERTIFICATES

Treatment of the Trust Fund as a Partnership. The trust fund and the master servicer will agree, and the certificateholders will agree by their purchase of certificates, to treat the trust fund as a partnership for purposes of federal and state income tax, franchise tax and any other tax measured in whole or in part by income, with the assets of the partnership being the assets held by the trust fund, the partners of the partnership being the certificateholders, and the notes being debt of the partnership. However, the proper characterization of the arrangement involving the trust fund, the certificates, the notes, the trust fund and the servicer is not clear because there is no authority on transactions closely comparable to that contemplated herein.

A variety of alternative characterizations are possible. For example, because the certificates have certain features characteristic of debt, the certificates might be considered debt of the trust fund. That characterization would not result in materially adverse tax consequences to certificateholders as compared to the consequences from treatment of the certificates as equity in a partnership, described below. The following discussion assumes that the certificates represent equity interests in a partnership.

Indexed Securities, etc. The following discussion assumes that all payments on the certificates are denominated in U.S. dollars, none of the certificates are Indexed securities or Strip certificates, and that a series of securities includes a single class of certificates. If these conditions are not satisfied with respect to any given series of certificates, additional tax considerations with respect to the certificates will be disclosed in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Partnership Taxation. As a partnership, the trust fund will not be subject to federal income tax. Rather, each certificateholder will be required to separately take into account the holder's distributive share of income, gains, losses, deductions and credits of the trust fund. The trust fund's income will consist primarily of interest and finance charges earned on the loans (including appropriate adjustments for market discount, OID and bond premium) and any gain upon collection or disposition of loans. The trust fund's deductions will consist primarily of interest accruing with respect to the notes, servicing and other fees, and losses or deductions upon collection or disposition of loans.

<PAGE>

The tax items of a partnership are allocable to the partners in accordance with the Code, Treasury regulations and the partnership agreement (here, the Trust Agreement and related documents). The Trust Agreement will provide, in general, that the certificateholders will be allocated taxable income of the trust fund for each month equal to the sum of (i) the interest that accrues on the certificates in accordance with their terms for that month, including interest accruing at the Pass-Through Rate for the month and interest on amounts previously due on the certificates but not yet distributed; (ii) any trust fund income attributable to discount on the Loans that corresponds to any excess of the principal amount of the certificates over their initial issue price; (iii) prepayment premium payable to the certificateholders for the month; and (iv) any other amounts of income payable to the certificateholders for the month. That allocation will be reduced by any amortization by the trust fund of premium on loans that corresponds to any excess of the issue price of certificates over their principal amount. All remaining taxable income of the trust fund will be allocated to the depositor. Based on the economic arrangement of the parties, this approach for allocating trust fund income should be permissible under applicable Treasury regulations, although we can give no assurance that the IRS would not require a greater amount of income to be allocated to certificateholders. Moreover, even under the foregoing method of allocation, certificateholders may be allocated income equal to the entire Pass-Through Rate plus the other items described above even though the trust fund might not have sufficient cash to make current cash distributions of that amount. Thus, cash basis holders will in effect be required to report income from the certificates on the accrual basis and certificateholders may become liable for taxes on trust fund income even if they have not received cash from the trust fund to pay those taxes. In addition, because tax allocations and tax reporting will be done on a uniform basis for all certificateholders but certificateholders may be purchasing certificates at different times and at different prices, certificateholders may be required to report on their tax returns taxable income that is greater or less than the amount reported to them by the trust fund.

All of the taxable income allocated to a certificateholder that is a pension, profit sharing or employee benefit plan or other tax-exempt entity (including an individual retirement account) will constitute "unrelated business taxable income" generally taxable to that holder under the Code.

An individual taxpayer's share of expenses of the trust fund (including fees to the servicer but not interest expense) would be miscellaneous itemized deductions. Those deductions might be disallowed to the individual in whole or in part and might result in the holder being taxed on an amount of income that exceeds the amount of cash actually distributed to the holder over the life of the trust fund.

The trust fund intends to make all tax calculations relating to income and allocations to certificateholders on an aggregate basis. If the IRS were to require that those calculations be made separately for each loan, the trust fund might be required to incur additional expense but it is believed that there would not be a material adverse effect on certificateholders.

Discount and Premium. If the loans are not issued with OID, then the trust fund should not have OID income. However, the purchase price paid by the trust fund for the loans may be greater or less than the remaining principal balance of the loans at the time of purchase. If so, the loan will have been acquired at a premium or discount, as the case may be. (As indicated above, the trust fund will make this calculation on an aggregate basis, but might be required to recompute it on a loan by loan basis.)

If the trust fund acquires the loans at a market discount or premium, the

trust fund will elect to include that discount in income currently as it accrues over the life of the loans or to offset that premium against interest income on the loans. As indicated above, a portion of the market discount income or premium deduction may be allocated to certificateholders.

Section 708 Termination. Pursuant to Code Section 708, a sale or exchange of 50% or more of the capital and profits in a partnership would cause a deemed contribution of assets of the partnership (the "old partnership") to a new partnership (the "new partnership") in exchange for interests in the new partnership. Those interests would be deemed distributed to the partners of the old partnership in liquidation thereof, which would not constitute a sale or exchange. Accordingly, if the trust fund were characterized as a partnership, then even if a sale of certificates terminated the partnership under Code Section 708, the holder's basis in its certificates would remain the same.

99

<PAGE>

Disposition of Certificates. Generally, capital gain or loss will be recognized on a sale of certificates in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized and the seller's tax basis in the certificates sold. A certificateholder's tax basis in a certificate will generally equal the holder's cost increased by the holder's share of trust fund income (includible in income) and decreased by any distributions received with respect to that certificate. In addition, both the tax basis in the certificates and the amount realized on a sale of a certificate would include the holder's share of the notes and other liabilities of the trust fund. A holder acquiring certificates at different prices may be required to maintain a single aggregate adjusted tax basis in the certificates, and, upon sale or other disposition of some of the certificates, allocate a portion of that aggregate tax basis to the certificates sold (rather than maintaining a separate tax basis in each certificate for purposes of computing gain or loss on a sale of that certificate).

Any gain on the sale of a certificate attributable to the holder's share of unrecognized accrued market discount on the loans would generally be treated as ordinary income to the holder and would give rise to special tax reporting requirements. The trust fund does not expect to have any other assets that would give rise to those special reporting requirements. Thus, to avoid those special reporting requirements, the trust fund will elect to include market discount in income as it accrues.

If a certificateholder is required to recognize an aggregate amount of income (not including income attributable to disallowed itemized deductions described above) over the life of the certificates that exceeds the aggregate cash distributions with respect thereto, that excess will generally give rise to a capital loss upon the retirement of the certificates.

Allocations Among Transferors and Transferees. In general, the trust fund's taxable income and losses will be determined monthly and the tax items for a particular calendar month will be apportioned among the certificateholders in proportion to the principal amount of certificates owned by them as of the close of the last day of that month. As a result, a holder purchasing certificates may be allocated tax items (which will affect its tax liability and tax basis) attributable to periods before the actual transaction.

The use of a monthly convention may not be permitted by existing regulations. If a monthly convention is not allowed (or only applies to transfers of less than all of the partner's interest), taxable income or losses of the trust fund might be reallocated among the certificateholders. The trust fund's method of allocation between transferors and transferees may be revised to conform to a method permitted by future regulations.

Section 754 Election. In the event that a certificateholder sells its

certificates at a profit (loss), the purchasing certificateholder will have a higher (lower) basis in the certificates than the selling certificateholder had. The tax basis of the trust fund's assets will not be adjusted to reflect that higher (or lower) basis unless the trust fund were to file an election under Section 754 of the Code. In order to avoid the administrative complexities that would be involved in keeping accurate accounting records, as well as potentially onerous information reporting requirements, the trust fund will not make that election. As a result, certificateholders might be allocated a greater or lesser amount of trust fund income than would be appropriate based on their own purchase price for certificates.

Administrative Matters. The owner trustee is required to keep or have kept complete and accurate books of the trust fund. Those books will be maintained for financial reporting and tax purposes on an accrual basis and the fiscal year of the trust fund will be the calendar year. The trustee will file a partnership information return (IRS Form 1065) with the IRS for each taxable year of the trust fund and will report each certificateholder's allocable share of items of trust fund income and expense to holders and the IRS on Schedule K-1. The trust fund will provide the Schedule K-1 information to nominees that fail to provide the trust fund with the information statement described below and those nominees will be required to forward that information to the beneficial owners of the certificates. Generally, holders must file tax returns that are consistent with the information return filed by the trust fund or be subject to penalties unless the holder notifies the IRS of all those inconsistencies.

Under Section 6031 of the Code, any person that holds certificates as a nominee at any time during a calendar year is required to furnish the trust fund with a statement containing certain information on the nominee, the beneficial owners and the certificates so held. That information includes (i) the name, address and taxpayer identification number of the nominee and (ii) as to each beneficial owner (x) the name, address and identification number of the person, (y) whether the person is a United States person, a tax-exempt entity or a foreign government,

100

<PAGE>

an international organization, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of either of the foregoing, and (z) certain information on certificates that were held, bought or sold on behalf of the person throughout the year. In addition, brokers and financial institutions that hold certificates through a nominee are required to furnish directly to the trust fund information as to themselves and their ownership of certificates. A clearing agency registered under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended is not required to furnish that information statement to the trust fund. The information referred to above for any calendar year must be furnished to the trust fund on or before the following January 31. Nominees, brokers and financial institutions that fail to provide the trust fund with the information described above may be subject to penalties.

The depositor will be designated as the tax matters partner in the related Trust Agreement and, as such, will be responsible for representing the certificateholders in any dispute with the IRS. The Code provides for administrative examination of a partnership as if the partnership were a separate and distinct taxpayer. Generally, the statute of limitations for partnership items does not expire before three years after the date on which the partnership information return is filed. Any adverse determination following an audit of the return of the trust fund by the appropriate taxing authorities could result in an adjustment of the returns of the certificateholders, and, under certain circumstances, a certificateholder may be precluded from separately litigating a proposed adjustment to the items of the trust fund. An adjustment could also result in an audit of a certificateholder's returns and adjustments of items not related to the income and losses of the trust fund.

Tax Consequences to Foreign Certificateholders. It is not clear whether the trust fund would be considered to be engaged in a trade or business in the United States for purposes of federal withholding taxes with respect to non-U.S. Persons because there is no clear authority dealing with that issue under facts substantially similar to those described herein. Although it is not expected that the trust fund would be engaged in a trade or business in the United States for those purposes, the trust fund will withhold as if it were so engaged in order to protect the trust fund from possible adverse consequences of a failure to withhold. The trust fund expects to withhold on the portion of its taxable income, as calculated for this purpose which may exceed the distributions to certificateholders, that is allocable to foreign certificateholders pursuant to Section 1446 of the Code, as if the income were effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business. Subsequent adoption of Treasury regulations or the issuance of other administrative pronouncements may require the trust fund to change its withholding procedures. In determining a holder's withholding status, the trust fund may rely on IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-9 or the holder's certification of nonforeign status signed under penalties of perjury. A holder who is not an individual or corporation (or an entity treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes) holding the Notes on its own behalf may have substantially increased reporting requirements. In particular, if the holder is a foreign partnership (or foreign trust), the partners (or beneficiaries) rather than the partnership (or trust) will be required to provide the certification discussed above, and the partnership (or trust) will be required to provide certain additional information.

Each foreign holder might be required to file a U.S. individual or corporate income tax return (including, in the case of a corporation, the branch profits tax) on its share of the trust fund's income. Each foreign holder must obtain a taxpayer identification number from the IRS and submit that number in order to assure appropriate crediting of the taxes withheld. A foreign holder generally would be entitled to file with the IRS a claim for refund with respect to taxes withheld by the trust fund taking the position that no taxes were due because the trust fund was not engaged in a U.S. trade or business. However, interest payments made (or accrued) to a certificateholder who is a foreign person generally will be considered guaranteed payments to the extent the payments are determined without regard to the income of the trust fund. If these interest payments are properly characterized as guaranteed payments, then the interest will not be considered "portfolio interest." As a result, certificateholders will be subject to United States federal income tax and withholding tax at a rate of 30 percent, unless reduced or eliminated pursuant to an applicable treaty. In that case, a foreign holder would only be entitled to claim a refund for that portion of the taxes in excess of the taxes that should be withheld with respect to the guaranteed payments.

Backup Withholding. Distributions made on the certificates and proceeds from the sale of the certificates will be subject to a "backup" withholding tax if, in general, the certificateholder fails to comply with certain identification procedures, unless the holder is an exempt recipient under applicable provisions of the Code.

101

<PAGE>

TAXATION OF CLASSES OF EXCHANGEABLE SECURITIES

General. For United States federal income tax purposes, the arrangement established to hold the depositable securities will be classified as a trust (the "ES Trust") and the holders of the exchangeable securities will be treated as owning under Section 671 of the Code the interests in the depositable securities that underly their exchangeable securities.

If the interests in the depositable securities underlying an exchangeable

security can be traded separately before deposit to, and after withdrawal from, the ES Trust, then the interests in each depositable security underlying the exchangeable security will be accounted for separately and will have the same consequences to the holder of the exchangeable security as if such interests in the underlying, depositable security were held outside the ES Trust as described earlier. Except as discussed below under "--Alternative Tax Consequences," the remaining discussion is based on the assumption that each interest in a depositable security underlying an exchangeable security can otherwise be separately traded before deposit to, and after withdrawal from, the ES Trust.

Acquisition and Disposition. No gain or loss will be realized upon depositing in the ES Trust the depositable securities underlying an exchangeable security. Regardless of the value of the exchangeable security, at the time of deposit, each underlying depositable security will have the same basis as it did immediately before the deposit (that is, each depositable security will have a separate basis for federal income tax purposes, based on its acquisition cost, adjusted as necessary for accruals of discount and premium and payments on the depositable security). If more than one underlying depositable security is acquired at the same time (including by acquiring an exchangeable security), then the initial cost of the depositable securities must be determined by apportioning the aggregate cost for the depositable securities (or the cost of the exchangeable security) among the individual depositable securities based on their relative fair market values on the acquisition date.

No gain or loss will be realized upon withdrawing the depositable securities underlying an exchangeable security from the ES Trust. Regardless of the value of the exchangeable security at the time of withdrawal, each depositable security will have the same separate basis as it did immediately before the withdrawal. If more than one underlying depositable security is disposed of at the same time (including by disposing of an exchangeable security) such as through sale or exchange, then the amount realized from the sale or exchange of each depositable security will be determined by apportioning the aggregate sales proceeds from the depositable securities (or the sales proceeds from the exchangeable security) among the individual depositable securities based on their relative fair market values on the disposition date.

Alternative Tax Consequences. If an exchangeable security represents an interest in an underlying depositable security of a type that cannot be separately traded before the underlying depositable security is deposited to, or after it is withdrawn from, the ES Trust and if such interest represents disproportionate ownership of the principal and interest payable on the underlying depositable security, then the exchangeable security may be subject to special income tax consequences. Specifically, if the depositor of the underlying depositable security separately disposes of such exchangeable security, then the depositor will be stripping the underlying "bond." In that case, the sale of the exchangeable security and its treatment in the hands of the new holder will be governed by Section 1286 of the Code. In general, the exchangeable security will be treated as representing beneficial ownership of a newly issued discount bond. If an exchangeable security is subject to treatment as a "stripped bond" or "stripped coupon" under Section 1286 of the Code, then the consequences will also be discussed in the prospectus supplement. Investors are encouraged to consult their tax advisors regarding the consequences of stripping a bond and owning a stripped bond or stripped coupon.

OTHER TAX CONSIDERATIONS

In addition to the federal income tax consequences described in "Federal Income Tax Consequences," potential investors should consider the state, local and foreign tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of the securities. State and local tax law may differ substantially from the corresponding federal law, and this discussion does not purport to describe any aspect of the tax laws of any state or locality. Therefore, potential investors are encouraged to consult their own tax advisors with respect to the various state, local and foreign tax consequences of an investment in the securities.

<PAGE>

ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and Section 4975 of the Code impose requirements on employee benefit plans (and on certain other retirement plans and arrangements, including individual retirement accounts and annuities and Keogh plans as well as collective investment funds and separate accounts in which those plans, accounts or arrangements are invested) (collectively, "Plans") subject to ERISA or to Section 4975 of the Code and on persons who bear specified relationships to Plans ("Parties in Interest") or are fiduciaries with respect to those Plans. Generally, ERISA applies to investments made by Plans. Among other things, ERISA requires that the assets of Plans be held in trust and that the trustee, or other duly authorized fiduciary, have exclusive authority and discretion to manage and control the assets of Plans. ERISA also imposes certain duties on persons who are fiduciaries of Plans. Under ERISA, any person who exercises any authority or control respecting the management or disposition of the assets of a Plan is considered to be a fiduciary of the Plan (subject to certain exceptions not here relevant). Certain employee benefit plans, such as governmental plans (as defined in ERISA Section 3(32)) and, if no election has been made under Section 410(d) of the Code, church plans (as defined in ERISA Section 3(33)), are not subject to requirements imposed by ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. Accordingly, assets of those plans may be invested in securities without regard to the considerations described above and below, subject to the provisions of other applicable law. Any plan which is qualified and exempt from taxation under Code Sections 401(a) and 501(a) is subject to the prohibited transaction rules set forth in Code Section 503.

On November 13, 1986, the United States Department of Labor (the "DOL") issued final regulations concerning the definition of what constitutes the assets of a Plan. (Labor Reg. Section 2510.3-101 (the "Plan Assets Regulation")). Under this regulation, the underlying assets and properties of corporations, partnerships and certain other entities in which a Plan makes an "equity" investment could be deemed for purposes of ERISA to be assets of the investing Plan in certain circumstances. Under the Plan Assets Regulation, the term "equity interest" is defined as any interest in an entity other than an instrument that is treated as indebtedness under applicable local law and has no "substantial equity features." If securities are not treated as equity interests in the issuer for purposes of the Plan Assets Regulation, a Plan's investment in the securities would not cause the assets of the issuer to be deemed plan assets. If the securities are deemed to be equity interests in the issuer, the issuer could be considered to hold plan assets because of a Plan's investment in those securities. In that event, the master servicer and other persons exercising management or discretionary control over the assets of the issuer or providing services with respect to those assets could be deemed to be fiduciaries or other parties in interest with respect to investing Plans and thus subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code and, in the case of fiduciaries, to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of Title I of ERISA, with respect to transactions involving the issuer's assets. Trust certificates are "equity interests" for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulation.

In addition to the imposition of general fiduciary standards of investment prudence and diversification, ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code prohibit a broad range of transactions involving assets of a Plan and persons ("Parties in Interest") having certain specified relationships to a Plan and impose additional prohibitions where Parties in Interest are fiduciaries with respect to that Plan. Because the loans may be deemed assets of each Plan that purchases equity securities, an investment in equity securities by a Plan might be a prohibited transaction under ERISA Sections 406 and 407 and subject to an excise tax under Code Section 4975 unless a statutory, regulatory or administrative

exemption applies.

Without regard to whether securities are considered to be equity interest in the issuer, certain affiliates of the issuer might be considered or might become Parties in Interest with respect to a Plan. In this case, the acquisition or holding of the securities by or on behalf of the Plan could constitute or give rise to a prohibited transaction, within the meaning of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code, unless they were subject to one or more exemptions. Depending on the relevant facts and circumstances, certain prohibited transaction exemptions may apply to the purchase or holding of the securities -- for example, Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption ("PTCE") 96-23, which exempts certain transactions effected on behalf of a Plan by an "in-house asset manager"; PTCE 95-60, which exempts certain transactions by insurance company general accounts; PTCE 91-38, which exempts certain transactions by bank collective investment funds; PTCE 90-1, which exempts certain transactions by insurance company pooled separate accounts; or PTCE 84-14, which exempts certain transactions effected on behalf of a Plan by a "qualified professional asset manager". We can give no assurance that any of these exemptions will apply with respect to any Plan's investment in securities, or that such an exemption, if it did apply, would apply to all

103

<PAGE>

prohibited transactions that may occur in connection with the investment. Furthermore, these exemptions generally do not expressly address transactions incidental to the operation of the trust. You should consult with your advisors regarding the specific scope, terms and conditions of an exemption as it applies to you, as an investor, before relying on that exemption's availability.

The DOL has granted to certain underwriters individual administrative exemptions (the "Underwriter Exemptions") from certain of the prohibited transaction rules of ERISA and the related excise tax provisions of Section 4975 of the Code with respect to the initial purchase, the holding and the subsequent resale by Plans of securities, including certificates, underwritten or privately placed by that underwriter or its affiliate or by a syndicate managed by that underwriter or its affiliate and issued by entities that hold investment pools consisting of certain secured receivables, loans and other obligations and the servicing, operation and management of the investment pools, provided the conditions and requirements of the Underwriter Exemptions are met. The Underwriter Exemptions also permits the entity to hold an interest-rate swap or yield supplement agreement if it meets requirements set forth in the Underwriter Exemptions.

The entity may hold an interest-rate swap (a "swap" or "swap agreement") if the swap: (a) is an "eligible swap"; (b) is with a bank or other financial institution that meets certain rating requirements (an "eligible counterparty"); (c) meets certain additional specific conditions concerning the consequences if the rating of the counterparty is reduced or withdrawn, which conditions depend on whether the ratings of the securities to which the swap applies are dependent on the swap and (d) permits the trust to make termination payments to the swap counterparty (other than currently scheduled payments) solely from excess spread or amounts otherwise payable to the servicer, depositor or seller. Any class of securities to which one or more swap agreements applies may be acquired and held in reliance upon the Underwriter Exemptions only by a "qualified plan investor."

An "eligible swap" is one which: (a) is denominated in U.S. dollars; (b) pursuant to which the trust pays or receives, on or immediately prior to the respective payment or distribution date for the class of securities to which the swap relates, a fixed rate of interest or a floating rate of interest based on a publicly available index (e.g., LIBOR or the U.S. Federal Reserve's Cost of Funds Index (COFI)), with the trust receiving such payments on at least a quarterly basis and obligated to make separate payments no more frequently than

the counterparty, with all simultaneous payments being netted ("allowable interest rate"); (c) has a notional amount that does not exceed either: (i) the Class Security Balance of the class of securities to which the swap relates, or (ii) the portion of the Class Security Balance of such class represented by obligations ("allowable notional amount"); (d) is not "leveraged" (i.e., payments are based on the applicable notional amount, the day count fractions, the fixed or floating rates permitted above, and the difference between the products thereof, calculated on a one-to-one ratio and not on a multiplier of such difference); (e) has a final termination date that is either the earlier of the date on which the issuer terminates or the related class of securities are fully repaid and (f) does not incorporate any provision which could cause a unilateral alteration in the requirements described in (a) through (d) above.

A "qualified plan investor" is a plan for which the decision to buy such class of securities is made by an independent fiduciary that is qualified to understand the swap transaction and the effect the swap would have on the rating of the securities and that (a) is a "qualified professional asset manager" ("QPAM") under PTCE 84-14, (b) is an "in-house asset manager" under PTCE 96-23 or (c) has total assets (both plan and non-plan) under management of at least \$100 million at the time the securities are acquired by the plan.

The entity may hold a yield supplement agreement if it satisfies the conditions of an "eligible yield supplement agreement." Generally, any yield supplement agreement will be an eligible yield supplement agreement, provided that if such yield supplement agreement is an interest rate cap contract, a corridor contract or similar arrangement with a notional principal amount and is purchased by or on behalf of the trust to supplement the interest rates otherwise payable on obligations held by the trust fund, then such yield supplement agreement will be an eligible yield supplement agreement only if it meets the following conditions: (a) it is denominated in U.S. dollars; (b) it pays an allowable interest rate; (c) it is not leveraged; (d) it does not allow any of these three preceding requirements to be unilaterally altered without the consent of the trustee; (e) it is entered into between the trust and an eligible counterparty and (f) it has an allowable notional amount.

104

<PAGE>

While each Underwriter Exemption is an individual exemption separately granted to a specific underwriter, the terms and conditions which generally apply to the Underwriter Exemptions are substantially identical, and include the following:

(1) the acquisition of the securities by a Plan is on terms (including the price for the securities) that are at least as favorable to the Plan as they would be in an arm's-length transaction with an unrelated party;

(2) the securities acquired by the Plan have received a rating at the time of the acquisition that is one of the four highest generic rating categories from Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P"), Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), or Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("Fitch") (each, a "Rating Agency");

(3) the trustee is not an affiliate of any other member of the Restricted Group, as defined below (other than an underwriter);

(4) the sum of all payments made to and retained by the underwriters in connection with the distribution of the securities represents not more than reasonable compensation for underwriting the securities; the sum of all payments made to and retained by the seller pursuant to the assignment of the loans to the issuer represents not more than the fair market value of the loans; the sum of all payments made to and retained by the servicer and any sub-servicer represents not more than reasonable compensation for

the person's services under the agreement pursuant to which the loans are pooled and reimbursements of the person's reasonable expenses in connection therewith; and

(5) the Plan investing in the certificates is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a)(1) of Regulation D of the SEC under the Securities Act.

The issuer must also meet the following requirements:

(i) the corpus of the issuer must consist solely of assets of the type that have been included in other investment pools;

(ii) securities in those other investment pools must have been rated in one of the four highest rating categories of S&P, Moody's, or Fitch for at least one year prior to the Plan's acquisition of securities; and

(iii) securities evidencing interests in those other investment pools must have been purchased by investors other than Plans for at least one year prior to any Plan's acquisition of securities.

Moreover, the Underwriter Exemptions generally provide relief from certain self-dealing/conflict of interest prohibited transactions that may occur when a Plan fiduciary causes a Plan to acquire securities of an issuer holding receivables as to which the fiduciary (or its affiliate) is an obligor, provided that, among other requirements:

- in the case of an acquisition in connection with the initial issuance of certificates, at least fifty percent (50%) of each class of certificates in which Plans have invested, and at least fifty percent (50%) of aggregate interests in the issuer are acquired by persons independent of the Restricted Group;
- the fiduciary (or its affiliate) is an obligor with respect to not more than five percent (5%) of the fair market value of the obligations contained in the investment pool;
- the Plan's investment in securities of any class does not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of all of the securities of that class outstanding at the time of the acquisition;

105

<PAGE>

- immediately after the acquisition, no more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the assets of any Plan with respect to which the person is a fiduciary is invested in securities representing an interest in one or more issuers containing assets sold or serviced by the same entity; and
- the Plan is not sponsored by a member of the Restricted Group, as defined below.

The Underwriter Exemptions provide only limited relief to Plans sponsored by the seller, an underwriter, the trustee, the master servicer, any provider of credit support to the trust, any counterparty to a swap contained in the trust, any obligor with respect to loans included in the investment pool constituting more than five percent (5%) of the aggregate unamortized principal balance of the assets in the trust fund, or any affiliate of those parties (the "Restricted Group").

The Underwriter Exemptions provide exemptive relief to certain mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities transactions using pre-funding accounts. Mortgage loans or other secured receivables (the "obligations")

supporting payments to securityholders, and having a value equal to no more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total principal amount of the securities being offered by the issuer, may be transferred to the issuer within a 90-day or three-month period following the closing date, instead of being required to be either identified or transferred on or before the closing date. The relief is available when the prefunding account satisfies certain conditions.

The rating of a security may change. If a class of securities no longer has a required rating from at least one Rating Agency, the security will no longer be eligible for relief under the Underwriter Exemption (although a Plan that had purchased the security when it had a permitted rating would not be required by the Underwriter Exemption to dispose of it.) A certificate that satisfies the requirements of the Underwriter Exemptions other than the rating requirement may be eligible for purchase by an insurance company investing assets of its general account that include plan assets when the requirements of Sections I and III of Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption 95-60 are met.

The prospectus supplement for each series of securities will indicate the classes of securities, if any, offered thereby as to which it is expected that an Underwriter Exemption will apply.

Any Plan fiduciary which proposes to cause a Plan to purchase securities are encouraged to consult with its counsel concerning the impact of ERISA and the Code, the applicability of the Underwriter Exemptions, the effect of the Plan Assets Regulation, and the potential consequences in their specific circumstances, prior to making that investment. Moreover, each Plan fiduciary should determine whether under the general fiduciary standards of investment prudence and diversification an investment in the securities is appropriate for the Plan, taking into account the overall investment policy of the Plan and the composition of the Plan's investment portfolio.

The sale of certificates to a Plan is in no respect a representation by the issuer or any underwriter of the Certificates that this investment meets all relevant legal requirements with respect to investments by Plans generally or any particular Plan, or that this investment is appropriate for Plans generally or any particular Plan.

LEGAL INVESTMENT

The prospectus supplement for each series of securities will specify which, if any, of the classes of securities offered thereby constitute "mortgage related securities" for purposes of the Secondary Mortgage Market Enhancement Act of 1984 ("SMMEA"). Classes of securities that qualify as "mortgage related securities" will be legal investments for persons, trusts, corporations, partnerships, associations, business trusts, and business entities (including depository institutions, life insurance companies and pension funds) created pursuant to or existing under the laws of the United States or of any state (including the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico) whose authorized investments are subject to state regulations to the same extent as, under applicable law, obligations issued by or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States or those entities. Under SMMEA, if a state enacts legislation prior to October 4, 1991 specifically limiting the legal investment authority of those entities with respect to "mortgage related securities", securities will constitute legal investments for entities subject to the legislation only to the extent provided therein. Approximately twenty-one states adopted the legislation prior to the October 4, 1991 deadline. SMMEA provides, however, that in no event will the enactment of that legislation affect the validity of

<PAGE>

any contractual commitment to purchase, hold or invest in securities, or require

the sale or other disposition of securities, so long as the contractual commitment was made or the securities were acquired prior to the enactment of the legislation.

SMMEA also amended the legal investment authority of federally-chartered depository institutions as follows: federal savings and loan associations and federal savings banks may invest in, sell or otherwise deal in securities without limitations as to the percentage of their assets represented thereby, federal credit unions may invest in mortgage related securities, and national banks may purchase securities for their own account without regard to the limitations generally applicable to investment securities set forth in 12 U.S.C. 24 (Seventh), subject in each case to that regulations that the applicable federal authority may prescribe. In this connection, federal credit unions should review the National Credit Union Administration ("NCUA") Letter to Credit Unions No. 96, as modified by Letter to Credit Unions No. 108, which includes guidelines to assist federal credit unions in making investment decisions for mortgage related securities and the NCUA's regulation "Investment and Deposit Activities" (12 C.F.R. Part 703), which sets forth certain restrictions on investment by federal credit unions in mortgage related securities (in each case whether or not the class of securities under consideration for purchase constituted a "mortgage related security"). The NCUA issued final regulations effective December 2, 1991 that restrict and in some instances prohibit the investment by Federal Credit Unions in certain types of mortgage related securities.

All depository institutions considering an investment in the securities (whether or not the class of securities under consideration for purchase constitutes a "mortgage related security") should review the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council's Supervisory Policy Statement on the Securities Activities (to the extent adopted by their respective regulators) (the "Policy Statement") setting forth, in relevant part, certain securities trading and sales practices deemed unsuitable for an institution's investment portfolio, and guidelines for (and restrictions on) investing in mortgage derivative products, including "mortgage related securities", which are "high-risk mortgage securities" as defined in the Policy Statement. According to the Policy Statement, those "high-risk mortgage securities" include securities not entitled to distributions allocated to principal or interest, or Subordinate Securities. Under the Policy Statement, it is the responsibility of each depository institution to determine, prior to purchase (and at stated intervals thereafter), whether a particular mortgage derivative product is a "high-risk mortgage security", and whether the purchase (or retention) of that product would be consistent with the Policy Statement.

The foregoing does not take into consideration the applicability of statutes, rules, regulations, orders guidelines or agreements generally governing investments made by a particular investor, including, but not limited to "prudent investor" provisions, percentage-of-assets limits and provisions which may restrict or prohibit investment in securities which are not "interest bearing" or "income paying," or in securities which are issued in book-entry form.

There may be other restrictions on the ability of certain investors, including depository institutions, either to purchase securities or to purchase securities representing more than a specified percentage of the investor's assets. Investors are encouraged to consult their own legal advisors in determining whether and to what extent the securities constitute legal investments for those investors.

METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION

Securities are being offered hereby in series from time to time (each series evidencing or relating to a separate trust fund) through any of the following methods:

- by negotiated firm commitment or best efforts underwriting and public

reoffering by underwriters, including in a resecuritization of any securities of any series by the depositor or any of its affiliates;

- by agency placements through one or more placement agents primarily with institutional investors and dealers; and
- by placement directly by the depositor with institutional investors.

107

<PAGE>

A prospectus supplement will be prepared for each series which will describe the method of offering being used for that series and will set forth the identity of any underwriters thereof and either the price at which the series is being offered, the nature and amount of any underwriting discounts or additional compensation to those underwriters and the proceeds of the offering to the depositor, or the method by which the price at which the underwriters will sell the securities will be determined. Each prospectus supplement for an underwritten offering will also contain information regarding the nature of the underwriters' obligations, any material relationship between the depositor and any underwriter and, where appropriate, information regarding any discounts or concessions to be allowed or reallocated to dealers or others and any arrangements to stabilize the market for the securities so offered. In firm commitment underwritten offerings, the underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of the securities of the series if any of those securities are purchased. Securities may be acquired by the underwriters for their own accounts and may be resold from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale.

Underwriters and agents may be entitled under agreements entered into with the depositor to indemnification by the depositor against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribution with respect to payments which the underwriters or agents may be required to make in respect thereof.

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a "Relevant Member State"), each underwriter will be required to represent and agree with the depositor that with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in that Relevant Member State (the "Relevant Implementation Date") and with respect to any class of securities with a minimum denomination of less than \$100,000, it has not made and will not make an offer of securities to the public in that Relevant Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the securities which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, except that it may, with effect from and including the Relevant Implementation Date, make an offer of securities to the public in that Relevant Member State at any time:

(a) to legal entities which are authorized or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorized or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities;

(b) to any legal entity which has two or more of (1) an average of at least 250 employees during the last financial year; (2) a total balance sheet of more than E43,000,000 and (3) an annual net turnover of more than E50,000,000, as shown in its last annual or consolidated accounts; or

(c) in any other circumstances which do not require the publication by the depositor of a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer of securities to the public" in relation to any class of securities of a series, which class has a minimum denomination of less than \$100,000, in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the securities to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the securities, as the same may be varied in that Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Member State, and the expression "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC and includes any relevant implementing measure in each Relevant Member State.

If a series is offered other than through underwriters, the prospectus supplement relating thereto will contain information regarding the nature of the offering and any agreements to be entered into between the depositor and purchasers of securities of the series.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the securities of each series, including certain federal income tax consequences with respect thereto, will be passed upon for the depositor by Sidley Austin LLP, 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York

108

<PAGE>

10019, or by Thacher Proffitt & Wood LLP, Two World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, as specified in the prospectus supplement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A new trust fund will be formed with respect to each series of securities and no trust fund will engage in any business activities or have any assets or obligations prior to the issuance of the related series of securities. Accordingly, no financial statements with respect to any trust fund will be included in this prospectus or in the related prospectus supplement.

RATING

It is a condition to the issuance of the securities of each series offered hereby and by the prospectus supplement that they shall have been rated in one of the four highest rating categories by the nationally recognized statistical rating agency or agencies (each, a "Rating Agency") specified in the related prospectus supplement.

The rating would be based on, among other things, the adequacy of the value of the Trust Fund Assets and any credit enhancement with respect to the class and will reflect the Rating Agency's assessment solely of the likelihood that holders of a class of securities of the class will receive payments to which the securityholders are entitled under the related Agreement. The rating will not constitute an assessment of the likelihood that principal prepayments on the related loans will be made, the degree to which the rate of the prepayments might differ from that originally anticipated or the likelihood of early optional termination of the series of securities. The rating should not be deemed a recommendation to purchase, hold or sell securities, inasmuch as it does not address market price or suitability for a particular investor. Each security rating should be evaluated independently of any other security rating. The rating will not address the possibility that prepayment at higher or lower rates than anticipated by an investor may cause the investor to experience a lower than anticipated yield or that an investor purchasing a security at a significant premium might fail to recoup its initial investment under certain prepayment scenarios.

We can give no assurance that any the rating will remain in effect for any

given period of time or that it may not be lowered or withdrawn entirely by the Rating Agency in the future if in its judgment circumstances in the future so warrant. In addition to being lowered or withdrawn due to any erosion in the adequacy of the value of the Trust Fund Assets or any credit enhancement with respect to a series, the rating might also be lowered or withdrawn among other reasons, because of an adverse change in the financial or other condition of a credit enhancement provider or a change in the rating of the credit enhancement provider's long term debt.

The amount, type and nature of credit enhancement, if any, established with respect to a series of securities will be determined on the basis of criteria established by each Rating Agency rating classes of the series. The criteria are sometimes based upon an actuarial analysis of the behavior of mortgage loans in a larger group. The analysis is often the basis upon which each Rating Agency determines the amount of credit enhancement required with respect to each the class. We can give no assurance that the historical data supporting the actuarial analysis will accurately reflect future experience nor assurance that the data derived from a large pool of mortgage loans accurately predicts the delinquency, foreclosure or loss experience of any particular pool of loans. We can give no assurance that values of any Properties have remained or will remain at their levels on the respective dates of origination of the related loans. If the residential real estate markets should experience an overall decline in property values such that the outstanding principal balances of the loans in a particular trust fund and any secondary financing on the related Properties become equal to or greater than the value of the Properties, the rates of delinquencies, foreclosures and losses could be higher than those now generally experienced in the mortgage lending industry. In addition, adverse economic conditions (which may or may not affect real property values) may affect the timely payment by mortgagors of scheduled payments of principal and interest on the loans and, accordingly, the rates of delinquencies, foreclosures and losses with respect to any trust fund. To the extent that those losses are not covered by credit enhancement, the losses will be borne, at least in part, by the holders of one or more classes of the securities of the related series.

<PAGE>

INDEX TO DEFINED TERMS

<TABLE>

<S>	<C>
Accretion Directed	34
Accrual	36
Adjustable Rate	35
Agency Securities	12
Agreement	13
AMT	90
Asset Conservation Act	76
Available Funds	30
beneficial owner	39
Book-Entry Securities	39
Callable	36
Capitalized Interest Account	58
Cash Flow Bond Method	93
CERCLA	76
CI	41
Class Security Balance	30
Clearstream, Luxembourg	41
Code	82
COFI securities	38
Collateral Value	16
Companion Class	34
Component Securities	34

Contingent Regulations	83
Cooperative	42
cooperative loans	13
cooperatives	13
Cut-off Date Principal Balance	28
DBC	41
Debt securities	82
Definitive Security	39
depositable securities	43
depositor	24
Detailed Description	13
Disqualified Organization	89
DOL	103
DTC	39
Eleventh District	37
ERISA	103
ES Trust	102
Euroclear	39
Euroclear Operator	41
Euroclear Participants	41
European Depositaries	39
excess servicing	93
Exchange Act	23
FHA	13
FHLBSF	37
Final Bond Premium Regulations	86
Financial Intermediary	40
Fitch	105
Fixed Rate	35
Floating Rate	35
foreign person	97
Funding Period	58
Garn-St Germain Act	78
Improper Knowledge	90
Indenture	28
Indirect Participants	40
Insurance Proceeds	57
Insured Expenses	56
Interest Only	35
Interest Weighted Securities	84
Inverse Floating Rate	35
L/C Bank	47
L/C Percentage	47
Liquidation Expenses	57
Liquidation Proceeds	57
Loan Rate	14
Loan-to-Value Ratio	16
Master Servicing Agreements	12
Master Servicing Fee	66
Moody's	105
Mortgage	54
mortgage related security	107
NAS	34
National Cost of Funds Index	38
NCUA	107
New CI	41
new partnership	99
Non-Accelerated Senior	34
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	12
Noneconomic Residual Interest	90
Nonresidents	95
Notional Amount Securities	34
obligations	106
Offshore Location	90
OID	82

OID Regulations	82
old partnership	99
OTS	38
PACs	34
Partial Accrual	35
Participants	40
Parties in Interest	103
Pass-Through Securities	91
Pay-Through Security	84
Permitted Investments	59
Plan Assets Regulation	103
Planned Principal Class	34
Plans	103
Policy Statement	107
Pool Insurance Policy	49
Pool Insurer	49
Pooling and Servicing Agreement	12
Pre-Funded Amount	58
Pre-Funding Account	58

</TABLE>

<PAGE>

<TABLE>

<S>	<C>
Prepayment Assumption	84
Primary Mortgage Insurance Policy	15
Prime Rate	39
Principal Only	35
Principal Prepayments	31
Properties	14
PTCE	103
Purchase Price	27
Rating Agency	105, 109
Ratio Strip Securities	92
RCRA	76
Record Date	29
Reference Bank Rate	36
Refinance Loan	16
Regular Interest Securities	82
Relevant Depository	39
Relevant Implementation Date	108
Relevant Member State	108
Relief Act	7, 79
REMIC	29, 82
Residual Interest	88
Restricted Group	106
Retained Interest	28
Rules	40
S&P	105
Sale and Servicing Agreement	12
Scheduled Principal Class	34
SEC	13
secured creditor exemption	76
Securities Act	23
Security Account	56
Security Owners	39
Security Register	29
Sellers	12
Senior Securities	46
Sequential Pay	34
Servicing Fee	91
Short-Term Note	96

Single Family Properties	15
SMMEA	106
Strip	35
Stripped Securities	91
Subordinate Securities	46
Subsequent Loans	58
Super Senior	35
Support Class	35
TACs	35
Targeted Principal Class	35
Tax Counsel	81
Terms and Conditions	42
Title V	79
Trust Agreement	13
Trust Fund Assets	12
UCC	75
Underwriter Exemptions	104
VA	13
VA Guaranty	65
Variable Rate	35
Voting Rights	68
W-8BEN	97
Withholding Agent	97

</TABLE>

111

<PAGE>

ALTERNATIVE LOAN TRUST 2007-OA3
ISSUING ENTITY
CWALT, INC.
DEPOSITOR

[COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS LOGO]
SPONSOR AND SELLER
COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS SERVICING LP
MASTER SERVICER
\$1,137,053,100
(APPROXIMATE)

MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATES, SERIES 2007-OA3

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC

You should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information.

We are not offering the Series 2007-OA3 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates in any state where the offer is not permitted.

Dealers will deliver a prospectus supplement and prospectus when acting as underwriters of the Series 2007-OA3 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions. In addition, all dealers selling the Series 2007-OA3 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates will be required to deliver a prospectus supplement and prospectus for 90 days after the date of this prospectus supplement.

February 28, 2007

</TEXT>

</DOCUMENT>